

CAMERA 2

REEL 1828

SHIFT 2

N. Y. Form 39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

14—507

Volume 2937, from September 10th, 1909, to September 12th, 1909

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	September 10th	S. S. Hudson	Liverpool [illegible]	4
2	"	" " Adriatic	Genoa, Naples, Gibraltar, Azores	12
3	"	" " Richmond	Gibraltar, Azores	3
4	"	11 " La Savoie	Havre	10
5	"	" " Idaho	Fiume	1
6	"	" " Kronprinz [illegible]	[illegible] Havre	
7	"	12 " Carpathia	Fiume, Mediterranean	1
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

2937

N. Y. Form 39

14—507

Volume

	NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL
1	Deliveries	
2	"	
3	"	
4	"	
5	"	
6	"	
7	"	
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2937

Sept 10-12-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of FEB 11 1944, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 11 1944
Date

Caroline A. Bassabo
Camera Operator

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

1909

CE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
a	4
Cadiz Saraga	13
ica	3
	29
	1
	4

7

Affidavit

I, Edward Fleet, Surgeon of the R. Hudson Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lille Faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~two~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept. 1909

at Liv

Edward Clark

Immigration Officer.

29.7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEE[R]AGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED S[TATES]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Februar[y] 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hudson" sailing from Bordeaux France, the 28th August 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Selim	Assaf	21	m	s	schoemaker	yes		Ottoman	Syrian	Syria	Ain Traz	His mother: Helane Assaf in Ain Traz Syria	Mass.	Fall River
2	Akel (Ch	Gerios	17	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
3	do	Salma	14	f	s	none	"		"	"	"	Meherte	His uncle Heanan Akel in Meherte Syria	"	Lawrence
4	Sleman	Bechara	24	m	m	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Hanne	do	23	f	m	none	"		"	"	"	Nazreat	His uncle: Jeon Fardonaka in Nazreat Zefah Syria	N.Y.	Yonkers
6	Loulia	do	2	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	Achsha	Assteer	52	f	W.	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Jeich	Jamile	17	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	Ain Remane	Her brother in law Elias Achour Ain Remane Syria	Mo	S. Joseph
9	Bishara	Michael	30	m	m	farmer	"		"	"	"	Meherte	Her grand mother Thamille Saoul Meherte Syria	Mass.	Lawrence
10	Bishara	Jamile Michael	2/6	f	s	none	"		"	"	"	Nazreat	His grand father Jeon Heman in Nazreat Zafah Syria	N.Y	Yonkers
11	do	Afife do	25	f	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	do	Mary do	26	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Elias	Russulu	48	f	W	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	do	Salim	17	m	s	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Jfoune	Her brother in law Saadal Nouness Jfoune Syria	mass	Fall River
15	do	Joseph	8	m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	Achsha	Rosa	14	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	do	Michel	10	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Ain Remane	Her brother in law Elias Achour Ain Remane Syria	Mo	S. Joseph
18	Ghossen	Nasib	27	m	s	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	Kaladjian	Joseph	22	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Homsa	His uncle Aboux Hussa in Homsa Syria	N.Y.	New York
20	Antoian	Gaspar	17	m	s	"	"		"	"	Turkey	Palom	His wife Bagdad Kalajian in Palom Turkey	"	"
21	Georgios	Nasib	14	m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	His father Kirkor Antoian in Palom Turkey	"	"
22	Matie	Paul	21	m	s	"	no		"	"	Syria	Jfoune	His father Gerios Elias in Jfoune Syria	Mass	Fall River
23	Chero	Joseph	53+	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Terze	His father: Matie G. Bechara in Terze Syria	Mich	Iron River
24	Josepha	Alma	28	f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	His wife Saide Chere in Terze Syria	"	"
25	" do	Van	9	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	His friend — do —	"	"
26	Koulpanioglou	Moustafa	24	m	s	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	His Mother — do —	"	"
27	Rehmed	Rachel	19	f	m	none	"		Armenian	Turkey	Keri		His Mother Fatma Koulpran in Keri Turkey	Mass	Peabody
28	do	Zekie	10	f	s	"	"		Hebrew	Syria	Aleppo		Her father Micael Harari in Aleppo Syria	NY	New York
29	Ermoian	Bedros	34	m	m	Jeweller	yes		Armenian	Turkey	Harpout		Her father grand — do —	"	"
30	Picard	André	27	m	s	farmer	"	France	French	France	Rodez		His wife Katchkatom Ermoian in Harpout Turkey	"	"
													His brother Joseph Picard 48th Syrie Canada Dana Street in Rodez France		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, the 11th September, 1909

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$25	no	–	–	His cousin : Alexandre Elias 308 Elm Street in Fall River Mas	no	no	no	no	good	no	good		Black	Chesnut	none	Syria	Ain Iraz
2	〃	〃	$16	〃	–	–	His brothers Fernios and Rachel Achet 343 Elm Street Lawrence Mass.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	Mcheile
3	〃	〃	$16	〃	–	–	– do –	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	his mother PP 95860	$5	〃	–	–	His mother Londie Bechard 45 Palisade Avenue in Yonkers N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		brown	〃	〃	〃	Nazreat Tafah
5	〃	PP 95860	–	〃	–	–	– do –	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	do
6	〃	– 〃 –	–	〃	–	–	– do –	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	her girl PP A9399	$10	〃	–	–	Her ~~cod~~ Mary Atchsha 4 Market Square Hall in S. Joseph mo	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		gray	〃	〃	〃	Ain Remane
8	〃	herself	$20	〃	–	–	Her mother Soultane Gfeich 393 Elm Street in Lawrence mass	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		Black	〃	〃	〃	Mcheile
9	〃	his mother PP 95858	$8	〃	–	–	His mother Londie Bechard 45 Palisade Avenue in Yonkers N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	Nazreat Tafah
10	〃	her father PP 95859	–	〃	–	–	– do –	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		Chesnut	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	PP 95859	–	〃	–	–	– do –	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	〃	〃	–	〃	–	–	– do –	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	yes	Her son PP 93664	$10	〃	–	–	Her son Alexandre Elias 308 Elm Street in Fall River Mass.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		Black	〃	〃	〃	Dfoune
14	〃	〃	–	〃	–	–	His brother – do –	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		Chesnut	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	〃	–	〃	–	–	His brother – do –	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	~~Her mother~~	$12	〃	–	–	Her brother Mary Atchsha 4 Market Square Hall in S. Joseph mo.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		Black	〃	〃	〃	Ain Remane
17	〃	〃	–	〃	–	–	– do –	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	〃	himself	$20	〃	–	–	His brother Camel Ghoossen 85 Washington Street New York City	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	Black	〃	〃	Hounsa
19	〃	〃	$16	〃	–	–	His brother Mouses Kalaidjian 508 39th Street New York city	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		brown	chesnut	〃	Turkey	Patom
20	〃	〃	$16	〃	–	–	His cousin Chan Antoian 407 39th Street New York city	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	〃	〃	$12	〃	–	–	His uncle Alexandre Elias 308 Elm Street Fall River Mass.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	Syria	Dfoune
22	〃	His cousin PP A 8789	$5	yes	1902 1909	Detroit Mich.	His cousin Joe Chero P.O. Box 75 in Iron River Mich.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		Black	〃	〃	〃	Terze
23	〃	His son	$10	no	–	–	His son — do —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		Gray	〃	〃	〃	〃
24	〃	His brother	–	〃	–	–	Her husband — do —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		Chesnut	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	〃	His brother PP A 8790	–	〃	–	–	His brother — do —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	〃	himself	[illegible]	〃	–	–	His uncle : Selim Hiche 16 Forster Street Peabody Mass.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		brown	〃	〃	Turkey	Keri
27	〃	Her husband PP 95983	$20	〃	–	–	Her husband Arslan Nehmed c/o Elie Cohen 1181 Broadway New York city	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		chesnut	〃	〃	Syria	Alep
28	〃	Her father	–	〃	–	–	Her father — do —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
29	〃	Himself	$21	yes	1903 6	New York	His uncle Mesrob Bandazian 452 W 39th Street New York City	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	Turkey	Arjout
30	〃	〃	$60	no	–	–	Returns home at Dana Canada	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	Dordogne France	S: Amans Verqt.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amic Marius, Master, of the L. Hudson from Bordeaux, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1909 Amic Master ~~Officer~~.

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Colonel Abel, Surgeon of the S.S. Hudson, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon employed by the Company or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lille Faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept. 1909

at NY

Surgeon

for Colonel

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

24

3
4
7
17

V

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hudson" *sailing from* Bordeaux France, the 28th August, 1909

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ramirez	Joseph	62		m m	Artist	yes		Spain	Spanish	N.Y.	New York	Brother in law Marcel Dubourg 52 Kader Street Bordeaux France	N.Y.	New York
2	Ramirez	Hortense	45		f m	"	"		"	French	"	"	" do	"	"
3	Dubourg	Armande	67		f Wd	"	"		France	"	"	"	" do	"	"
4	Bechara	Abdiba	1	2	f s	none	no		Ottoman	Syrian	Syria	Nazreat	Bro uncle grand Sons Farid Nakra in Nazreat Syria	"	Yonkers
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *the* 7th *September*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or in almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	himself	$50	yes	1880	New York	Returns home 5th W. 8th Street New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	brown	brown	none	Spain	Madrid		
2	"	"	$50	"	1880	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	France	Bordeaux		
3	"	"	$50	"	1905	Buffalo NY.	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	gray	gray	"	"	"		
4	yes	his father	-	-	-	-	His mother grandmother Loudie Bechara 45 Palisade Avenue in Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Syria	Nazreet		
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amie Marius Master, of the "Hudson" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Bordeaux France. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1909

at NY

Van Leilett

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Edward Hall, Surgeon of the S.S. Hudson Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lille Faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Hall
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hudson, sailing from Coruña Spain, the 30th August, 1909.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pardo	Varela Andres	39		m	m	Stoker	no		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Serantes Coruna	His wife Maria Mercedes Lourido in Serantes Spain	NY	New York
2	Mosquera	Juan Fernandez	25		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Brono	His father Balthasar Fernandez in Brono Coruna Spain	"	"
3	Babio	Portela Manuel	30		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	Cleiros	His wife Maria Portela Perez in Cleiros Spain	"	"
4	Vales	Francisco Martinez	19		m	s	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Mondego	His father Antonio Vales in Mondego Coruna Spain	"	"
5	Sanchez	Antonio Ortiz	32		m	s	Stoker	"		"	"	"	Serantes Coruna	His father Ramon Sanchez in Serantes Coruna Spain	"	"
6	Figueiras	Manuel Ramon	28		m	m	sailor	no		"	"	"	Coruna	His wife Manuela Barreira in Coruna Spain	"	"
7	Martinez	Jose Canto	41		m	s	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Selanova Oviedo	His mother Rita Martinez in Selanova Oviedo Spain	Va	Piedmont
8	Garcia	Valentin Cruz	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Serin Oviedo	His father Vicente Garcia in Serin Oviedo Spain	"	"
9	Sanchez	Jose Suarez	23		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Dorneda Coruna	His father Juan Sanchez in Dorneda Coruna Spain	NY	New York
10	Taibo	Juan Sanchez	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Cleiros Coruna	His father Juan Taibo Pazos in Cleiros Coruna Spain	"	"
11	Gonzalez	Serafin Gonzalez	21		m	m	Stoker	"		"	"	"	Perillo	His wife Carmen Labandeira in Perillo Coruna Spain	"	"
12	Garcia	Francisco San	18		m	s	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	His father Jose Garcia Fernandez in Perillo Coruna Spain	"	"
13	Eiroa	Henrique Rios	18		m	s		"		"	"	"	"	His father Jose Eiroa in Crallo Coruna Spain	"	"
14	Blanco	Jose Edreida	26		m	s	Stoker	no		"	"	"	Cecebre Coruna	His father Francisco Blanco in Cecebre Coruna Spain	"	"
15	Blanco	Rios Benito	42		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Serantes Coruna	His wife Antonia Lugris in Serantes Coruna Spain	"	"
16	Sanchez	Manuel	17		m	s	sailor	yes		"	"	"	Cleiros Coruna	His mother Cristina Sanchez in Cleiros Coruna Spain	"	"
17	Louro	Domingo Lopez	44		m	m	Stoker	"		"	"	"	Louro Coruna	His wife Francisca Louro in Louro Coruna Spain	"	"
18	Carames	Eduardo Pineiro	24		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Perillo Coruna	His brother Manuel Carames in Perillo Coruna Spain	"	"
19	Cruz	Lopez Jose	43		m	m	farmer	"		"	"	"	Cleiros Coruna	His wife Dolores Fernandez in Cleiros Coruna Spain	"	"
20		-do- Antonio	31		m	m	"	"		"	"	"		His wife Angela Pasquez in Cleiros Coruna Spain	"	"
21	Codesal	Manuel Boquete	45		m	m	sailor	"		"	"	"	Coruna	His wife Adelina Quintelo in Linares Rivas in Coruna Spain	Va	Norfald
22		-do- Jose Mirez	26		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	His wife Dolores Gutierrez in Coruna Spain	"	"
23	Juarez	Juan Medines	28		m	s	farmer	"		"	"	"	Poago Cijon	His Ramon Juarez Meren in Poago Cijon Spain	"	Piedmont
24	Penedo	Juaces Juan	18		m	s	sailor	"		"	"	"	Coruna	His father Jose Penedo Vidal in Coruna Spain	Mass	Boston
25	Blanco Diaz	Benigno	25		m	s	farmer	"		"	"	"	Cijon	His father Francisco Blanco Diaz in Cijon Coruna Spain	Va	Piedmont
26	Diaz	Vicente Fernandez	24		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	Valdoviño	His friend Andres Boccho Freidy in Valdoviño Spain	N.Y.	New York
27	Bogo	Freire Vicente	19		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	His father Jose Bogo Mendez in A Valdoviño Spain	"	"
28	Lopez	Manuel	17		m	s	sailor	no		"	"	"	Cleiros Coruna	His father Juan Lopez Mosquez in Cleiros Coruna Spain	"	"
29	Villanueva	Daniel Mazoa	14		m	s	none	yes		"	"	"	Coruna	His Mother Teresa Villanueva in Coruna Spain	"	"
30	Garcia	Jose Fernandez	30		m	m	farmer	no		"	"	"	Balboniel Oviedo	His wife Maria Rodriquez in Balboniel Oviedo Spain	Kansas	Cherrydale

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, the 10th of September, 1909

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$ 5	yes	1904 1908	Nevegando	His friend Ramon Vizo 514 Canal Street New York city	no	no	no	good	no			good	chesnut	chesnut	none	Spain	Servantes
2	"	"	$ 10	"	1903 1906	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"			"	Black	"	"	"	Brono
3	"	"	$ 15	"	1903 1905	N. York	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Oleiros
4	"	"	$ 13	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black	"	"	Paderne Coruna
5	"	"	$ 10	yes	1903 1907	Nevegando	— do —	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Servantes
6	"	"	$ 9	no	—	—	His friend Jose Martinez 537 Canal Street New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	chesnut	chesnut	"	"	Muros Coruna
7	"	"	$ 10	"	—	—	His friend Ramon Alvarez Box 103 in Piedmont Va.	"	"	"	"	"			"	gray	"	"	"	Oviedo
8	"	"	$ 10	"	—	—	His friend Jose garcia in Piedmont Va no address.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	"	"	"	Serin Oviedo
9	"	"	$ 10	"	—	—	His brother Juan Sanchez Suarez Ramon 1250 514 Canal Street New York city	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Jorneda Coruna
10	"	"	$ 10	"	—	—	His uncle Antonio Barral Primo Roosvelt Street 121 New York city	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Oleiros Coruna
11	"	"	$ 20	yes	1904 1909	Nevegando	His friend Jose G. Campos 337 Water Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"			"	Black	black	"	"	Perillo Coruna
12	"	"	$ 30	no	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	$ 20	"	—	—	His brother Manuel Eiroa Hermanos with Jose Campos 337 Water Street New York	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	$ 15	yes	1904 1908	Nevegando	His brother Manuel Blanco. Edreira 53 Roosevelt Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Pecebre Coruna
15	"	"	$ 10	"	1904 1907	"	His brother Severino Rios Hermanos in 121 Roosevelt Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Serantes Coruna
16	"	"	$ 5	no	—	—	His uncle Emilio Sanchez Porto Primo Ramon 1250 514 Canal Street New York city	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Oleiros Coruna
17	"	"	$ 15	yes	1903 1908	—	His friend Salvador Marado, Oliver Street 91 in New York city	"	"	"	"	"			"	grey	"	"	"	Louro Coruna
18	"	"	$ 25	yes	1904 1908	—	His friend G. Campos 337 Water Street in New York City.	"	"	"	"	"			"	black	"	"	"	Perillo Coruna
19	"	"	$ 30	yes	1904 1908	—	His friend Jose Garcia Pardo Water Street 337 in New York city	"	"	"	"	"			"	chesnut	"	"	"	Oleiros Coruna
20	"	"	$ 10	"	"	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$ 10	no	—	—	His brother Jose Mimez Church Street 99 in Penfield Va	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	Scar	"	Coruna
22	"	"	$ 5	yes	1903 1909	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$ 28	no	—	—	His brother Jose Juarez Medinos. no address in Piedmont Va	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Oviedo Coruna
24	"	"	$ 10	"	—	—	His brother Antonio Penedo Juaces Clark Street 33 in Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Coruna
25	"	"	$ 13	"	—	—	His brother Maximo Blanco Box 103 Piedmont Va.	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Oviedo Coruna
26	"	"	$ 10	"	—	—	His friend Vicente Lago Lastre 533 Canal Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Valdovino
27	"	"	$ 10	"	—	—	— " do — "	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$ 10	"	—	—	His father Manuel Lopez Canal Street 514 New York City	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Oleiros
29	His Mother	$ 10	"	—	—		His uncle Daniel Santiago 446 W. 31 Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Coruna
30	himself	$ 9	"	—	—		His brother Merenna Garcia 6 Front Street in Cherryvale Kansas	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Campiello Oviedo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Amie Marius Master, of the SS Hudson from Coruña ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1907

at NY

Master ~~Officer~~.

Immigration Officer.

1—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gabriel Abel, Surgeon of the S. S. Hudson. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lille Faculty and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hudson

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept. 190 1.

at Lille

Gabriel Abel Surgeon.

Lieutenant

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

M

~~E S~~	~~S S~~
~~R & R~~	~~R & R~~
~~E & A~~	~~R & A~~
~~R & I~~	~~R & I~~
~~MONEY~~	~~M~~
~~RET~~	~~RET~~
~~R & D~~	~~R & D~~
~~D & O~~	~~D & O~~
~~ESC PD~~	~~ESC PD~~

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hudson sailing from Coruña, the 30th of August, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Alvarez Neira	Angel	28		m	m	farmer	yes		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Belanzos	His wife Manuela Fernandez in Belanzos Spain	N.Y.	New York
2	Lopez	Suarez Jose	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	His father Jose Lopez in Grado Spain	W.Va	Clarbourg.
3	Alvarez	Aquilino Gonzalez	17		m	s	11-248309-	4/29/40-		"	"	"	Grado	His father Ramon Alvarez in Oviedo Spain	Miss	St. Louis
4	Otero Pico	Jose	28		m	s	Moker	"		"	"	"	Oviedo	His friend Rivero tio. Ferrol Coruna in Spain	N.Y.	New York
5	Bunjo	Antonio Garcia	19		m	s	farmer	"		"	"	"	Coruna	His mother Juana Bunjo in Murgados in Spain	"	"
6	Ramatto do Santos	Pablo	31		m	m	Moker	"		"	"	"	Ferrol Coruna	His wife Maria Carmen Faraldo in Padering Spain	"	"
7	Tamprano	Sanjurjo Manuel	33		m	s	Sailor	no		"	"	"	Padering	His mother Maria Tamprano in Pleiros Spain	"	"
8	Seijas	Ramon	48		m	m	Sta	yes		"	"	"	Pleiros	His wife Maria Patinio in Coruna Spain	"	"
9	Rivera 14/32	Manuel Lugares	17		m	s	farmer	"		"	"	"	New York	His father Manuel Rivera in Ferrol Coruna Spain	"	"
10	-do-	Ramona -do-	26		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	Ferrol Coruna	-do-	"	"
11	Fesnez	Julia hijos	4		f	s		"		"	"	"		-do-	"	"
12	-do-	Manuela	6		f	s		"		"	"	"		-do-	"	"
13	Rey	Maria	48		f	s		"		"	"	"		-do-	"	"
14	Alminedo	Maria Dolores	24		f	s		"		"	"	"	Coruna	No address in Coruna Spain	Mass	Medford
15													Pleiros	His brother Jose Lopez in Coruna Spain	N.Y.	New York
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Albert Forster, Inspector.

14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

N. Y. Form 88

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, the 4th of September, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20-21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$20	yes 1903 1908	-	His uncle Rommardo Rio 90 Oliver Street New York city	no	no no	no	good	no	-	good	Black Black	none	Spain	Lignerga
2	"	"	$10	" 1907 1908	Clarbourg W. Va.	His brother Francisco Lopez in Clarbourg West Virginia	"	" "	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	Grado
3	"	"	$10	no	-	His friend Jose Perez 7211 Broadway San Louis Mo	"	" "	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	Barcenas
4	"	"	$10	yes 1905 1909	-	His uncle Francisco Bouza in 124 Roswell Street New York city	"	" "	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	Corunna
5	"	"	$10	no	-	His father Antonio Garcia 514 Canal Street New York city	"	" "	"	"	"		"	chesnut	"	"	Muregados
6	"	"	$25	yes 1901 1901	-	His friend Jose Maria Suarez 56 Charles Street New York City	"	" "	"	"	"		"	black black	"	"	Paderne Corunna
7	"	"	$20	" 1905 1908	-	—do—	"	" "	"	"	"		"	" "	"	"	Cleiros Corunna
8	"	"	$50	" 1889	N. York	Seeking work	"	" "	"	Medicine	Sick 5		"	gray brown	"	"	Corunna
9	"	"	$10	no	-	Her husband Eugenio Fernandez 183 South Street New York city	"	" "	"	"	"		"	chesnut	"	"	Ferrol Corunna
10	"	"	$	"	-		"	" "	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
11	"	her mother	$	"	-		"	" "	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$	"	-		"	" "	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
13	"	herself	$10	no	-	Her friend Fesno Ramon Fernandez Norfolk	"	" "	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Santiago Corunna
14	"	"	$5	"	-	Her father Joseph Moscoso Spring Street 321 New York city	"	" "	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Sevantes Corunna
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Annie Marius (Master, Owner, Agent, Purser, Steerage Passenger, Surgeon, or Other Person having charge), Master of the S. S. Hudson, from Coruña Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 190 7

at NY

Thos Lacey

Immigration Officer.

Annie Marius
Master. ~~Officer.~~

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Hudson (French Line) arrived September 10, 1909. , 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Mehrek, Rachel & ch	1	27/28-1	1		No husband	11:20 Hyde, Solaw 16 Allen pl - 65 Front st- Cloucester. R R Ll. to Bro i Lo. Gomez Rodriguez						
2	✓ Garcia, Jose F	3	30		1	" tel 2							
3	✓ Rivera, Manuel, sis & 2 ch	4	9/1[illegible]		2	" b-i-l &c	Hust Eugenio Fernando 183 South Nyl P		13	11 [illegible]	12	12	12
4	✓ Ghossen, Wajib	1	18		1	" brother	Bro. Daniel 18 West pl [illegible]		13	[illegible]	1	1	1
5	Almiredo, Mres Dolores	4	14		1	" uncle	Une Pedro Almiredo 231 2d pl -		13	1 [illegible]		1	
6											16	19	16
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													

HUDSON SEPT. 10 10

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 10

Gs S. S. Hudson (FRENCH) arrived Sept. 10, 1909. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1m	✓	1	Bogo, Freire	3	27	1	LPC		11.35	Connor	9/12	17	6														
2m	✓	2	Diaz, Vicente Fernandez	3	26	1	LPC		11.35	Connor	9/12	17	6														
13m	✓	3	Akl, ~~Akel~~, Gerios & sis	1	2/3	2	LPC		11.40	Snider	9/12	17	6														
14f	✓	/	Salma				Under 16																				
30m	✓	4	Bishara, ~~Bechard~~, Michael wf & 2 ch	1	9/12	4	LPC		11.40	Snider	9/12	17	6														
1f	✓	/	Afife Michael.																								
1/2f	✓	/	Janile Michael																								
2-1/2f		/	Mary Michael																								
25m	✓	5	Bishara, ~~Toolert~~, Sleiman wf & 2 ch	1	4/3	4	LPC		11.40	Snider	9/12	17	6														
2f	✓	/	Marie																								
3f	✓	/	Julia																								
14/12f		/	Wakiba ~~Youbila~~																								
38f	✓	6	Dev, Maria	4	13	1	LPC		12..	Connor	9/11	96	Chase								9/14	104	K	12	11		23 2
39m	✓	7	Pardo Varela, Andres	3	1	1	LPC		11.35	Connor											9/11	05	Chase	2	55		1 2
48m	✓	8	Seijas, Ramon	4	8	1	LPC	With 39	12.45	Konte											9/11	10	Chase	4	05		
14m	✓	9	Villaneuva, Daniel Lazok	3	29	1	LPC	With 48	11....	Connor											9/11	101	Chase	4	55		2 1
62m	✓	10	Ramirez, Joseph	2	1/2	2	LPC	Mel Dert	With 11	1.01	Snider										9/10	05	Sakol	3	00		2
45f	✓	/	Hortense																								
67f	✓	11	Dubourg, Armande	1	3	1	LPC	Mel Dert	With 10	1.00	Snider										9/10	05	Sakol	3	05		1
53m	✓	12	Shero, ~~Shero~~, Joseph & son & dau	1	22/25	3	LPC	Mel Dert		1.20	Snide										9/10	05	Sakol	4	05		3
9m		/	Der																								
28f	✓	13	Youssef, Elias Anna																								

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Pascual, Surgeon of the S. Antonio & Aransas Pass Railway Steamship Line with
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

José Pascual

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo V. 50.

S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Cadiz, Nov 30, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Riera	José	41		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Spain	Barcelona	Wife Maria Barcelona	Mexico	Vera Cruz
2	Iglesias	Ignacio	40		F	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Maria Barcelona	"	"
3	Lopestrigo	Alfredo	35		M S	Diplomat	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	"	"	"	Cuba	Habana
4	Martinez	Ricardo	41		" M	Merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Barcelona	Bro José Barcelona	"	"
5	Ramos	Luis	50		" "	Military	"	"	"	"	"	Madrid	Bro Angel Madrid	Mexico	Vera Cruz
6	Suarez	Antonio	40		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jerez	Wife Rafaella Jerez	Cuba	Habana
7	[illegible]González	Fernando	30		" S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona	Bro José Barcelona	Mexico	Vera Cruz
8	Ros	Pedro	45		" W		"	"	"	"	"		Bro Rafael Barcelona	Cuba	Habana
9	Cantili	José	38		" S	Religious	"	"	"	"	"	Cadiz	S. Domingo College Cadiz	"	"
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or Peoples» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 11, 190[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether citizen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, call, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$170	No		Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	Gray	Blue		Spain	Barcelona
2	"	"	$50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Gray		"	"
3																				
4	Yes	self	$50	No		Transit	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black		Spain	Asturias
5	"	"	$100	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Malaga
6	"	"	$100	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Gray	"		"	Jerez
7	"	"	$50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Madrid
8	"	"	$100	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	"		"	Pajares
9	"	"	$80	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	Blk		"	Asturias
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Sin, master of the Ltlo, U.S., from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pedro Sin

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [redacted], 190 ,

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens merely in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of destination, as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7, Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person last was a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and so forth. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luis Pascual, Surgeon of the Steamship Antonio Lopez now lying at this port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Comandancia de Marina, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Ponce August 23d 1907

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bassett	Charles	49		M	S	Gen Agent American T & T Co			U.S.			New York	nobody	N.Y.	New York
2	Seeley	Henrietta	45		F	S	Gen Jas			do			do	nobody	— "	do
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Sept 10* 1909

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage paid by himself, by friends, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	himself			more than in America			Liz Jonne	no	no	no	good	no						U. S.	New York
2	herself			more do			her name	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from Barcelona ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190 .

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and exit of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "of the," "thereto," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo V. 60. S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Barcelona Aug 31 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fortí Solé	Enrique	33	V	C	sacerdote	si	si	España	España	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Barcelona	Barcelona	a mi madre y hermanos en Barcelona		
2	Soleras Rivas	Jaime	35	"	C	comercio	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"	a nuestros padres y hermanos en Barcelona		
3	Gonzalez	Antonia	23	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"			
4	Soleras Gonzalez	Esperanza	4	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN "	"			
5	Martiner	G	55	"	2	C	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"			
6	de Martiner	Luisa	41	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	Martiner	Luis Geronimo	20	"	V	S	comercio	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Fernander	Rogelio	28	"	"	C	comercio	"	"	Costa Rica	"	"	a nuestros padres en Barcelona		
9	de Fernander	Rosa	28	"	2	C	"	"	"	España	"	"			
10	Fernander	Juan	1	6	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"			
11	Solé Moig	Emilio	47	"	"	C	comercio	"	"	Cuba	España	"	a nuestros hermanos	Cuba	Habana
12	Alsina	Maria Luisa	47	"	2	C	"	"	"	"	"	"	en Barcelona		
13	Y Solé	Rosa M.ª	17	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
14	Solé	Maria Luisa	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
15	Berthe	J. B.	26	"	V	"	profesor	si	si	Francia	Francesa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Paris	Paris	a mi	Baltimore
16	Martiner	Julian	33	"	"	C	comercio	"	"	España	Española	Valencia	Valencia	a nuestro hermano	Nueva York	Nueva York
17	Romagosa	Emilia	19	"	2	C	"	"	"	Cuba	Habana	"	"	en Valencia		
18	Bordas	José	55	"	V	"	cantero	"	"	España	Española	Barcelona	Barcelona	a mi		
19	Bordas	Angela	33	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Bordas	José	11	"	9	4	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			
21	Bordas	Angela	8	"	2	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			
22	Bordas	Ignacio	4	"	4	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			
23	Bordas	Josefina	2	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			
24	Fernander	Antonio	23	"	1	C	farmaceutico	"	"	Cuba	Cubana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"		
25	Sanper	Francisca	36	"	2	C	"	"	"	"	Cubana	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"		
26	Carasol	Antonio	37	"	1	C	comercio	"	"	Inglaterra	Inglesa	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"		
27	Martiner	Juan	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	España	Española	"	"	a mi padre en Barcelona		
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190-

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		per mi	50$			no	no	no	no	no	bueno	no	5	4				ninguna	España	Barcelona
2	"	per mi	50$	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	castaños	castaña		"	"
3	"		50$	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	"
4	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	color aceituna			Cuba	Santiago Cuba
5	"	per mi	50$	si	2 años	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	castaño	pardusca	no	"	"
6	"		50$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	color aceituna			España	Canarias
7	"		50$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	negro	"		"	"
8	"	per mi	50$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
9	"		50$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	negra	no		
10	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	castaño	"			
11	"	per mi	200$	"	4 días	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	pardusca			
12	"			"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	blanco castaño		no	Cuba	Pinar del Rio
13	"			"	1 año	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	castaño pardo			"	Habana
14	"			"	2 días	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Cardenas
15	"	per mi	50$	"	6 en Baltimore														"	
16	"	per mi	50$	"	6 " New York	a nuestra casa en New York	no	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"		"	Sagua
17	"	"	50$	"	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	per mi	100$	no	—	a casa mi hermano Luis	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Matanzas
19	"			si	5 años New York	Morales en New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	gris	"		"	Cienfuegos
20	"			"	5 " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	negro	"		"	Fernandez
21	"			"	5 " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Valdes
22	"			"	5 " "		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	rubio	"		"	"
23	"			no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	castaño	"		"	"
24	"	per mi	100$	si	10 días	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	rubio	a.		"	Rivera
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	negro	pardusco			
26	"	"	50$	"	1 año	"	Adopted as part of the Company	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	castaño	"			
27	"	"	50$	no	—			"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	negro	"		"	Matanzas
28													—	—	"	"	"		"	Cienfuegos
29																				
30																				

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Iche hu Maris, of the S/S Antonio Lopez, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Iche Hu Maris
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steerage passengers should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens in transit to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States and not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7, Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write, or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and a "French" appearance on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Irish, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people may come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13, Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18, Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos Pascual, Surgeon of the d/s Ant.o de Jesus, con fuga a tierra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "of the" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)

(1) Cabeza

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo 500. S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Delwiler	L. B.	41		M										
2	Delwiler	M.	39		M										
3	Delwiler	Helen	8		S										
4	Delwiler	Marguerite	7		S										
5	Delwiler	Elizabeth	5		S										
6	Delwiler	Catherine	2		S										
7	Roth	L. W.	42		M										
8	Viera	Francisco	52		M	comercio			Español	Española	Barcelona	Barcelona	a su hermano en		
9	Beatty	Walter	38		M	empleado			Inglesa	Inglesa	Manila	Manila			
10	Beatty	Matilde	31		M										
11	Beaty	Jose	4		S										
12	Beaty	Frank	2		S										
13	Beaty	Carlos	6		S										
14	Vera	Carolina	62		M										
15	Campos	Maria	44		M								a su hermano en Barcelona		
16	Mora	Luis	27		M	pintor							a su hija en Barcelona		
17	Compton	Sophia	31		M				Inglesa	Inglesa	Manila	Manila			
18	Mansell	A. M.	50		M	pintor			Inglesa						
19	Cuadrado	Antonia	45		M				Española	Española			a sus hermanos en	New York	
20	Williams	C. E.	36		M	empleado			Inglesa	Inglesa	Manila	Manila			
21	Corcoran	Patrick	37												
22	Filmen	Edmund G.	40		M										
23	Filmen	Thomas	8												
24	Filmen	Edmund	5												
25	Abbott	G.	19		M	Estudiante			Inglesa	Inglesa	Barcelona	Barcelona			
26	Rafa	Emma	51		M										
27	Rafa	Carlos	27		M	ingeniero									
28	Enaje	Francisco	23		S	estudiante			Filipino	Manila	Manila	Manila	a su padre en	Manila	
29	Wilcona	G. H.	27			empleado			Inglesa						
30	Shaw	Erasmus W.	29												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 1, 190-

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in person or otherwise, an idiot, insane person, or pauper, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		por mí	50 ps		a nuestra casa en New York		no	no	no	bueno	no							
2		"	50 "		"		"	"	"	"	"							
3		"	50 "		"		"	"	"	"	"							
4		"	50 "		"		"	"	"	"	"							
5		"	50 "		"		"	"	"	"	"							
6		"	50 "		"		"	"	"	"	"							
7		por mí	50 "		" a mi casa en New York		"	"	"	"	"							
8		por mí	50 "		"		"	"	"	"	"							
9		por mí	50 "		" a nuestra casa en New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"				
10		"	50 "		"		"	"	"	"	"							
11		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"							
12		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"							
13		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"							
14		"	50 "		" a mi casa en New York		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"				
15		"	50 "	11 "	" a mi casa en New York		"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"				
16		por mí	50 "	29 "	" a nuestra casa en New York		"	"	"	"	"			"				
17		"	50 "	31 "	"		"	"	"	"	"			"				
18		"	50 "	50 "	" a mi casa en New York		"	"	"	"	"			"				
19		"	50 "	25 "	" a mi casa en New York		"	"	"	"	"			"				
20		"	50 "		"		"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"				
21		"	50 "		"		"	"	"	"	"			"				
22		por mí	100 "		"		"	"	"	"	"			"				
23		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"			"				
24		"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"			"				
25		"	50 "		"		"	"	"	"	"			"				
26		por mí	50 "		"		"	"	"	"	"			"				
27		"	50 "		"		"	"	"	"	"			"				
28		"	50 "	3 "	"		"	"	"	"	"			"				
29		"	50 "		" a mi casa en New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"				
30																		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

9119—Imp. M. Dup. 11—Immigration—Sept

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eduardo Iriarte Master, of the s/s Antonio Lopez, from Barcelona, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eduardo Iriarte
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7, Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ian Purcell, Surgeon of the Ant'x'ohus, con fuego : cade, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 1/ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon attached thereto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

1 Asst

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roûmanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo V. 80

S. S. Astoria South sailing from Malaga, Jan 28, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Thomas	D G.	40	M	M	Ge	Y	Y	U S A	Louisiana	U S A	New York			
2														U S A	Brooklyn
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible]

9119—Imp.—St. Style 11.—Specimen—Book

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Entry in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 10, 190 7

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Tiene	por mí	50$	Tiene		a nuestra casa en New York	no	no	no	no	bueno	no	blanca				negro			mexicana	New York
2	"	"	50$	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"			"	"
3	"	"	50$	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"			"	"
4	"	"	50$	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"			"	"
5	"	"	50$	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"			"	"
6	"	"	50$	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"			"	"
7	"	por mí	50$	"		a mi casa en New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"			"	"
8	"	por mí	50$	"		a mi casa en New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"			"	"
9	"	por mí	50$	"		a nuestra casa en New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	rubio pecoso			no	Spain Baleares
10	"	"	50$	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"			"	New York
11	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"			"	"
12	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"			"	"
13	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"			"	"
14	"	"	50$	"	foa	"	a mi casa en New York	"	"	"	"	"	"				"			"	"
15	"	"	50$	"	12	"	a mi casa en New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	castaño pecoso			no	España Navarra
16	"	por mí	50$	"	29	"	a nuestra casa en New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	rubio pecoso			"	" "
17	"	"	50$	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				negro negro			no	" "
18	"	"	50$	"	50	"	a mi casa en New York	"	"	"	"	"	"				rubio gris			5	America - Texas
19	"	"	50$	"	45	"	a mi casa en New York	"	"	"	"	"	"				castaño pardo			no	" "
20	"	"	50$	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	castaño "			"	España Navarra
21	"	"	50$	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"			"	New York
22	"	por mí	100$	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"			"	"
23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"			"	"
24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"			"	"
25	"	"	50$	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"			"	"
26	"	por mí	50$	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"			"	"
27	"	"	50$	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				negro negro			"	"
28	"	"	50$	"	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"			"	"
29	"	"	50$	"		"	a mi casa en New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	Hungría Italia
30	"	"	50$																		

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cdo Luis Prada, of the s/s Antonio Lopez, from Barcelona, do
(State whether Master, First or second officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cdo Luis Prada
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this / day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age.)—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.)—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.)—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.)—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ian Pascual, Surgeon of the Ant^a x Obs, con fulgencio cerda, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 1 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de Habana,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
of such aliens.

1 case

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Models V. 50

S. S. Caserio Lopez sailing from Malaga. April 28, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Thomasen B G.		40	4	M	Mc	Y	Y	U S A	Suecian	U S A	New York			West Brooklyn
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190 5

9119—Imp.—W. Orgin Jr.—Superintendent—Stock

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in stress or otherwise, or destitution (or care and maintenance), the charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether comes by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Inc Master, of the S/S Mariana Lopez, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Pedro Inc
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 "Age".—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 "Sex".—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 "Married or single".—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 "Calling or occupation".—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A "farmer" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7. "Able to read and write".—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 "Nationality".—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 "Race or people".—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in "Note on back of this manifest."

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing in column 8 does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "English" appearing in column 8 does not necessarily mean "Saxon" by race or people. A person who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people may come under the head of a United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following definitions should be generally observed:

NEGRO.

The term "Negro" refers to the African people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 "Last permanent residence".—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jon Pascual, Surgeon of the U.S. Customs Lobby, con fuque tado, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Republica de Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

6

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Cady Agosto 8c 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Arias	Juan	17		M S	Cabin Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spain	Spain	Barcelona	Wife trade Juan Arias Bagá in Barcelona	U S A	New York
2	Shier	Mauricio	45		M m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	U S A	New York	—	U S A	New York
3	Brunk	R	31		M div	"	"	"	U S A	"	"	"		U S A	New York
4	Brunk	Mrs L Ray	32		F M	—	"	"	U S A	Italian	U S A	New York	—	U S A	New York
5	Winans	Emma Mrs R K	64		F M	Dr	"	"	U S A	American	Spain	Santa			
6	" do	Hubert	13		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Su tiada y esposa Ch. S. Winans Consul de America en Santa	U S A	New York
7	" do	Llewellyn	15		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	" do	Blaine	6		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Kelly	W E	30		M S	Employado	"	"	"	Hebrew	Australia		—	"	"
10	Pettet	W W	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	"
11	do	Carlota	25		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	"
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11/10/14

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
‡ «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock to which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 1st, 1902

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by the person himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	ni	Zu pade	Noo	ne	ne	ne	nn Cargol Maine 68 Grubyst Ft Bruchwick N.Y.					Bena	Custom Custom	Nuyenna					Spain	Barcelona
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Vicente Ivo Martes (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Antonio Lopez, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Felix Ivo
Martes — Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,
at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under headed occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, José Pascual, Surgeon of the S.S. Antonio Lopez, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Havana University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

23

J. Pascual

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1909

at Mobile

W. H. Grover

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo No. 61. S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Cadiz, Aug. 30, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	÷Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Docks	Rosa	37		F M	home wife	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Spain	Barcelona	mother Carmen Vives Barcelona	Mexico	Vera Cruz
2	Dash	Josefa	13		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Francisco	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Mercedes	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Robles	Pilar	48		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Adolfo Sevilla Spain	"	"
6	Rodriguez	Mencio	45		M W	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Mariano Barcelona	"	"
7	Tejidor	Luisa	40		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Acacio Madrid	"	"
8	Brana	José	29		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Flora Barcelona	"	"
9	do.	Maria wife	28		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Marin	Estanislao	36		M S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Manuel Cardona Spain	"	"
11	Randigas	Juana	35		F	housewife	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	"	"	Bro. Fernando Remedio	Cuba	Habana
12	Benedicto	Tomas	41		M M	Merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	Stepson Ramon Pla Barcelona	"	"
13	do.	wife Francisca	42		F										
14	Pla	step daughter Dolores	20		F S										
15	Benedicto	daughter Angela	16		F										
16	do.	daughter Enriqueta	14		F										
17	do.	son Guillermo	10		M										
18	Navarro	mother Teresa	79		F W										
19	Suarez	José	60		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	do.	visitor Concepcion	43		F S										
21	Arriaga	Juan	39		M		"	"	Mexico	Mexican	"	"		"	"
22	do.	wife Juana	36		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Zacarias Mexico City	Mexico	City
23	Castellvi	Enrique	40		M S	Mechanic	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	Barcelona	Bro. José Barcelona	"	"
24	Serrat	Agustin	40		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	nephew Agustin Cortina Barcelona	"	"
25	Escriba	Ramon	16		M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Antonia Mallorca Spain	"	"
26	Deya	Vincente	44		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francisco Mallorca	"	"
27	Vidas	Maria	38		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father José Cabella Spain	"	"
28	Valls	Clotilde	20		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father José Valls Barcelona	"	"
29	Prendas	Juan	11		M	child	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	id	"	"
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
÷ «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 24

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 10, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.					
1	Yes	self	Broker			Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dk	dk	M	Spain Barcelona
2	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	scar on left face	"	"
3	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$20			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$50			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	Bk	Bk	M	Spain Pamplona
7	"	"	$30			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Blond	Blue	"	" Lugo
8	"	"	$80			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" Madrid
9	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	" Gijon
10	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" "
11	"	"	$70			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bk	Bk	"	" Lugones
12	"	"	$50			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Bk	"	"	"	Cuba Bejucal
13	"	"	$100			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Spain Almeria
14	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
15	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deformity of the Chest, Curvature of the Spine						" "
16	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quad	No	5	8	fair	Bk	Bk	"	" "
17	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
18	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
19	"	self	$80			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
20	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Bk	Bk	"	"	"	" Malaga
21	"	"	$50			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Morella
23	"	"	$80			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Mexico	
24	"	"	$50			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Spain	Madrid Real
25	"	"	$50			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barcelona
26	"	"	$40			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portvan
27	"	"	$50			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mallorca
28	"	"	$50			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
29	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pobla Barcelona
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Mir, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Antonio Lopez, from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pedro Mir
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Siena, August 23d, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✕ 1	Morani	Amalia	32		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Siena		her mother Graci Vidgente Via delle Terme 4	N.J.	Newyork
✕ 2	her daughter	Alma Dea	2		F		—	—	—	American	—	do	do	— " —	— " —	— " —
✕ 3	Berlucchi	Valentino	22		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	North	do	Urago d'Oglio	his father Raffaele Berlucchi	— " —	— " —
✕ 4	Camilla	Detta	25		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Salo	Urago d'Oglio (Brescia)		
✕ 5	her Son	Guglielmo	2		M		—	—	—	do	do	do	do	her mother Cederzoli Carolina Salo	— " —	— " —
✕ 6	Torchiani	Alberto	24		M	S	Employee	Yes	Yes	do	South	do	do	— do —	— " —	— " —
✕ 7	Cohen	Joseph	20		M	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	~~Russian~~ American	do	do	do	his brother De Santis Ginevra 4 Piazza della Liberta Roma	— " —	— " —
8														no body		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 10, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		By her husband	Yes	1904	1908		her husband Mozani Salvatore Mott Street 252 - New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Natural Black	none	Italy	Siena
2		— " —	— " —	Born in America			her father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- " -		U. S.	New York
3		By his brother	$50	no			his brother Berluschi Gino 585 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rose Black Brown	none	Italy	Urago d'Oglio
4		her husband	"	no			her husband Betta Achille 1518.77 Thompson Street - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	- " - Brown	none	- do -	Salo
5		— " —	— " —	no			his father — do —	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-		- do -	- do -
6		By himself	Mon	Yes	1907	1909	his wife [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Natural Brown	Cicatrice on the wrist	do	Rome
7		By himself	- " -	Yes	New York		his father Matteo Ghen 923 E. 218th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark Black Brown	none	Russia	Minsk
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peder Iver Mortz, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the S Antonio Lopez, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peder Iver Mortz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of MAR, 190-

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jan Pascual, Surgeon of the S/S Antilla, Compañía Caleras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hamden de Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. Pascual

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible], 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and La
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Barcelona to Nyork, 1907

Modelo T. 51.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lopez	J Andres	38	4	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]			Washington		
2	Lopez	J Faina	11	6	"										
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 28

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 1, 190 9

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	T.	[illegible]	50	Yes	18	New York	a nuestria cousin in New York	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no							
2	"	"	50	"	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Iriondo, Master, of the S/S Conde Lopez, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Pedro Iriondo
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 190 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jon Pascual, Surgeon of the d/s Cant d'Ory, con fletamento, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly dellara that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Umunidad de Holana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pascual

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo V. 81. S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Barcelona, R. C. Spain 190 9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Coll	[illegible] Ana	28	6	M	[illegible]			Spain	Spanish	[illegible]		a mis padres en el Pobre	N.Y.	New York
2	Serra's Coll	V Teresa	6	9					"	"	"	"			"
3	Serra's Coll	V Juan	2	2					"	"	"	"			"
4	Vidre	V Antonia	38	[illegible]	M	[illegible]			"	"	Spain	Barcelona			"
5	Nicolau	V Salvador	73	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	Spain	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	a mis padres en Salendell		"
6	Pons Serra	V Asuncion	62	[illegible]	M				"	"	Spain	Salendell			"
7	Pi Pons	V Narcisa	45	[illegible]	M				"	"	Spain	Barcelona			"
8	Neto Marqueina	V José	38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]		"
9	Miró	V Juan	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	comercio			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Palma	Baleares		"
10	Miró	V Pedro	19	[illegible]	[illegible]										"
11	Solsona	V Pedro	46	[illegible]	[illegible]	artista			Spain	"	Spain	Barcelona	Barcelona		
12	Soley Estrada	V Filomena	38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	a mi padre Pedro Soley en Barcelona		[illegible]
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 16, 1909.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Mir Master, of the S/S Antonio Lopez, from Barcelona, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pedro Mir
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April 1907

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

09

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos. Pascual, Surgeon of the S/S Ant. Lopez, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipal de Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," (the case may be.)

J. Pascual

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1906

at Key West

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo V. 5. S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Cadiz, Agosto 20, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ochassen	Mrs Margarita	21		F	M	~~[illegible]~~			Spain	Murcia	Spain	Murcia	Su esposo en New York	N Jersey	N. York
2	do	Frank	4		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	su padre en New York	"	"
3	do	Carlos	1	6	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	su padre en New York	"	"
4	Enriquez	Mario	43		M	M	Merchant			Spain	Murcia	Spain	Murcia	Su esposa en New York	"	"
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 32

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 10, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

9.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Ymi (State whether Master, First or Second officer.), of the S/S Ant Lopez, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pedro Ymi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S.S Antonio Lopez

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Pascual, Surgeon of the S/S Antº Lopez con Apacatedo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipal de Habana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pascual

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

Sept 10 1907

2 to 10

12 Cabin

SI 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo V. 8a

S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Barcelona 16 Agosto, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Garcia Garcia	Conchabulino	36		M	Comercio	Si	Si	España	Español	Vivendo	Hugo	Su Dirado	Iniana	Tampa
2	Bofill Lopez	Trine	29		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lopez	"	"
3	Lopez	S. Miguel	44		M	"	"	"	"	"	Magestic	Union	a mi madre	Hungaria	"
4	Dalman	Jaime	22		S	Fabricante	"	"	"	"	A Felin	Barcelona	Diego Lopez	"	"
5	Brufau	Candido	20		S	Jornalero	"	"	"	"	Barcelona	"	a mi Tia Teresa Lopez	"	"
6	Muñoz	Celestina	18		S	sin ocupacion	"	"	"	"	Manresa	"	a mis padres en Manresa	"	"
7	Bergay Legui	Emilia	29		S	Modista	"	"	"	"	Barcelona	"	Jua Brufau	"	"
8	Fresneg	Agustin	18		S	Jornalero	"	"	"	"	Barcelona	España	a su madre Teresa Bergay	"	Baltimore
9													a mi madre Teresa Bergay	"	N. York
10													Jua Amadie	Louisiana	Philadelphia
11													Leonardo R Sancho en Barcelona	"	"
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Sept 10* , 190 0

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment? A白痴, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Si	per mi	50	no		Contramaestre	no	no	no	no	sano	no	5	11	Bruno	carnagione scura	nessuna	Spirano (Bg)
2	"	Stesso	50	"		a casa per. mio fratello	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
3	"	Stesso	50	"		en New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Mozzanica
4	"	Stesso	50	"		Lo ingaggiato	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	rosso	"	"	"	Arzilla
5	"	Stesso	20	Si	4	a casa mi fratello Pietro Salvatore en New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	castano	"	"	"	Mozzanica
6	"	Stesso	50	Si	4	a casa mi primo fratello Pietro Diaz en New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	castano	"	"	"	Mozzanica
7	"	Stesso	50	no			attraverso													Fermo
8	Si	Stesso	50	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Castani	Castani			
9	Si	Stesso	50	no		a casa mi fratello Stefano en Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	rosso	pecche			
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Inu Master, of the s/s Antonio Lopez, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second officer.)

Pedro Inu
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 190 ;

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm-laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jose Pascual, Surgeon of the S/S Ant Lopez, employed by (State whether Surgeon "sailed therewith" or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Almunda de Bolsena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pascual

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1907

at Key West, Florida

Immigration Officer.

11

35

a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Modelo V. 59 — 13 — S. S. Antonio Lopez sailing from Cadiz, Spain &c, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sandoy	Enrique	39		m	m	~~emigrante~~ jornalero	yes	yes	~~Spain~~ Spain	Spain	Spain	Cadiz	Su madre Carmen Peña en Andana	U.S.	Destino	do
2	Urgua	Marchante	23		m	m	J/C	no	no	Spain	"	"	"	Su padre Ramon Marchante			
3	Sandoy	Carmen	2		f		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	en Alcala de los Gazules			
4	Buruaga	Vicente	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~Jornalero~~	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bilbao	Hermano Diego en Babazo				
5	Sanz	Teodoro	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~Labrador~~	yes	yes	~~Spain~~	~~Spain~~	Spain	~~Paris~~	Su padre Jose Sanz en Paris				
6													Santander. Spain				
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are «tourists» or «in transit.»
† «Race or People» is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 10, 1907

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	No	El mismo	$20	Si	14 meses	1908	No	No	No	No	Buena	No	5	11	Buena	Castaña	Castaños	Ninguna	Epiro	Aldea Sarko
2	No	Su esposo	No	—		En Vicentini con un hernia en Encarnacion Sandy	No	No	No	No	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	No	Su padre	No	—			No	No	No	No	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Si	El mismo	No	—		La iguera	No	No	No	No	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Liezo
5	Si	El mismo	No	No	No	La iguera	No	No	No	No	Buena	No	4	3	Buena	Castaña	Castaño	Ninguna	Epiro	Ras
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pedro Ann' Marty, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Cristobal Colon, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pedro Ann' Marty
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

per S. S. _____ arrived _____, 190 , . M., , from _____

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SER'S.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SER'S.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SER'S.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
22½	1 Jones, Theodore																							

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. D. de Lemler, Surgeon of the Prins Lijzisman, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vaderlandsch Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. D. de Lemler, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

B—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—111.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Regismund sailing from New York, August 20th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Carmicks	Charles B.	43						American				Mrs Boston		
2	— " —	Matilde	39												
3	Muller	Henry Francois	30										New Jork	New York	
4	"	Eugeni	23												
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *September 10th*, 1909

H—1145

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25	26	27		28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ticket paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. (See next column.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any other manner, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See next column.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.							
1																					
2																					
3	*Citizen of U. S. A.*																				
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Prinz Sigismund, from Mar[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of [illegible]; 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entries in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

"

Trinz

(3)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Stanley, Surgeon of the U.S. Sanitarium, Mauline Thermett, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Two & ½ years Experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of Indiana, and that I have made careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Stanley M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept 1907

at Mauline

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indians.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz Sigismund* sailing from *Cartagena* *August 31th*, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Villareal C	Senen Abdon	32	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Colombia	Spanish American	Colombia	Cartagena	Villareal Cartagena	Sword Antonio	Ogden Ut	New York
2	Villareal	Senen Abdon	32	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Villareal	Rosa	23	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—
4	Villareal	Rosa Elena	8	f	—	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—
5	Villareal	Alicia Isabell	6	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—
6	Villareal	Maria Concepcion	3	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—
7	Marquez	Maria with # 1	17	"	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York September 16th 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	
1	go by himself yes	no				L. Amoinch &c
2	"	"	"			
3	"	"	"			
4	"	"	"			
5	"	"	"			
6	"	"	"			
7	"	"	"			
8	"	"	"			
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
						25	26	27	28	29	
	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of			
						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	no	no	no	good	5	2	white	black	no	Colombia	Cartagena
2						5	8	"	brown	"	"	"
3						5	9	1	brown	black	"	"
4						5	3	-	"	black	"	"
5						5	2	-	"	"	"	"
6						5	1½	-	"	fair	"	"
7						5	3	-	black	black	"	"
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Rio Sigismund from Cartagena, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept., 1907

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894 or?, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Hamilton, Surgeon of the Prince Edward Island Sanitorium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two + years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dartmouth Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Hamilton M. D.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept. 1906,

at New York

James H. Mellon

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—117.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Sigismund sailing from Savanilla, September 2th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hopf	Hermann	37	m	S	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Germ.	Colombia	Medellin	Carlos Benneberg	Medellin	Colombia
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

12

11

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by tne Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *September 11th* , 1909

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	by himself	yes	yes	NJ	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	brown	no	Tomasz	Thomas.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Prinz Sigismund from Savanilla, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. C / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Sept. 190?

at New York

Immigration Officer.

H-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

1–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and the lineal descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marc Ullmann, Surgeon of the SS La Savoie Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190

11—2118

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

30 2 a
1 1 1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ... .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ... *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27	28			29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a cash relative, friend, any other person, or if any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Ellis 2nd Officer, of the S.S. La Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1909.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The next succeeding column is headed Male or Female.

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be M or S, for Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 6: Occupation.—The entry in column 6 should be given as accurately as possible in each case, the description of each alien's occupation for example: Cashier, engineer, stenographer, accountant, conductor, machinist, polisher, steel worker, farmer, clerk, weaver, tailor, shoemaker, painter, mason, carpenter, bricklayer, blacksmith, farmer, general laborer, servant girl, etc.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *unskilled labor*, regardless of the amount of money he may be in possession of.

A *laborer* is one who performs labor, other than mental or domestic, for others.

Unskilled labor includes all persons employed in the manual labor of any kind.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between laborers and persons having occupations. Inspectors and other officers examining the passengers and their baggage should be careful to prevent the admission of any person who is not entitled to admission under the law, by reason of his being a laborer, and not having an occupation.

Aliens who are entitled to admission into the United States should be questioned under oath before passing the immigrant station, as to their occupation, in the United States, for the purpose of ascertaining whether they are entitled to admission as laborers or not, and should be so treated.

Column 7: Can read? Can write?—Columns 7 and 8 are provided and the entries therein should be made Yes or No. The word "can" should be omitted, and Yes or No only entered, as the case may be.

Column 9: Nationality.—Column 9 should be so construed as to mean the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject.

Column 10: Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the racial people to which he belongs, as Hebrew, Irish, English, Scotch, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Bohemian, Slovak, Magyar, Roumanian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Greek, Japanese, Chinese, Negro, Indian, Mexican, East Indian, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Scandinavian, Black, White, Mongolian, Ethiopian, Arabian, African (Black), Negro, Mixed, Unknown, etc.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and nationality should be carefully noted in the case of each alien in this regard. For instance, "France" is a nationality, but not a race, the people of France belonging to the Celtic, Iberian, Teutonic, Basque, Breton, Alsatian, Provençal, Gascon, Norman, Parisian, Lyonese, Huguenot, Walloon, Flemish, or other race, and not to the "French" race. "Russia" is a nationality, but not a race, the people of Russia belonging to the Russian, Finnish, Polish, Lithuanian, Jewish, Georgian, Tartar, Circassian, Siberian, or other race. "Turkey" is a nationality, but not a race, the people of Turkey belonging to the Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Arabian, Albanian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Herzegovinian, Bosnian, Jewish, Koordish, or other race. "Germany" is a nationality, but not a race, the people of Germany belonging to the Teutonic, Bohemian, Slovak, Polish, Wendish, Lithuanian, Jewish, or other race. "Austria-Hungary" is a nationality, but not a race, the people of Austria-Hungary belonging to the Magyar, Bohemian, Slovak, Polish, Ruthenian, Croatian, Servian, Dalmatian, Herzegovinian, Bosnian, Roumanian, Jewish, or other race. "Spain" is a nationality, but not a race, the people of Spain belonging to the Spanish, Basque, Catalonian, Moorish, Jewish, Gypsy, or other race. "Italy" is a nationality, but not a race, the people of Italy belonging to the Italian, Jewish, Albanian, Greek, Sardinian, Sicilian, Basque, Gypsy, or other race. "Portugal" is a nationality, but not a race, the people of Portugal belonging to the Portuguese, Jewish, Gypsy, or other race. "Scotland" is a nationality, but not a race, the people of Scotland belonging to the Celtic, Teutonic, Gypsy, or other race. "England" is a nationality, but not a race, the people of England belonging to the Celtic, Teutonic, Jewish, Gypsy, or other race. "Ireland" is a nationality, but not a race, the people of Ireland belonging to the Celtic, Teutonic, Jewish, Gypsy, or other race. "Wales" is a nationality, but not a race, the people of Wales belonging to the Celtic, Teutonic, Jewish, Gypsy, or other race. "Ireland" is a nationality, but not a race, the people of Ireland belonging to the Celtic, Teutonic, Jewish, Gypsy, or other race. "Wales" is a nationality, but not a race, the people of Wales belonging to the Celtic, Teutonic, Jewish, Gypsy, or other race.

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, etc.), Liguria, and the Adriatic coast, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11: Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entry in each case be carefully considered. Domicile of last permanent residence indicates country. Temporary residence is immaterial or error.

Aliens admitted to the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: Final destination.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to said final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: Whether passage was paid for.—The entry in column 15 should show whether by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place: as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relative, friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marie Ulysse, Surgeon of the S S La Savoie sailing from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—15

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from 190

11—7115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

30
1133 111

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—7115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether any part has been paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government. [sic])	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes										Complexion.					Country	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.				
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herr Officer 2nd Officer, of the S.S. Ve Savoie, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1906.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, bookkeeper, clerk, farmer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tool sharpener, engraver, polisher, moulder, turner, or other industrial designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their entries to mean the true facts, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be recorded under head of "in transit," these comprising people in a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not entering to pass through it, and should be classed as "transit" under head of occupations.

Column 7 (Able to read or not).—Column 7 is already filled and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes can be read write. No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nation or race).—Column 8 is to be construed to mean the country of which immediate citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that correct and specific data be clearly given as to last permanent residence (as to last foreign domicile), regardless of nationality or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It must not be left blank (e.g., give name and address of friend).

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) (year and place (as 1894-9), Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join a husband, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in the previous columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jean Alfonse, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie" Sailing Hereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have for Seventeen years practised as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of Joseph de Wilcenne de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-879573-505-6/17/41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1105

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether by himself, by relatives or friends, by other persons or by prepaid ticket, by whom purchased, if known, and where last.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Yes or No. Number of previous years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd Officer of the S.S. Vaderland from Havre [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter if under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—Enter in column 6 should be "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be "M" (married) or "S" (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be returned "M."

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien having a specific calling, such as farmer, clerk, Civil engineer, professional musician, lawyer, merchant, tailor, shoemaker, painter, stonecutter, cabinetmaker, mason, engineer, machinist, blacksmith, miner, sailor, weaver, carpenter, locksmith, plumber, tinsmith, cooper, boilermaker, moulder, turner, engraver, upholsterer, butcher, etc.

A distinction should be made between *artisan* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of property shown to be in possession.

Laborer is one who performs rough work requiring little or no skill.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm, or the like, whether skilled or unskilled.

Specific terms, such as "engineer," "clerk," "tailor," "shoemaker," etc., should be used in preference to general terms, such as "laborer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "dealer," etc.

Aliens coming to join relatives or friends should be credited to the occupation at which they will be employed, if they have such employment to go to, as indicated by the letter or telegram sent for them, or stated by them, and not returned as "None" or "Laborer."

Column 9 (Able to read or not).—Column 9 should be filled with the word Yes or No, to indicate whether the alien can read or not. Yes or No can be read in words or letters.

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 is designed to show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and name should in each case only be given by inspectors and transfer clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing over mantle-shelves in houses and meaning "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a merchant does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Dutch, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Negroes whose origin is unknown, but who are apparently of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy), comprising most of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; the northern plains; both residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in other countries, classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to or inhabitants of the remainder of Italy, comprising the peninsula of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, residing in the United States or foreign countries.

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship be not substituted, as frequently occurs, for last permanent residence, as the latter is of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens having a permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give the name and address of such relatives, or such relative living, even name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1901-02, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henri Ulysse, Surgeon of the S S Ve Savoie, Sailing from Havre, on the 6th instant, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vercelli de Nicoline de Varey, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, containing to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the medical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H-B.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30

17.

34—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage paid by himself, by friends, or by any other person, or by relief or aid society, or other charitable organization, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Years or period of years. / Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd Officer, of the S.S. "La Savoie", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months; the latter appliying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe the occupation, if any, of each alien, if possible to do so, at the time of sailing. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," or "infant" are not sufficiently descriptive, and not simply as examples, should be avoided. Such terms as "farmer," "engineer," "carpenter," "tailor," "seamstress," "baker," "shoemaker," "blacksmith," "bricklayer," "mason," "painter," "plumber," "miner," "merchant," "butcher," "printer," "bookbinder," "cabinetmaker," "machinist," "engraver," "tinsmith," "weaver," "glassblower," "potter," "cooper," "shipwright," "boilermaker," "locksmith," "gunsmith," "jeweler," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "brassworker," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "stone cutter," "stone mason," "rope maker," "sail maker," "upholsterer," "saddler," "harness maker," "horseshoer," "wheelwright," "machinist," "moulder," "stoker," or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farm laborers* and *farmers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the latter who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the classification on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the passage of the vessel or at the port of first arrival.

Aliens in transit through and not to the United States should be recorded under the head of occupation as "in transit." Persons coming only to a temporary sojourn in the United States, if not intending to pass through to Canada, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupations.

Column 6 (Are you a polygamist?).—Column 6 is provided that the entries therein should be yes or no. Yes should be read and written, No. No. In neither case write ditto, or Yes. No. and read it "not a polygamist."

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. This manifest

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and words should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any race whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the Provinces and districts which, residence in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country and city (or other place) of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that proper distinctions be made, show country of last permanent residence, independence of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kenn Ulysses, Surgeon of the U S Ma Sarcie Sailing Kenneth, on solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have been Seventeen years actively engaged as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Marcelle de Madeleine de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and personal condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September 1906 at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from 190

11—4116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, by other person or by what other source, and if by relative, what relative.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Y. Y. or N.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd Officer of the S.S. La Savoie from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1906, at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, farmer, laborer, mechanic, engineer, farming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood polisher, stone polisher, engine polisher, rubber trimmer, cook, tinsmith, shoemaker.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money he may have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections would be made, if necessary, by inspectors and examining surgeons at the port of examination or elsewhere.

Aliens traveling in pass through and out of the United States should be recorded [illegible] "in transit," those coming to the United States [illegible] "for the United States," and those having been admitted to the United States [illegible] "returning to [illegible]." Should be classed as [illegible] applicable to each case.

Column 6 (Last permanent residence).—Column 6 is answered and the entry should show the country only. Use "U. S." and not "U. S. A." Use Germany and not Prussia, or Austria and not Bohemia, etc.

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be understood to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in the list on back of this manifest.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and many inquiries should be carefully replied to by inspectors and passenger clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest is correct as regards nationality, but "Celt," "Iberian," or "Teuton" is correct as regards race. "Ireland" is correct as regards nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a native of "Ireland," "Germany," or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., except the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 9 should show the country only (not town) of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1901-07, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alain Alphonse, Surgeon of the S.S. Le Savoie, sailing from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ecuelle et Résidence de Seine; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September 1906

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—13

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	25	27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, steamship company, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] 2nd Lieut, of the S.S. Le Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as near as may be possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wire worker, weaver, operative, and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other vague description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this information the result of careful inquiry, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arrival.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under the head of "Alien passengers in transit." Aliens coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "visitors" under the head of occupation.

Column 7 (If laborer, specify kind). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Never write "No." Not one either does not write "Yes" or "No," but prefers to write "Y."

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be so framed as to mean the country of which immigrant claims to be a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as generally understood, of this manifest.

Special attention ought to be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and methods should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "France" (nationality) means not necessarily to an "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" (race) appearance on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" (nationality). An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anyone in whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country* (not city or town) of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that a precise comparison be made between country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens (except permanent residents of the United States and never returning from a visit abroad) should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative leaves, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (As to [illegible]). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Ellpherse, Surgeon of the S.S. Ue Jersey Sailing from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Accueille de Medecin de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, entries in relation to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25	26	27	28			29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage was paid by himself, herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under a contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—			Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. S. [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1906

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible] and Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). [illegible]

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons or Divorced should be reported M (married).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as Clerk, farmer, stenographer, engineer, machinist, tailor, carpenter, miner, brass polisher, steel polisher, printer, weaver, cooper, cook, and not simply laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *laborer* is one who performs any kind of unskilled labor for hire.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should cause this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspector and railway clerk, but in the personal examination on Ellis Island.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be recorded under head of transportation. Those coming for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through to Canada would be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6 (Able to read and write). Column 6 is divided and the entries therein should be either Y. Yes—can read and write. N. No—can neither read nor write. Or Yes—No—can read but not write.

Column 7 (Nationality). Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people). The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in lists on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and railway clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien who aggregates indications an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and more recent inhabitants who left these districts in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect for the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last permanent residence). The claim in column 9 should show the country of which alien is a subject or citizen at present. It is important for statistical purposes that each alien's last permanent residence be correctly recorded, as it may be a country of last permanent residence other than that of which he is a subject or citizen.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of year, and place: as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marie Alphonse, Surgeon of the S.S. La Savoie Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27	28				29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by the master, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or periodical years.	If Yes, Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herve Ulrich, 2nd Officer, of the S S Le Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1906.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—Enter in column 4 the word Male or Female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, farmer, dressmaker, laborer, seamstress, engineer, tailor, tailoress, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, printer, and not simply "mechanic," "polisher," "molder," "maker," "carpenter," "engineer," "dressmaker," "laborer."

No entry should be made in this column for persons under 10 years of age, the ages of such persons being sufficiently shown in column 3.

Column 7 (Able to read).—Aliens who can read some language or dialect, but not English, should be returned as able to read.

Column 8 (Able to write).—Aliens who can write some language or dialect, but not English, should be returned as able to write.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Columns 7 and 8 are provided and the entries therein are to be made only when the alien can read and write. Non-readers and non-writers, or persons who can read or write only a few words, should not be returned as able to read and write.

Column 10 (Nationality).—The nationality to be returned is that of the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as "English," "French," "Dutch," "Italian," "German," "Spanish," "Hebrew," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Finnish," "Polish," "Russian," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Servian," "Croatian," "Slovak," "Dalmatian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Portuguese," "Bulgarian," "Slovenian," "Ruthenian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Indian," "Negro," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Scandinavian," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "Korean," or "Black," as the case may be.

Distinction should be made between "Scandinavian" and "Finnish," between "Slovak" and "Bohemian," between "Spanish" and "Mexican," between "Chinese" and "Japanese," between "Pacific Islander" and "East Indian," between "Dutch" and "German," between "Irish" and "English," between "Scotch" and "English," between "Welsh" and "English," between "Ruthenian" and "Russian," between "Turkish" and "Armenian," between "Syrian" and "Armenian," between "Spanish" and "Portuguese," between "Spanish" and "Italian," between "Spanish" and "French," between "Spanish" and "Spanish-American," between "Spanish-American" and "Mexican," between "Spanish-American" and "Portuguese," between "Spanish-American" and "Italian," between "Spanish-American" and "French," between "Spanish-American" and "Spanish," between "Spanish-American" and "Indian," between "Spanish-American" and "Negro," between "Spanish-American" and "Black," between "Spanish-American" and "Cuban," between "Spanish-American" and "West Indian," between "Cuban" and "Spanish," between "Cuban" and "Negro," between "Cuban" and "Black," between "Cuban" and "West Indian," between "West Indian" and "Negro," between "West Indian" and "Black," between "Negro" and "Black," between "Hebrew" and "Negro," between "Hebrew" and "Black," between "Hebrew" and "Spanish," between "Hebrew" and "Spanish-American," between "Hebrew" and "Cuban," between "Hebrew" and "West Indian," between "Hebrew" and "Italian," between "Hebrew" and "French," between "Hebrew" and "Portuguese," between "Hebrew" and "Scandinavian," between "Hebrew" and "Pacific Islander," between "Hebrew" and "East Indian," between "Hebrew" and "Korean," between "Hebrew" and "Indian," between "Hebrew" and "Mexican," between "Hebrew" and "Chinese," between "Hebrew" and "Japanese," between "Hebrew" and "Syrian," between "Hebrew" and "Armenian," between "Hebrew" and "Turkish," between "Hebrew" and "Ruthenian," between "Hebrew" and "Russian," between "Hebrew" and "Bohemian," between "Hebrew" and "Magyar," between "Hebrew" and "Servian," between "Hebrew" and "Croatian," between "Hebrew" and "Slovak," between "Hebrew" and "Dalmatian," between "Hebrew" and "Roumanian," between "Hebrew" and "Greek," between "Hebrew" and "Lithuanian," between "Hebrew" and "Portuguese," between "Hebrew" and "Bulgarian," between "Hebrew" and "Slovenian," between "Hebrew" and "Ruthenian," between "Hebrew" and "Turkish," between "Hebrew" and "Armenian," between "Hebrew" and "Syrian," between "Hebrew" and "Japanese," between "Hebrew" and "Chinese," between "Hebrew" and "Indian," between "Hebrew" and "Mexican," between "Hebrew" and "West Indian," between "Hebrew" and "Scandinavian," between "Hebrew" and "Pacific Islander," between "Hebrew" and "East Indian," between "Hebrew" and "Korean," between "Hebrew" and "Black," between "Hebrew" and "Negro," between "Hebrew" and "Spanish," between "Hebrew" and "Spanish-American," between "Hebrew" and "Cuban," between "Hebrew" and "West Indian," between "Hebrew" and "Italian," between "Hebrew" and "French," between "Hebrew" and "Portuguese

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marie Alphonse, Surgeon of the S.S. La Savoie Sailing Brussels, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' Experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the ordinances of Faculté de Médecine de Nancy, and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Cent in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pomeranian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 5000
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from 190

11—1119

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. *City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by himself, friends, steamship company, any other person or corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri Alfred, 2nd Officer of the S. S. "La Savoie" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter regarded only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, even if a child. For example: Civil engineer, cabinetmaker, woolen-mill operative, bricklayer, engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, rents a farm, or farms land on shares, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages paid by the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the tickets, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Aliens coming to pass through and not to remain in the United States should be recorded as "In transit," the word "transit" being sufficient. Aliens coming to the United States by rail across the borders from foreign contiguous territory should be classed as "from contiguous territory" under the next succeeding column.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—Column 8 is subdivided into three parts, the first to be filled with Yes or No, as the case may be, and the second and third parts with Yes or No (as the case may be) and a place.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given at bottom, back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inquiry should be especially directed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to the peninsula of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, if any, in which each alien has a last permanent residence. If inspectors or statistical purposes require a more complete record, the name of the province or locality of last permanent residence in the country of last permanent residence, if any, may be added.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States the country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative, if unmarried relative living; give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the name, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marie Ulpherse, Surgeon of the S.S. Vie Suisse Sailing Between Le Havre and New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Nancy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, are, as regards, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



11—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14 12 2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., *190*

11—2110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14
12
2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in own possession; if not, whether prepaid by relatives, friends, or others, giving name and address.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Have Ufficial 2nd Officer, of the S.S. La Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the ~~aliens~~ named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1902. 2nd Officer.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The entry of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, steam fitter, engineer (stationary, marine, or locomotive), miner, machinist, brass polisher, molder, turner, carpenter, tailor, cook, clerk, servant, etc.

A distinction should be made between *skilled labor* and *unskilled labor* in regard to each of the aliens who are laborers.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or another's.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam, ship, and railway companies should make their agents on the premises assist in the preparation of the manifests, and should make their corrections before the ship's departure, if necessary, by inspectors and surgeons on the dock during the personal examination of each alien.

Alien in transit through the United States.—Every alien in transit through the United States should be recorded on the manifest of the vessel on which he arrives at a seaport in the United States, and the name of the railway company agent in charge of such alien in transit should be entered as the destination.

Column 1 (Name in full).—Column 1 is to be carefully filled out in the manner directed in the printed headings. Each alien should be named, and the names of wife and minor children should not be grouped under the name of the husband or father.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 is to be carefully filled out, and the country entered should be that to which each alien owes allegiance, for example:

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should describe the race or people to which each alien belongs. For example:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the words nationality and race. It should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who has the appearance or indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (N. ITAL.).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speaking Gallo-dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (S. ITAL.).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Lucania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the people emigrating shall clearly show country of last permanent residence and not country of temporary sojourn just prior to sailing.

Aliens who have resided in dependencies of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative by whom alien was joined.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket thro' to final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what (relative or friend, with name and complete address).

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maire Alphonse, Surgeon of the S.S. **LA SAVOIE**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculte' de Medecine de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1909

at New York

Edward Corsbie

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from Le Hâvre, 4th of September, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Faust	Rudolph	29	2	M S	Glass founder	yes	yes	Elsaz Lothr. Germany	german	Germany	Goetzenbrück	Brother: Nikol Faust Goetzenbrück Glass founder	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Good	Adam	28	8	M M	Independent	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	Germany	Uhrweiler		Good Uhrweiler nr Thessonhofen Elsass	Ohio	Akron
3	Seiler	Anna Marie	22	6	F S	none	"	"	Germany	german	Germany	Goetzenbrück	Victor Walter - Glass founder Goetzenbrück.	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Seiler	Eugenie	20	4	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same address.	"	"
5	Fath	Philipp	48	4	M M	Contractor	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A.	New Orleans (Louisiana)		Mother in law: Nikolaus Fourer Reisender Enchenberg -	Louis.	New Orleans
6	Fath	Karolina	51	4	F M	none	"	"	do	"	"		Same address	"	"
7	Fath	Luise	17	6	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
8	Graf	Karl	10	4	M S	Scholar	"	"	Switzerland	german	Switzerland	Basel-stadt	Aunt: Louise Wehrlin Graf 151. Claragraben - Basel	"	"
9	Graf	Elsa	6	6	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- Same address.	N.Y.	New York
10	Folge	Marie Louise	19	8	F M	Dressmaker	"	"	France	french	France	Le Hâvre	Mother: Vve Boullanger 17. Rue des Viviers Le Hâvre	"	"
11	Gygax	Louise Emilie	31	3	F M	farmer	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A.	Riverhead		Her address: Gygax Cossonnay near Lausanne	L.I.	Riverhead
12	Buhler	Marie A.	18	4	F S	Shop woman	"	"	Switzerland	german	Switzerland	Reidenbach	Samuel Buhler Plumber Reidenbach bei Bolhingen, Berne.	N.Y.	New York
13	Buhler	Elsie	17	4	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same address	"	"
14	Deusel	Berthe	29	11	F M	none	"	"	"	french	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.C.	New York	Father: Cuttat Moutier Switzerland	"	"
15	Gaiardoni	Silvio	26	4	M S	Embroidery	"	"	Italy	italian	Italy	Verona.	Father: Gaiardoni Oberto Gavardo Verona	N.Y.	West Hoboken
16	Filippi	Antonio	36	4	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza.	Filippi Giovanna Arbon Thurgau	"	"
17	Illavats	Yersef	29	4	M S	Paper hanger	"	"	Hungary	germ.	Hungary	Apatin	Mother: Anna Illavats Bacs Bodrog Apatin	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Wilkinson	Maud	30	4	F S	Teacher	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	France	Paris		Hotel 21 Rue Valette Paris	N.Y.	New York
19	Monnier	Suzanne	21	4	F S	none	"	"	France	French	France	Héricourt (Hte Saône)	Mother: Vve Monnier Rue Basse - Héricourt (Hte Saône)	"	"
20	Ouellet	Jean Daniel	30	4	M S	Engineer	"	"	Canada	"	"		Galeria Of Cy.	Penn.	Franklin
21	Lalionnière	Raoul Bro	30	4	M S	Horticulturist	"	"	France	"	"	"	30 Boulevard Haussmann Paris	"	"
22	Lalionnière	Antoinette Delphine Sister	25	4	F S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family: St André-en-Royans (Isère) France	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	Cru	Jean Norton	30	2	M M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	- Same address.	Ontario	
24	Cru	Rose	18	4	M M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Mirmande	Mother: Mme Cru - Mirmande (Drôme) France	Mass.	Williamsburg
25	Cru	Yvonne	2	8	F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	- Same address -	"	"
26	Ulmo	Zélie	56	4	F Widow	none	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	New York		- Same address -	"	"
27	Ulmo	Gaston	11	2	M S	"	"	"	do	"	"		Brother: Lehmann Ducau Houssemagne (Ht Rhin)	N.Y.	New York
28	Werner	Leo	6	M	S	"	no	no	do	"	"		- Same address -	"	"
29	Cru	Robert Loyalty	25	4	M S	Teacher	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Same address.	"	"
30	Mary	Camille	30	4	M M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.C.		This address: Ecole Normale Mother at Mirmande (Drôme France) 45. Rue d'Ulm Paris	"	"
													Father: Mathieu Mary 219. Cours Gambetta Lyon France	"	Mount Vernon

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *11th of September*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or had asylum for care and treatment of his insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$20	no		Brother: Karl Faust 141 Jefferson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	fair	brown	none	Germany	Saareinsberg
2	yes	"																		
3	no	herself	$100	no		Brother in law: Eug. Kister Joiner Hargums alley 2109 - Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Saareinsberg
4	"	"	"	"		same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	yes	by parents	$2	no		J. Walter Blaser Graf - College Point 6th 14 Street L.I. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	White	fair	blue	"	Switzerland	Baselstadt
9	"	"	"	"		same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	herself	$100	"		Sister-in-law: Gabrielle Polge 112 W. 49 Street - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale brown	brown		"	France	Granicamp
11																				
12	"	"	$30	no		Brother: St Buhler ave N. Vollar 240 E. 56 Street - New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	clear fair	blue		"	Switzerland	Boltigen
13	"	"	$30	"	"	-Same address-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	yes	yes	1909 New York	Home Goes home: 149 W. 16th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	brown	"	Switzerland	Courgeney
15	no	himself	$20	no		Filippi Eugenio 521 High Point Ave - West Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	Hunchback	4	9	healthy	"	"	Hunch back	"	Italy	"
16	"	"	$20	"		Brother: Same address.	"	"	"	"	no	by birth	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	Vicenza
17	"	"	yes	yes	1909 Philadelphia Pa.	Friend: alvo Quitt Arsanna St 41.19 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	clear	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Apatin
18	yes																			
19	"	herself	$30	no		To expected by: French home 341 West 30 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	auburn	blue	"	France	Héricourt (Hte Saône)
20	no	himself	yes	yes	3-1904 Jersey city	Galena Out C.J. Park Hotel Franklin Ferry.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	brown	brown	Blue spot on the left cheek	Canada	Ivre Castle
21	"	"	"	no	11-1908 Buffalo	Friend: Dalrymple 961 47th Street Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	auburn	brown	none	France	St andré en Poyans
22	"	herself	"	yes		In France Return Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	himself	"	"	9-1908 Williamstown Mass.	Address: Main Street Williamstown (Mass.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	"	"	"	La Batie d'Andaure (Ardeche)
24	"	"	"	"	"	Same address -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale auburn	grey	"	"	"	Quiers (Dpt ?)
25	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Main Street Williamstown (mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	black	brown	"	"	Mirmande (Drôme)
26	yes	herself	"	"	1883/1909 New York	Son: Louis Ulmo - 59 West 120 Street - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		clear	grey	"	"	"	Fousemagne (Bas Rhin)
27																				
28																				
29	"	himself	yes	yes	1907/1908 Williamstown mass.	Address: Mr. Hunter - 664 Lexington Avenue - New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	brown	brown	"	New Caledonia	Ha Maré
30	"	"	$20	"	1905 New York	His address: 319 Graduation Avenue Mount Vernon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	white	ed	grey	"	France	La Cour du Roy (Isère)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé Second Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. **LA SAVOIE**, from Le Havre ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maire Alphonse, Surgeon of the S.S. **LA SAVOIE** Sailing Hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculte de Medecine de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from Le Hâvre, 4th of June, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Husson	Emile	44		M M	Business agent	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	U.S.A.	New York	Sister: Mme Marie Husson Forrentrug canton de Vaud-Suisse	N.Y.	New York
2	Palliser	Berthe	23		F S	Teacher	"	"	~~U.S. Citizen~~ France				Fallisier 3 rue du Retiro Paris	"	"
3	Palliser	Hélene	27		F S	"	"	"	~~U.S. Citizen~~ do					"	"
4	Capdevielle	Martin	48		M M	Fencing master	"	"	~~U.S. Citizen~~		Pa		- Same address -	"	"
5	O'Connor	Josephine	51		F S	Sisters	"	"	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Hartford (Conn)	Brother: J.B. Capdevielle La Hâne France	"	"
6	Legaz	Marguerite	40		F S	"	"	"	France	French	"		Communauté S. Joseph Chambery (Savoie)	Conn.	Hartford
7	O'Connor	Ida	43		F S	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"		- Same address -	"	"
8	Vilaline	Marie	35		F S	Transit	"	"	Canada	French	Canada	St Pascal	< Same address -	"	"
9	St Arnaud	Armand	30		F S	do	"	"	"	"	"		Congregation Notre Dame Home Elisabeth 15 Rue de Berlin Montreal Canada Bruxelles - Same address -	Canada	St Pascal
10	Helfiyan	Sarkis G.	43		M M	Merchant	"	"	~~U.S. Citizen~~	Turkey	Jeny Malhée Constantinople		Father in law: M. Asnavorian Jeny Malhée Constantinople	N.Y.	New York
11	Vinet	Camille Wife	41		F M	none	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Sister: Mme Cantot adele 11 Rue Jacob Paris	Pa.	Prym Athyn (Montgomery Co.)
12	Vinet	Pierre Son	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same address	"	"
13	Cantot	Theodore	13		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anglès	Raoul Adolphe	21		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: same address	"	"
15	Wächter	Carolina	20		F M	Butcher	"	"	~~U.S. Citizen~~				M. Anglès 212 Rue de Vaugirard Paris	Mass	Williamstown
16	Haldt	Reynold	47		M M	Tradesman	"	"	~~U.S. Citizen~~	U.S.A.	Cleveland (Ohio)		Uncle: Grünyer Gross-ruth Berne Switzerland	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Sbetcherian	Avedis	23		M S	India rubber importer	"	"	Turkey armenian	Turkey	Constantinople		Uhlrich Haldt Saanendorf nr Berne	"	"
18	Frank	Frantz	35		M S	Teacher	"	"	~~U.S. Citizen~~				Parents: Sbetcherian 22 Achin effendi Constantinople	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Mailhos	Jeanne Wife	34	8	F M	Laundress	"	"	France	French	France	Lunel	Ram: Hotel des Ecoles 15 Rue Delombres Paris	Tennessee	Nashville
20	Mailhos	Alphonse Child	9		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Arrean (Hautes Pyrenees)	Father: M Gouaux Arrean Htes Pyrenees France Same address	N.Y.	New York
21	Guibert	Maria	21		F S	Glover	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Moreau	Joseph	40		M M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Millau	Father: Marin Guibert 2 Place du Voultre Millau (Aveyron)	"	Johnstown
23	Moreau	Juliette	38		F M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Brother in law: Rancial Pierre Chavran Neuilly (Paris)	Mexico	Guaymas
24	Vincent	Andrée	24		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	- Same address -	"	"
25	Mohr	Marguaite	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: M. Leveise 21 Rue Croix des Petits Champs Paris	N.J.	Bound Brook
26	Latour	Isidore	31		M S	House steward	"	"	Belgium	"	Belgium	Montreuil sous-bois	Aunt: Mme Cornu 14 Rue de Vincennes Montreuil sous bois	"	"
27	Moizant	Alfred	70		M M	Farmer	~~U.S.A. Citizen~~		France	French	France	Paris	Father: Louis Latour Mehagne Belgium	N.Y.	New York
28	Michaelis	Madeleine	32		F S	Chambermaid	"	"	Germany	German	Germany		Address: Grand Hotel Montparnasse 9 Boulevard Edgard Quinet Paris	Louis	Buras
29	Valois	Pierre	34		M S	Engineer	"	"	France	French	France		Cousin: Mme Mayer 12 Passage Cottin Orleans Paris	Miss	New Orleans Baltimore
30	Schnepf	Mélanie	24		F S	Dressmaker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany		Friend: Mlle Stitz 10 Rue Bacon Paris	N.Y.	New York
													Aunt: Mme Rinck 7 Rue Fourcroy Paris	Cal	San Francisco

P.S. Brazilian

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th of September, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	himself	yes	yes	9-1889	New York	Wife: Elene Fox Russon 243 West 36th Street New York
2	"						
3	"						
4	"						
5	"	by Congregation	yes	yes	1903 1909	Hartford	Communauté St Joseph Hartford Conn. U.S.A.
6	"	"	"	"	1899 1909	"	Same address.
7	"	"	"	"	1896 1909	"	Same address.
8	"	"		yes	7-1909	New York (in transit)	Congregation Notre Dame St Laurent Montreal Canada
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same address
10	"	"					
11	"	herself	$20	"	8-1896 1909	Bryn Athyn Pa.	Address: Bryn Athyn - Montgomery
12	"				Born at	"	County. Pa.
13	"	"		no			same address
14	no	himself	$50	no			Uncle: same address
15	no	herself		yes	yes 1882	Cleveland (Ohio)	friend: M. Cru - North Street Williamstown Mass.
16	yes	himself					Her address: 414. St Claire Cleveland Ohio.
17	"	"	$100	00 no	"	"	His address: 10020 Detroit Cleveland (Ohio)
18	"						Sister: Mrs Takradroni 236. Chestnut Street Philadelphia
19	"	herself		"	yes 1899	New York	Husband - Mailhos - 334 W.
20				no			25 street - New York
21	"	"	$50	no			- Same address
22	"	himself		yes	yes 9/1909	en transit	Sister: Mrs Treillet 1a Sant Madison Avenue - Johnstown Cie du Boles Ste Rosalia - Mexic - Same address
23	"						
24	"	herself	$50	no			Cousin: Mrs Nicolet Bound Brook. N.J.
25	"	"	$60	"			Godfather: M. Le Bossé Bound Brook N.J.
26	"	himself	"	yes	10/1908	New York	R. F. Adams. 118 West 75th Street - New York City
27	"						
28	"	herself	$50	no			Friend: M. Rilles - 12 Read Street Baltimore
29	"	himself	$100	yes	3/1901	New York	His address: 221 W. 38th Street New York
30	no	herself	$80	"	6-1903	San Francisco	Aunt: Mrs Van Orsebeck 531 Walter Street - San Francisco

19 Insane, idiotic, epileptic, or physically defective, or likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or ex contractu, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown, grey		none	Switzerland	Porrentruy
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	brown	"	Ireland	Christchurch
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	auburn	blue	"	France	St Innocent
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	clear	"	"	"	Ireland	Randrs
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	White	brown	"	"	Canada	Monheal
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	St Thomas Quebec
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	grey	brown	"	Iran	Fars
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	auburn	"	"	USA	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	France	Andernos (Gironde)
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brown	brown	brown	"	"	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	blue	"	Switzerland	Berne
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	France	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	white	auburn	grey	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	clear	brown	"	"	"	Millau
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	auburn	brown	"	"	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy	"	"	"	"	Abbeville (Somme)
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Paris
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	fair	blue	"	Belgium	Pirck
"	"	"	"	"	Blind Left eye by Dislocation of eyeball	5	5	clear	auburn	grey	"	Germany	Luxembourg
"	"	"	"	"	no	5	8	brown	brown	brown	"	France	Dijon
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Olive	"	"	"	Germany	Multhouse

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jarré, Second officer, of the S.S. **LA SAVOIE**, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1907

at New-York.

Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maire Alphonse, Surgeon of the S.S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Médecine de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1909

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

/3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from Le Hâvre, 4th of September, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dell Osso	Onesto	46	5	M M	Grocer	yes	yes	U.S.a. Citizen	Italy	Lucca		Mother: Teresa Dell Osso Lucca, orings Italy	Cal	San Francisco
2	Barsotti	Ercole	32	5	M M	Farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian north	"	"	Mother: Barsotti Attilio Rotta Segmago Lucca	Michigan	Franklin
3	Barsotti	Asuntta	21	2	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same address	"	"
4	Alford	Raymond	34	4	M M	Automobile engineer	"	"	U.S.a. Citizen	U.S.a.	Philadelphia Pa.		Hotel moderne Le Hâvre	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Mayantz	Charles	43	5	M M	Trademan	"	"	"	"	New York		Hotel Ehrmann - St Gal Switzerland	N.y	New York
6	Viet	Julia A.	25	3	F S	Teacher	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Friend: M. Couzol 40 Rue des Morillons Paris	N.y.	New York
7	Bonnin	Marie Antoinette	44	5	F M	Independent	"	"	U.S.a. Citizen	U.S.a.	Chicago		Continental Hotel Paris	Illin.	Chicago
8	Bonnin	Marie Claudia	18	2	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- Same address -	"	"
9	Landini	Albno	17	4	M S	Farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Lucca	Father: Landini Domenico Lucca	Michig	Franklin
10	Lontjens	Hubert	40	5	M M	Independent	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.a.	Valhalla N.y.	Mother in law: Marie Schilty 2 Rue des Invergas Paris	N.y.	Valhalla
11	Lontjens	Félicie	39	6	F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- Same address -	"	"
12	Lontjens	Madeleine	15	4	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- Same address -	"	"
13	Parducci	Christana	30	2	F M	Housekeeper	"	"	Italy	Italian north	U.S.a.	Georgetown Ky.	Attilio Dinelli Lucca per Guamo Toscana	Ky	Georgetown
14	Parducci	Gino	6	3	M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	- Same address -	"	"
15	Parducci	Italo	4	8	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- Same address -	"	"
16	Parducci	Ofienie	1	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- Same address -	"	"
17	Schumacher	Elise	72	8	F Widow	Independent	"	"	U.S.a. Citizen	"	Woodville Ohio		Weisser Hotel - Diedesheim Germany	Ohio	Woodville Mount Gilead
18	Dufroney	Leonie	29	8	F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Cousin: Mme Merlin chez M. Durignau 71 Bd Treire Paris	N.y	New York
19	Lefeire	Charles	32	8	M M	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: M. Lefeire	Mexico	Vera Cruz
20	Lefeire	Eugénie	26	4	F M	none	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Montlignon (S. & O.) France - Same address		
21	Lefeire	André	4	5	M S	"	no	no	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		- Same address -		
22	Olson	Carl	35	6	M M	Clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.a.	New York	Parents Ayme Carauchy Lutry Vaux	N.y.	New York
23	Olson	Louise	28	7	F M	none	"	"	Switzerland	French	"	"	- Same address.	"	"
24	Wenger	Lina	46	4	F M	"	"	"	"	german	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.a.	Cleveland	Uncle: Uhlruck Haldi Chiney canton de Berne Switzerland	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Jager	Louise	19	2	F S	Shop girl	"	"	Germany	"	Switzerland	Berne	Father: Jean Jager 6 Fisherweg Berne Switzerland	"	"
26	Kister	Louise	34	6	F M	none	"	"	U.S.a. Citizen	U.S.a.	Philadelphia		Father in law: Jacob Zinck Schweighausen Haguenau Elzass	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Mansat	Gilbert	38	3	M M	Designer Artman	"	"	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Mexic	Guaymas	Mother: Allibert Mansat Rue Marceau - Montreuil (Allier)	Mexico	Guaymas
28	Mansat	Leontine	33	2	F M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		- Same address.	"	"
29	Brenner	August	30	4	M M	Motor car driver	"	"	Switzerland	german	U.S.a. New York		Hotel Majestic avenue Kleber Paris	N.y.	York
30	Poeltl	John	51	2	M M	Manufacturer	"	"	U.S.a. Citizen	"	Davenport Iowa		Mother Mme Dabeer Graz - Austria	Iowa	Davenport

Journeys

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th of September, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien, or limitation for care and treatment of the insane, rejected by cabin? If so, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no.																				
2	yes	himself	yes	yes	1905	Hancock Mich.	His address: Barsotti Enrobe Franklin Michigan	no	no	no	no	Convalescent	no	5	7	brown	brown	blue	none	Italy	Lucca
3	"			no			same address	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	"
4	"																				
5	"	"																			
6	"	herself	"	yes	1906 1909	New York	Her address: Florence Viet College Institute Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	clear	fair	blue	"	France	Braux (Ardennes)
7	"	"																			
8	"	"																			
9	"	himself	$25	no			Friend: Barsotti Enrobe Franklin Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pink	auburn	brown	"	Italy	Ruota (Lucca)
10	"	"		yes	yes	1899 1909	Valhalla N.Y.	His address: Box 103 Valhalla N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	clear	fair	blue	"	Belgium	Bruxelles
11	"			"	"			Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
12	"			"	"			Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	"	"	"	"
13	no	herself	"	"	1903	~~New York~~ Georgestown	Husband: Carl Pasticci Telephone 175 - Georgestown Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	pale	brown	brown	"	Italy	Gustamo
14	"					"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	white	fair	dark	"	U.S.A.	Georgestown Ky.
15	"					"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"					"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
17																					
18	yes	herself	yes	no			Friend Mlle Lucie Baroux 534 5 Avenue - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	coloured	auburn	grey	"	France	Montceau les mines S.-L.
19	no	himself	"	"			His address: Lefèvre Ste Rosalia - Baja California Mexic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	healthy	"	brown	"	"	Montlignon (S.-O)
20	"			"			same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Eaubonne (S.-O)
21	"			"			Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	clear	"	"	"	Mexic	Ste Rosalia -
22	yes	"	"	yes	1906 1909	New York	His address: 152 East 7th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	White	fair	blue	"	Sweden	Karlsnchohm
23	"			"	1892 1909	"	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Lutry
24	"	herself	"	"	1889 1909		Husband: Wenger - 1003 Avenue Portland - Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	auburn	grey	"	"	Berne
25	"	"	"	no			Sister: Mrs Meuleser Kenilworth Avenue 1026 - Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pink	black	brown	"		
26	"	"																			
27	"	himself	"	"			in transit for Guay mos	His address: Manoat Gilbert P.O. Box Ste Rosalia - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	auburn	brown	"	Franc	
28	"			"	"	"		Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland Bâle
29	"	"	"	"	1903 1909	New York	Wife: 527 9th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	idmeg ieftiegs	5	11	White	white	grey	"		
30	"	"																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ferdinand ..., Second Officer, of the S.S. **LA SAVOIE** ..., from Le Havre ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marie Alphonse, Surgeon of the S.S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculte de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from Le Hâvre, 4th of September, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Guériaud	Heine	35	6	F	Widow	Chamber-maid of Van Dyke family	yes	yes	France	french	France	Montceau les-mines	Father: Gueriaud à Magny Montceau les mines (S.et L.)	N.J.	Princeton
2	Bareth	Léon	22	5	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Buhl (Oberels)	Cousin: Wenzy Harry Jr. Buhl (Oberels.	S.D.	Rapid City
3	Lafferty	Georg L.	48	3	M	M	Decorator	"		U.S.A. Citizen		U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Cousin: Constant Doriot Etupes (Doubs) France	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Lafferty	Georg H. Jr	18	6	M	S	Student	"		"	"	"	"	same address	"	"
5	Meyer	Marie	45	2	F	Widow	Housekeeper	"	"	France	french	France	Paris	Sister: Brigot Josephe 3. Rue du Telegraphe Paris	N.Y.	New York
6	Wenzy	Harry	35	8	M	;	Publisher	"		U.S.A. Citizen		U.S.A.	Rapid City	aunt: Mme Bareth Quel Willer Elsass (Germany)	S.D.	Rapid City
7	Baily	Clemence	40	5	F	M	none	"	"	France	french	U.S.A.	Greatneck (L.I.)	Father: meunier Léopold Egry (Loiret) France	L.I.	Greatneck
8	Noqué	Marie	27	7	F	M	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	New York	Brother: Duchan Gegeau (Htes Pyrenees) France	N.Y.	New York
9	Markert	Hermann	44	3	M	M	House steward	"	"	Germany	german	NON IMMIGRANT	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother in law: Jules Grandgirard Rue de la mairie - Beaucourt (H.Rhin)	"	Brooklyn
10	Markert	Adèle	33	9	F	M	none	"	"	~~France~~	french	NON IMMIGRANT	"	Same address	"	"
11	Markert	Hermann	10	4	M	S	"	"	"	~~Germany~~	~~german~~	"	"	Same address	"	"
12	Grandgirard	Julienne	15	6	F	S	"	"	"	France	french	"	"	Same address	"	"
13	Finot	Edmée	27	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	France	Vincennes	Father: M. Finot. 8 Avenue de la Villa - Vincennes	N.J.	Bound Brook
14	Caillet	Josephine	31	11	F	S	Dress maker	"	"	Switzerland	"	U.S.A.	New York	Mother: Philomene Caillet alle (Switzerland)	N.Y.	New York
15	Coulon	Lena	24	7	F	Widow	none	"	"	France	"	France	S/Valbert Hericourt	mother Louise Ferrand S. Valbert Hericourt (Hte Saone)	Pa	Radnor
16	Lafont	Aimée	40	10	F	Widow	Chamber maid	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Brother: M. Lafont St. Georges-le-Gautier (Sarthe)	Mary	Baltimore
17	Auclair	Alexandre	35	6	M	M	Works Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law: Jameton 12. Rue Molière - Issoudun (Indre)	"	"
18	Perret	Jeanne	38	1	F	M	Governess	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Mother: Mme Robert 20. Rue Perrin - Lorey (Meurthe) France	N.Y.	New York
19	Perret	Louis (son)	11	11	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	- Same address -	"	"
20	Perret	Jeanne (dau)	18	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	France	Dijon	mother: - Mme Perret Françoise Valay (Hte Saône)	"	"
21	Perdriau	Louis	33	5	M	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	England	Newcastle o/Tyne	Brother: Auguste Perdriau La Roche Clermault par Chinon (Indre)	Mass.	Williamstown
22	Frank	Maise	72	2	M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	France	Joinville	Son: Henri Frank Joinville France	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Frank	Henriette	78	6	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same address	"	"
24	Bourgoin	Blanche	17	8	F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Madretsch	Parents: Jules Bourgoin Blumenrainstr. 95 b Madretsch	"	Pittsburgh
25	Moreau	Angèle	33	11	F	S	Glove	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Johnstown	mother: Victorine Gueusée 6 Rue du Lion d'or Millau	N.Y.	Johnstown
26	Guerbois	Eugène	24	6	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	France	Millau (Aveyron)	Parents: Victoria Guerbois (Aveyron) 7 Rue alsace Lorraine - Millau	"	"
27	Guerbois	Berthe	27	8	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same address	"	"
28	Treillet	Louise	27	9	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Johnstown	Parents: Jacquibert Marie 2 Place du Mouth - Millau (Aveyron)	"	"
29	Treillet	Jean	3	3	M	S	none	no	no	~~France~~	~~french~~	"	"	- Same address -	"	"
30	Sparks	Arthur	39	7	M	S	Painting artist	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen		Pittsburgh Pa.		Father: Sparks Fred. Washington D.C.	Pa	Pittsburgh

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *11th of September*, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	by master	no	no			Her master M. Van Dyke Princeton N.J.	Avalon	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	auburn	brown	none	France	St Eugine Set-C
2	"	himself	yes	"			Uncle: Wentzy Harry 805 Columbus sheet Rapid City S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	white	fair	"	"	"	Courcoing
3	"	"																			
4	"	"											Blind left eye by accident	no.							
5	yes	herself	"	"			Aunt: Miss Charles W. Seifert 114 East 29th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	auburn	blue	"	"	St Brieu
6	no																				
7	yes	"	"	Yes	1902-1909	Greatneck L.I.	M. Hartridge 101 Box P.O. Greatneck L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	brown	"	"	Egry (Seine)
8	"	"	$10	"	1901-1909	New York	Husband: Roque Louis 207 W. 27th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	auburn	grey	"	"	Gezeau (H.P.)
9	no	himself	yes	"	1908-1909	Brooklyn	His address: 48 Norwood Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	clear	brown	"	"	Germany	Brunoche
10	"			"	"	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	France	Beaucourt
11	"			"	"	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	auburn	blue	"	U.S.A.	New York
12	"			no			Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	France	Beaucourt
13	yes	herself	"	no			Uncle: M. Le Rosse Bound Brook N.J. (Will come on board to fetch her)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	pink	auburn	grey	"	"	Sureenes
14	"	"	"	Yes	1905-1909	New York	Cousin: Mrs Dolle 53. Le Roy Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	brown	"	Switzerland	Alle
15	no	"	$40	no			Sister: Louise Roy c/o Mr P.J. Hare Radnor Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	clear	auburn	blue	"	France	Desandans (Doubs)
16	"	"	yes	yes	1905-1909	Baltimore	Her address: 12 Read St. Baltimore Maryland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	white	"	grey	"	"	St Georges-le-Gantier
17	yes	himself	"	"	1902-1909	"	His address: 112 Madison Street Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	"	Elreiero
18	"	herself	"	"	1899-1907	New York	Husband: Emile Ferret 1041 5th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	clear	brown	blue	"	"	Decize
19	"			"	"	"	Father Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Paris
20	"			no			Uncle Same address	"	"	"	"	—	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Mirebeau
21	no	himself	"	no			Williams College Williamstown Mass.	"	"	"	Engage to work with college	"	"	5	6	brown	"	dark	"	"	La Roche Glermans
22	yes	"	"	no			Children: Leon & Fanny Frank Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	8	white	grey	blue	"	"	Cornheim
23	"	"	"				— do — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Strasbourg
24	"	herself	$30	"			Brother: Jules Bourgoin Metter Works East Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	Biendaviris	"	5	3	healthy	fair	grey	"	"	Le Locle
25	"	"	$20	yes	1905-1909	Johnstown	Husband: Moreau Joseph 319. West Clinton Johnstown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	brown	brown	"	"	"	Millau
26	"	himself	yes	no			Friends: L. Frelle 10 East Madison Avenue Johnstown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
27	"			"			— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	auburn	"	"	"	"
28	"	herself	"	yes	1905-1909	Johnstown	Husband: Louis Creillet 10 East Madison Avenue Johnstown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
29	"			"	"	"	— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	white	fair	blue	"	U.S.A.	Johnstown
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé (1st officer), 2nd officer, of the S.S. **LA SAVOIE** from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from Le Hâvre, 4th of September, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Berger	Williams	37	6	M M	Painting Artist	Yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen	U.S.A.	Fort Lee N.J.	Brother-in-law: Geo. Eisel 109 Avenue d Ariens Paris		N.J.	Fort Lee
2	Berger	Raphaela	32	1	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same address	"	"
3	Berger	Paul	5	3	M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— d° —	"	"
4	Berger	Virginia	3	1	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— d° —	"	"
5	Berger	Lucie	1	3	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— d° —	"	"
6	Siebold	Ernest	32	9	M S	Draftsman	Yes	yes	"	"	St Louis	Father: Xaver Siebold Kolgenheim Alsace		Miss.	St Louis
7	Siebold	Catherine	24	5	F S	23-113753-4/25/47 none	"	"	Germany	germany	Germany Kolgenheim	Same address		"	"
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1/6/14

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11th of September, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27					Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or had institutional care or support? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7	no	herself	yes	no			Brother-in-law; Richard Maderake 4426 Arsenal Street St Louis mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	auburn	grey	none	Germany	Konjnkein
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LA SAVOIE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 1900,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maire Nicolous, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie" United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1900

at New York

Maire Nicolous

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre September 11, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bary	Genovefa	20	5	F	S	House work	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cernivtzi	Father. Bary Emanuel - Cernivtzi	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Fuchs	Cecile	18	5	F	S	House work	"	"	"	"	"	Zurich	Father. Fuchs Hugo - Zurich	"	"
3	Bary	Emil	5	6	M			"	"	"	"	"	Zurich	Father. Bary Emanuel - Cernivtzi	"	"
4	Fabricius	Magdalena	25	5	F	S	Maid	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Father. Fabricius - Libau	"	"
5	Urbancic	Vanna	14	5	F		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Cernegg	Father. Urbancic - Cernegg	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Vanda	Servia	14	5	M			"	"	"	"	"	Cernivtzi	Father. Vanda Alexander - Cernivtzi	"	"
7	Friedel	Adolf	40	5	7			"	"	"	"	"	Czernowitz	Father. Friedel Simon - Czernowitz	Ohio	Cleveland
8	"	Rosa	46	5	6			"	"	"	"	"	"	Same Address	"	"
9	"	Vanna	18	5	3			"	"	"	"	"	"	Same Address	"	"
10	Laufer	Francska	40	5	3			"	"	"	"	"	Czernivtzi	Father. Franz Laufer Czernivtzi	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Spreitzer	Florence	35	5	6			"	"	"	"	"	Kirlibaba	Father. Joel Kirlibaba Bukowina	Ohio	Cleveland
12	"	Adi	0	5	3									Same Address		
13	Katalinič	Tereza	45	5	3	Housework	No	No	"	Croatian	"	Austria	Jesenica	Father. Anna Katalinič	Penn	Virginia
X 14	Karkowicz	Rebecca	16	5	1		Yes	Yes	"				Jesenica 150	Father. Karl Karkowicz - Constantza	N.Y.	New York
15	Edasaisian	Yeorgarek	28	5	6	Housework	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Natalia		Fatherin law: Sara Kyprian Natalia Same Address	Pa	Philadelphia
16	VI-655/935	Stanislaw	6	5	3	None	No	No	"	"	"	"				
17	"	Sarah	5	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
X 18	Cilikovich	Tom	18	5	6	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	France	Servian	France	Paris	Father. Bezard Cilikovich 19 r. de Sentaine Paris	N.Y.	New York
19	Steiner	Sarah	19	5	3	Farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father. Felice Steiner	Ohio	Cleveland
X 20	Lenz	Gloria	18	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Father. Cesare Lacomer - Gralunden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Antonio Sacchi	Pia	32	5	4	House Wife					Italian	Italy	Turin	Father. Giuseppe Caterina Same Address	"	New York
22	"	Giacinto	10	4	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23	"	Caterina	7	4	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Savoi	Alfredo	27	5	6	Farmer				Italy	Italian	Italy	Cascia Umbria	Father. Savoi Luigi	Pa	Clairton
25	Savoi	Maria	28	5	4	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same Address	"	"
26	Savoi	Irma	6	5	3	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Same Address	"	"
27	Savoi	Ezio	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Same Address	"	"
28	Rizzardi Roncadori	Maria	24	5	4	Farm Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Italy	Vicenza	Father. Luigi Elisabetta	Mass.	Boston
29	Roncadori	Elisa	5	2	3									Same Address	"	"
30	"	Romano	4	1	3	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Same Address	"	"

6-210333-1/12/14

2-843899 (505) 2-18-41

5-25010

6-118592-5/m/42-505-No 3/A

6-117690-2/9/42-505-No 4a

6-78495-505-10/2/39

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 11, 1909

II—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an alien or alien woman of such class as is forbidden admission into the United States by section 2 of the immigration act of February 20, 1907.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Sister Josephine Cosmitz, Dalappa La, Italy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Eberfeld
2	"	—	100	"	"	Chicago	" Herr Johan Lucchi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gray	"	"	Hohenlohe
3	"	"	18	No	—	—	Brother: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	American Express 263 Beaver Ave Allegheny													
5	"	"	25	No	—	—	Sister: Vera Urbanic, Sarajevo Turkey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Gray	"	Austria	Austria
6	"	Brother	25	"	—	—	Brother: Ivo Kandazevic, Vacaville Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	Gray	"	"	Croatia
7	"	Self	25	"	—	—	Son: Vid Vidak, Sarajevo Turkey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Fair	"	"	"	Austria
8	"	"	25	"	—	—	Brother: Ivan Vidak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	25	"	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"	—	—	Sister: Ana Vidak, Sarajevo Turkey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Croatia
11	"	Indiana	20	Yes	1000 08	Cleveland	Husband: Spreitzer Ivan, 6 Orange 1054 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Brown	"	"	Austria
12	"	Father	—	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Husband	25	No	—	—	Uncle: Markovic Ivan, Sheldon 109 Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	"	"	Austria
14	"	Husband	11	"	—	—	Sister: Fara Davidson, 306 E. 103 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brown	"	"	"	Ex Austria
15	"	Self	10	"	—	—	Husband: Serak Bagdasarian, 130 Springs Gardens Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	black	black	"	Turkey	Kaisaria
16	"	—	—	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
17	"	—	—	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
18	"	Self	20	No	—	—	Uncle: Dorde Jelinovic, 135 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	Brown	"	"	France	Paris
19	"	"	25	"	—	—	Brother: Vid Vaiser Doermanth C. S. A. Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Fair	Brown	"	"	Austria
20	"	"	25	"	—	—	Uncle: Samuel, 50 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	—	"	"	Graudenz
21	"	"	20	Yes	1903 38	New York	Husband: Gabrielli Francesco, 114 East 2 St. New York City Same Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Auburn	"	"	Italy	Turin
22	"	—	—	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	dark	—	—	"	"	"
23	"	—	—	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
24	No	Self	120	Yes	1891	Clinton	Brother: Gavril Tilcev, Clinton Ia. Same Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Auburn	"	"	Italy	Tsarevo Turkey
25	"	"	—	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	—	—	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
27	"	—	—	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
28	Husband	Husband	2000	No	—	—	Husband: Pietro Pancadori, Rocca Priora Italy Same Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Auburn	"	"	"	Macerata
29	—	—	—	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
30	—	—	—	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Gilbert 2nd Officer, of the S.S. La Savoie, from Haver, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pio Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1909,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marie Hébrard, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie", Sailed March 5th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1906

at New York

Thos Caulfield

Immigration Officer.

Marie Hébrard

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre September 4, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Finetta	Enrico													
	Fiocchi	Edilio													
3	Fiaccia	Giovanni				Farmlaborer									
4	Oppici	Emilio	28			Laborer									
5	Fancini	Antonio													
6	Angeli	Giuseppe	38			Farmer									
7	Rizzi	Angelo													
8	Francini	Luigi													
9															
10	"	Calimero													
11	"	Federico													
12	Fortucci	Marco													
13	Dei Faro	Ernesto													
14	Febben														
15	Feccare	Luigi													
16	Fucco	Giovanni													
17	Andriolatti	Angelo													
18	Fazzarolo	Antonio	36			Miner									
19	Forga	Innocenzo	25			Laborer									
20	Farlin	Bartole													
21	Forlo	Bartolo													
22	Bordone	Angelo	20			Miner									
23	Fallo	Ettoriano	26			Farm Laborer									
24	Fatti	Erasmo	51			Laborer									
25	"	Nicola	13												
26	Zuccardi	Vincenzo	22			Farmlaborer									
27	Fompa	Antonio	25			Laborer									
28	Schmitsch	Carl	42			Farm Laborer									
29	Gladitsch	Johann	30												
30	Roschitsch	Hermann	34												

12-18-29 6/5/36

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 11, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect, being a criminal, or polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia (read the clauses of the immigration laws applicable to these questions).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia (read the clauses of the immigration laws applicable to these questions).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Steve Hines 2nd Officer, of the S.S. La Savoie, from Havre ...do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master or Commander, First or Second Officer)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1906,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marie Osborne, Surgeon of the S. S. "La Savoie," [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1900

at New York

Thos Leavitt

Immigration Officer.

Osborne

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre September 4, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kratzer	Adam	25		S.	Steam Laborer			Austria	Croatian	Gratwein	Steir.	Nächster Verwandter Bruder Nächster Verwandter Georg Kratzer	Colorado	Colo. Springs
2	Kasmir	Adam Jung	17		S.										
3	Kranjc	Luka	26		M.	Laborer					Oberlaibach	Krain	Gattin Franca Kranjc		
4	"	Franca	20		M.	Farm Girl									
5	Kaparini	Guiseppe	24		M.	Laborer					Canovarro	Italy	Bruder Caparini Teresa	Colorado	Colo. Springs
6	Krek	Janez	38		M.				Austria	Slovenian	Kalcina	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canovarro Gattin Maria Krek Podcarca 38		
7	Kaje	Joh.	25		S.						Podcarca		Vater Kaker Joh. Podcarca	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Klepic	Vincenc	18		S.						Podcarca		Vater Klepic Podcarca		
9	Kaldic	Jakob	20		S.						Podcarca		Vater Jakob Kaldic Podcarca 11		
10	Kupancic	Leopold	17		S.						Kal		Bruder Ignatz Kupancic Kal 11		
11	Kikalič	Anton	23		S.						Cerovec 16	Austria	Bruder Jakob Kikalič Cerovec 16	Ill.	Chicago
12	Kavec	Franz	28		S.						Idc		Bruder Johann Kavec Idč 35	Colo.	Delagua
13	Turkovič	Joh.	18		S.						[illegible]		[illegible]		
14	Kanežic	Johann	19		S.						Gam Dio		Vater Kanežic Gam Dio 2	Col.	Cuba
15	Krkin	Franz	24		S.						Kamnica		Bruder Krkin Kamnica 11	Ill.	Grand Tower
16	"	Joh.	17		S.						"	"	Vater Krkin " 11	Ill.	Grand Tower
17	Kolesnikar	Anton	25		S.						Kroke		Bruder Kolesnikar Kroke	Colo.	Cedarzada
18	Cerka	Alois	36		M.	Farmer	yes	yes			Loschek 10		Gattin Maria Cerka Loschek 10	Colo.	Colorado City
19	Kekanc	"	17		S.						"	"	Vater Kekanc Loschek 32	"	Trinidad
20	Kricaj	Maria	26		M.						Kal Kalina 15		Gatte Maria Kricaj Kal Kalina 15	Ind.	Gary
21	Kelce	Johann	17		S.						Kal 106		Vater Lukas Kelce Kal 106	Col.	Delagua
22	Kirn	Franz	38		M.						Kalina Gora		Bruder Primus Kirn Kalina Gora 82	Ill.	Elkland
23	Krvak	Franc	44		M.						Crekovo 23	Austria	Gattin Maria Kaselko	Col.	Cokedale
24	Kavec	Joh.	35		M.						Kal		Bruder Franz Kavec Kal 16	Colo.	Delagoa
25	Karinčič	Johann	40		M.						Gradenbrun		Gattin Franziska Karinčic		Trinidad
26	Tomažinčic	Joh.	26		M.						Zac		Mutter Nicolia Tomažinčic Zac 52		Delagoa
27	Kajn	Johann	39		M.			Austria	Slovenian		Gradenbrun		Gattin Tereza Kajn Gradenbrun 183		Trinidad
28	Kolesnikar	Franz	22		S.			Austria	Slovenian		Kroke		Vater Joh. Kolesnikar Kroke	Colorado	City
29	Kacon	Joh.	23		S.						Cerje				
30	"	Anton	24		S.										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 11, 1909

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri Albert Jules Olivier, (Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "La Savoie" from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1909,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marie Thalouse, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie" sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculté de Médecine de Nancy; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1900

at New York

Thos Lamont

Immigration Officer.

Th Thalouse

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre September 11, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Monaija	Steven	1	½	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Austria	other: Maria Konija		
2	Petschauer	Johann	32	½	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Father: Joseph Petschauer	Germany	
3	Siler	Johan	16	½	S	Laborer	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Deutschenbruck			
4	Weissenbacher	Nicolaus	22	½	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eschenberg			
5	Drega	Henrick	24	½	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Debowitz	Father: Eugen Drever	Debowitz	
6	Leibinger	Johann	20	½	S							Hülbain	Frau Leibinger	Hülbain	
7	Erbard	Leo	22	½	S							Debowitz	Frau Erbard	Debowitz	
8	Kirtz	Auguis	33	½	S							Dutmingen	Josef Kirtz	Dutmingen	
9	Cinel	Maurice	26	½	S	Farm keeper	"	"	France	French	France		Cousin Lucien Richerm		
10	Delcol	Stanislas	21	½	S	Cabinet	"	"	"	"	"	Montauban	Father: Jean Delcol	Montauban	
11	Jorens	Alphonse	24	½	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"				
12	Jugon	Charles	30	½					U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			Denver			
13	David	Eugene	21	½	S	Painter	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mother: Pierre David		
14	Kajarian	Batchadour	23	½	S	Student 27-16690	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey		Father: Kirkor Kajarian	Parsons	
15	Parpoutian	Parkir	20	½	S	Diner	"	"	"	"	"	Malatia	Mother: Parpoutian	Canaan	
16	Yunighian	Kirkor	20	½	S	Barber	"	"	"	"	"		Father: Yaxier Yunighian	Malatia	
17	Yardigrian	Yovanes	35	½	M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"		Wife: Mariam Yardigrian	Malatia	
18	Darakdjian	Yoseb	18	½	S		"	"	"	"	"	Kazourat-ul-Oxix Jerusalem	Mother: Erma Darakdjian	Kazourat-ul-Oxix	
19	Agop Yudis	Kirimian	16	½	S	Day Laborer	No	No	"	"	"		Mariam Kirimian	Jerusalem	
20	Guregian	Karoution	20	½	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Malatia	Sara Guregian	Malatia	
21	"	Yardines	18	½	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Yesropian	Isaac	28	½	M	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Yarpout	Wife: Marguerite Yesropian	Yarpout	Boston
23	"	Ohan	20	½	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Agop Yesropian	"	Worcester
24	der Garabedian	Curaçao	18	½	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farmer der Garabedian	"	Boston
25	Ibrahim	Mehmed	20	½	S	Farm Laborer	No	No	"	"	"		— No Body —		Lowell
26	Yorratie	Elias	30	½	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Aleppo	— No Body —		Central Falls
27	Yabsky	Louis Yancza	25	½	M	Farm Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Cuya	— No Body —		Mass. Lawrence
28	Yellrath	Jim B	38	½					U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			Paris	Mother: Mrs Yellrath	Barr	Disc. London
29	Ortac	Ramon	19	½	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Spanish	"		Friend in Ortac	Alsace Barr	Belgium
30	Florens	Joaquin Yelli	19	½	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"		Mr Florens		Bedinde

All 1 Foreign Language to

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 11, 1909.

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2														6	1					
3															6					
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8												Feeble minded			5					
9												Good.			9					
10																				
11												Blind in left eye			5					
12												Good.			6					
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Alfred 2nd Officer, of the S.S. "La Savoie" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1906,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marie Mitchner, Surgeon of the S. S. "La Savoie" (Inward Havre), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Po Savoia" sailing from Napoli September 11, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zamarica	Luigi	22	1/2	M	Farm Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Gravina	Vincenzo Zamarica Gravina	Illinois	Chicago
2	Pandrassi	Pietro	22	1/2	M	"			"	"	"	"	Giuseppe Pandrassi "	"	"
3	Liuzza	Francesco	25	1/2	M	"			"	"	"	"	Father Francesco Liuzza "	"	"
4	Pinto	Felice	28	1/2	"	"			"	"	"	"	Giovanna Pinto Gravina	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
7	Armanini	Giovanni	22	1/2	S	Farm Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Saxonia	Father Domenico Armanini	Pennsylvania	New York
8	E.I. Reg. 15078	Carmelina	21	1/2	S	"			"	"	"	"	Father Domenico Armanini	"	"
9	Giacchino	Rosa Concetta	25	1/2	M	Cook			"	"	"	"	Giacchino Pino Gravina	"	"
10	"	Emilia	21	1/2	S	Dressmaker			"	"	"	"	Father Giacchino Pino Gravina	"	"
11	Bertagnin	Romano	21	1/2	S	Laborer			"	"	Italy	Vicenza	Father Giovanni Bertagnin Vicenza	Illinois	Kinsman
12	Adelchi	Eugenio	32	1/2	M	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	"	Wife Caterina Adelchi Vicenza	"	"
13	Dinonni	Giovanni	30	1/2	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta Dinonni Gravina	"	Chicago
14	Pasligiani	Domenico	35	1/2	M				"	"	"	"	Sister Caterina Pasligiani Gravina	"	Kinsman
15	Roe	Emiscope	28	1/2	M				"	"	Italy	"	Pasquale Gravina da Civitavecchia	Michigan	Chicago
16	Pasligiani	"	25	1/2	S				"	"	Italy	"	Father Pasquale Pasligiani da Civitavecchia	"	Chicago
17	Pretto	"	22	1/2	S				"	"	"	"	Sister Pretto Gravina	"	"
18	Pisa	Giovanna	21	1/2	S	Farm Laborer			"	"	Italy	Palermo	Father Pisa Gravina	"	"
19	Pisano	Diacomo	20	1/2	S	Merchant			"	"	"	S. Calogero	Giovanni Pisano Terra	"	"
20	Pappi	Carmine	22	1/2	S	Laborer			Italian	Italian	"	Stazzano	Father Pappi Stazzano - Castelnuovo	"	Chicago
21	Pucci	Giovanni	24	1/2	M				"	"	"	Ripa Grande	Wife Rosina Pucci Via Cavour	"	Kinsman
22	Fabrizzi	Luigi	30	1/2	M	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	Chiavari	Brother Domenico Fabrizzi Chiavari	"	Philadelphia
23	Fugaria	"	21	1/2	M	"			"	"	"	Moncalvo	Father Luigi Fugaria Moncalvo	Connecticut	New Haven
24	Cambruzzi	Antonio	17	1/2	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Stazzano	Father Giovanni Cambruzzi Stazzano	"	Kinsman
25	Pandiano	"	52	1/2	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Giacomina Pandiano "	"	Kinsman
26	Pandiano	Pietro	10	1/2	S	"			"	"	"	"	Father Fabrizio Pandiano "	"	"
27	Cavallo	Giovanni	23	1/2	S	"			"	"	Italy	Torino	Father Cavallo Maria - Piazza Cª	Rhode Island	Providence
28	Sambruzzi	Daniele	18	1/2	S	"			"	"	"	Stazzano	Father Giuseppe Sambruzzi Stazzano	"	"
29	Gatti	Pietro	16	1/2	S	"			"	"	"	Santa Vittoria	Father Gatti Pietro Santa Vittoria	Illinois	Chicago
30	Zaro	Giovanni	22	1/2	M	Farm Laborer			"	"	"	Tonara	Wife Grazia Zaro Tonara	Illinois	Chicago

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 11, 1909.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an alien who has been within a year a prostitute or procurer, or has come for any immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri Alfred 2nd Officer, of the S. S. La Savoie from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1904,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marie Gleloude, Surgeon of the S.S. La Bretagne, Bahnbrecht, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~Fourteen~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre September 11, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Graziani	Ercole	21		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Fiuggi	Sig. Graziani	Mo.	St. Louis
2	Ciccieri	Luigi	25		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Fiuggi	Emilio Ciccieri	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Cicco	Carlo	20		M	S	Miner	Y	Y	"	"	"	Fiuggi	Dino Carlo - S. Giovanni Camarce	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	Carta	Antonio	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Roccagorga	Carlo Carta - Roccagorga	Ill.	Chicago
5	Cicco	Giacomo	20		M	S	Miner	Y	Y	"	"	"	Fiuggi	Antonio Cicco	Ill.	Chicago
6	Martini	Antonio	31		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	S. Giovanni Camarce	Francesco Martini	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Paricelli	Giacomo	20		M	S	Miner	Y	Y	"	"	"	Pisara	Paricelli Pietro - Pisara	Mass.	Pittsburg
8	Pisaria	Silvio	33		M	S	Farm Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Roncalvo	Carlo Pisaria - Roncalvo	Conn.	North Haven
9	Ciriaco	Martino	32		M	S	Miner	Y	Y	"	"	"	Prima Porta	Francesco Ciriaco	Ill.	S. Francisco
10	Bandino	Francesco	20		M	S	Baker	Y	Y	"	"	"		Giovanni Bandino	"	"
11	Corsi	Angelo	28		M		Baker	Y	Y	"	"	"	Cicciana - Umbria	Pasquale Corsi	Ill.	Chicago
12	Pisaria	Lorenzo	48		M	S	Farm Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Roncalvo	Carlo Pisaria - Roncalvo	Conn.	North Haven
13	Ciella	Benedetto	22		M	S	Stone Mason	Y	Y	"	"	"	Torino	Ciella Pia - Torino	Mass.	Newark
14	Bottino	Antonio	30		M	S	Farm Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Faria	Antonio Pasquale Bottino	Brit.	Toronto
15	Vincenti	Guiseppe	22		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"		Giovanni - Faria		
16	Caretto	Domenico	25		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Piamborno	Caretto Pa.		
17	"	Ettore	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Piamborno	Pietro Addrei		
18	Grollo	Gio Battista	30		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Pisana	Pietro Grollo Lucimo	Wash.	Seattle
19	Cunicchini	Cesare	34		M	M	Miner	Y	Y	"	"	"	Cascinare	Cunicchi Cynthia	Pa.	Port Richmond
20	Pisaria	Pietro	31		M	S	Farm Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Roncalvo	Pietro Pisaria	Conn.	North Haven
21	Pazzerini	Giovanni Guidi	25		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Veneri	Pietro Pazzerini	Pa.	Harrisburg
22	Cuccaccini		24		M		"			"	"	"	Roccacarro	Antonio Francesconi		
23	Monforte	Filippo	20		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Faracta	Antonio Catarina - Faracta	Pa.	West Newton
24	Rossi	Francesco	18		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Paridella	- 20 Years -	Minn.	Bessemer
25	Colombatto	Guiseppe	24		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"		Pietro Colombatto Domenica - Paridella	"	South Fargo
26	Burzini	Domenico	18		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Roncadello	Laborer. Elvira Burzini - Roncadello	Cal.	Republica
27	Bazzocco	Giovanni	16		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Belluno	Laborer. Bazzocco Pietro - Sant Feltre	Colo.	Buena Vista
28	Pira	Pasquale	18		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Belluno - Feltre	Pira Giovanni	Colo.	Trinidad
29	Bartelle	Angelo	28		M	M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Pianzolo	Laborer. Coronia Nicoletta detta Calandrini	Ill.	Ceri
30	Rosetto	Pietro	17		M	S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Alviano	Laborer. Rossetto Francesco - Alviano	Ky.	Linc.

3 - 178963 = 3/8/40

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 11, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or practices polygamy or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$8	No	Cousin: Egidio Giannecchini												
2	"	"	$40	yes 1902 Italy	Cousin: Fabiani												
3	"	"	80	— American Citizen													
4	"	"	30	No	Brother: Costa Giovanni Fayetteville N.Y.												
5	"	"	30	yes 1902 China	Friend: Giovanni Greco												
6	"	"	30	" 1901 China	Friend: Salvatore Caldo												
7	"	"	30	" 1901 China	Brother: Costa Giuseppe												
8	No	"	30	"	Friend: Tacca Vittorio												
9	yes	"	30	yes 1904 Italy	" Tacca Enrico												
10	"	"	30	" 1903 San Francisco	" Same address												
11	"	"	30	No	Brother: Carlisi Cipriano												
12	No	"	30	No	Friend: Vittorio Tacca												
13	"	"	25	yes 1906 New York	Brother in law: Caterina Scarfiano												
14	"	"	30	No	Friend: Della Bianca												
15	"	"	30	No	" Same address												
16	yes	"	30	yes	Stocking York New York												
17	"	"	30	No	Stocking York New York												
18	No	"	18	yes 1908 Seattle	Friend: Cordolo Costanzo												
19	yes	Brother in law	25	No	Brother in law: Sellino Gianchini												
20	No	Self	25	No	Friend: Sargenti Egidio												
21	yes	"	25	No	Brother in law: Fiorenzo Sottocri												
22	"	"	30	yes 1906 Portland	Brother: Angelo Tavellini												
23	No	"	25	No	" Same address												
24	yes	"	40	"	Brother: Belisario												
25	"	"	40	"	Brother in law: Serdotti Giuseppe												
26	"	"	25	"	Uncle: Giovanni Loidio												
27	"	yes 1903	25	No	Brother: Cucci Sarracco												
28	"	Self	30	"	" Via Giovanni												
29	"	"	30	yes 1908 Cudahy	Friend: Silvestro Giovanni												
30	"	"	30	No	Cousin: Enrico Saggiora												

Crippled left fore finger

Mitral insufficiency Complete

Adenitis of neck Good.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hervé Alfred 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. La Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1909

at New York.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marie Alsbousi, Surgeon of the S. S. "La Savoie" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1909

at New York

H. Markiewicz

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre September 11, 1909

1 On List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bianucci	Cesare	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (N)	Italy	Bossolano	Father: Bianucci Narciso	Pa.	Greensburg
2	Brignolo	Attilia	45		F	M	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ponte Buggianese	Husband: Brignolo Giulio	R. I.	Cockburg
3	Guerrieri	Agostino	49		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Bermudo	— No Body —	Ind.	Indiana
4	do	Pietro	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
5	do	Biagio	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
6	Carboni	Felice	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montevallo	Father: Carboni Dionisio	Pa.	Latrobe
7	Guerrieri	Pietro	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mariaina Guerrieri	"	"
8	do	Beniamino	17		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father: Serafino Guerrieri	"	Indiana
9	Rossi	Luigi	17		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ascoli Piceno	Father: Antoni Rossi	Montevallo	"
10	do	Francesco	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same Address	"	"
11	Guerrieri	Alessio	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montevallo	Father: Francesco Guerrieri	Montevallo	Lexington
S.T. 12	Foresi	Salvatore	[illegible]		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colla	Wife: Giovannina Foresi	Colla	[illegible]
13	Bardi	Guiseppe	35		M	M	Tayer	"	"	"	"	"	Pistoia	Father: Attilio Bardi	Pistoia	Summerhill
14	Abrate	Vittorio	22		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Candiolo	" Abrate Giuseppe	Candiolo	Cal. Steele
15	Bianchi	Giovanni	36		M	M	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Carpineto	Wife: Bianchi Maria	Carpineto	Pa. Cockburg
16	Plano	Enrico	14		M	S	—	[illegible]			"	"	Bussoleno	Father: Plano Camillo	Wash.	Black Diamond
17	Perolo	Attilia	40		F	M	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Avegna	Wife: Perolo Maria, borgata Tupo	Bussoleno	Seattle
18	Pavia	Oreste	27		M	M	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	Father: Pavia Gaetano	Mezana N. Y.	New York
19	Osella Bon	Pietro	21		M	S	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Corio C.se	" Bernardo Osella Bon	via Sirvo 13 Torino	Mt. Saint David
20	Dantonio	Giovanni	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Wife: Giuseppe Caterina	Corio C.se Front	Cal. Jackson
21	Viale	do	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Santa	Father: Giordano Caterina	Santa Lucia Barga	Lucia Coalgate
22	Chirio	Francesco	25		M	M	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Boscovero	Wife: Chirio Petronilla	Boscovero	Pa. Cockesburg
23	Remoli	Eugenio	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chiomonte	Father: Andrea Remoli	Chiamonte	N. Y. New York
24	Rizzi	Casimo	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Fenegro	" Rizzi Valentino	Fenegro	" "
25	Enrione	Favorino	31		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Chiaverano	" Enrione Giuseppe	Chiaverano	" "
26	Beltramini	Luigi C.	47		M	M	Doctor	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			"	"	Milano	Sister: Beltramini Giuseppina	Sperio	Pa. Philadelphia
S.T. 27	~~Zaffaroni~~ Zaffe	Cherubino	37		M	M	Farmlaborer	"	"	Italy	Italian (N)	"	Fenegro	Father: Zaffaroni Luigi	Fenegro	N.Y. New York
28	Rosetto	Guiseppe	21		M	M	daylaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Wife: Rossetto Filomena, borgata S. Rocco	Cuneo	Pa. Emporium
29	Clemente	Alessandro	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Clemente Paolo, borgata Nuova	Cuneo	" "
S.T. 30	Borgo	Anselmo	44		M	M	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rica d'Asti	Father: Borgo Giovanni	Rica d'Asti	Lost Hillsfield

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 11, 1904

37

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exempt persons not absolutely entitled to admission, and persons likely to become a public charge. (See Sec. 2.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 30	yes	1903	Chicago	Uncle Antonio Fornaro 1 Front Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light fair	No	Italy	Isola Sant'Antioco Sardinia
2	S	"	30	"	1904	Hoboken	Friend Domenico Lovero 1 Front Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark Auburn	"	"	Sardinia
3	"	"	60	"	1904	Hoboken	Bro Ubaldo Cucchi Indiana Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light "	"	"	Sardinia
4	"	father	No	—	—		Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	—	—		Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
6	S	self	50	yes	1903	Hoboken	Brother Giuseppe Carbone Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Red	"	"	"
7	S	"	30	"	—	—	" Luigi Carbone Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" "	"	"	"
8	"	"	30	"	—	—	Cous Luciano Zumaro Indiana Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" "	"	"	"
9	"	"	50	yes	1906	Indiana Pa	Brother Rocco Lomanco Indiana Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	"	"	"
10	"	"	200	"	"	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	"
11	S	"	30	yes	1904	Hoboken	Brother Giovanni Carrara Lamezia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	"
12	"	"	60	"	1899	S. Francisco Cal	Uncle Rocco Lomanco Jackson Mo (Mendocino Co Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	"	"	Colla
13	"	"	100	"	1903	Scranton	Friend Nicola Caporale Nanticoke Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" "	"	"	Fiskra
14	S	"	30	Yes	—	—	" Mazzo Antonio Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	dark	Brown	"	6	"	"	"	Cardito
15	S	"	100	yes	1903	Hoboken	Brother Domenico Lovero 1 Front Street Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	Good eyesight	5	7	"	Brown eyes	"	Carpineto
16	S	father	50	No	—	—	Father Mario Blanco Via Diamante Vibo Valentia Calabria	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	Fair complexion	No	U.S.A. Port Jervis
17	No	self	75	yes	1903	Pittsburg	Brother Berardo Giuseppe Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Italy	Tarsia
18	"	"	250	No	—	—	Friend Mariano Vincenzo 330 East 116th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Auburn	"	Milano
19	No	"	30	"	—	—	Brother Cesare (Box Christian) Box 397 Saint David Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Fair	"	"	Cerzeto Cs
20	S	"	30	yes	1901	Jackson	" Eduardo Carlomagno Box 304 Yatesville Pa	"	"	"	"	dark	Auburn	5	5	"	"	"	Front
21	yes	"	40	No	—	—	" Carlo Spezza Box 393 Carbondale Indian Territory	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	Fair gray	"	Brescia
22	S	"	30	yes	1903	Scranton	" Carlo Domenico Box 30 Jessup Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	Auburn	"	Roccaforte
23	"	"	100	"	1903	New York	Friend Domenico Box W. 34 St New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	light	Fair gray	"	Chiaravalle
24	"	"	50	No	—	—	Uncle Giuseppe Rizzo 1010 3rd St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Auburn	"	Tarsia
25	"	"	30	yes	1903	New York	" Carmine Romano 311 W. 41 Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"	Chiaravalle
26	No	"	— American Citizen —																
27	yes	"	10	yes	1903	New York	Cousin Domenico Angeli 140 E. 4th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Colorless eyes	"	5	7	light	Brown	Italy	Cerzeto
28	S	"	225	"	1904	Cincinnati	Brother Vasile Suagio Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	"	Auburn	"	Crucoli
29	"	"	125	"	1903	"	Friend Sarro Massimo Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	quiet	"	"
30	S	"	100	"	1903	Pittsfield	" Gennaro Scalzo Box 6 Pittsfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Auburn	"	Rocca d'Olio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri Allaire, 2nd Officer, of the S.S. La Savoie, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1904,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marie Alphonse Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie" Société Générale, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon employed by the transportation company or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

87

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1909

at New York

Marshall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre September 4, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Faletti	Michele	41		M M	Carter	yes	yes	U.S. Italian	Italian	Italy	Pertutio	Cousin: Faletti Lorenzo Pertutio	Ills	Spring Valley
2	Grosso	Alessandro	17		S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	Italy	"	"	Meana	Father: Grosso Pietro Meana	Ont.	Toronto
3	Pesando	Luigi Pietro	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Polando Mattia Meana	Ind.	Indianapolis
4	Colles	Luigi	39		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Stenicco Savogna Udine	Wife: Luigia Colles Stenicco Savogna Udine	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Josimich	C. Batta	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Savogna Udine	Father: Josimich Valentino Montemaggiore Savogna Udine	Iowa	Secor Colfax
6	Corrieri	Ulisse	24		S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lurullo ai Modena	Sister: Marioni Ernesta e Maria Rend. di Pavullo	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Sallego	Pietro	40		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ficuza Salcedo	Father: Sallego Giacomo Ficuza Salcedo	Iowa	Sac City
8	Dus	Biagio	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Masserio Savogna	Mother: Franz Luciana Masserio Savogna Udine	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Fredriani	Emelio	40		M	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Bieve	Wife: Fredriani Angelina Bieve	Nebraska	Omaha
10	Nicoletto	Claudio	24		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Bellena Tenza	Father: Nicoletto Giovanni Batt. Bellena	Iowa	Bellevue
11	Tonello	Basilio	46		M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Forni di Sotto	Wife: Tonello Lucia F Forni di Sotto	Ore	Gallizin
12	Faoro	Luigi	14		S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tenzato Belluno	Father: Faoro Pietro Tenzato Belluno	Col.	Trinidad
13	Maddalan	Andrea	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belluno Tenzone	Wife: Agusta Luigia Arlen (Belluno)	Ills	Ceri
14	Asaglio Giannetta	Guiseppe	20		S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zoppe Canaves	Father: Luigi Asaglio Canaves Canaves	"	St Ermid
15	Rossetto	Giovanni Antonio	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albiano	Father: Rossetto Giovani Albiano Torino	N.Y.	New York
16	Lira	Bortolo	30		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Belluno Tenzone	Wife: Lira Maria Via Giovanni Belluno Tenzone	Col.	Trinidad
17	Penadotto	Antonio	41		"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Valdorgia	Brother: Penadotto Francesco Valdorgia (Torino)	Ills	Springfield
18	Da Collina	Asconio	25		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Combito S. Andrea	Father: Agostino Da Collino Combito S. Andrea	Neb.	Castle Omaha
19	Baiardi	Santino	31		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Arolassca	Mother: Baciardi Augusta Arolassca	N.Y.	New York
20	Ottaviani	Vittorio	23		M	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Frantone	Wife: Ottaviani Giovanna Frantone	Ro	Scranton
21	Oreste	Marino	22		S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Vittoria	Father: Marini Riccardo S. Vittoria	Ill.	Franklin Park
22	Moretti	Guiseppe	35		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Moretti Elisa	"	"
23	Palagi	Lorenzo	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moggano	" : Palagi Giorgina Santa Vittoria	N.Y.	Providence
24	Zucchi	Giovani	20		"	"	11-86366 11-192530 - 4/13/38		"	"	"	Modena Montese	Father: Zucchi Luigi Borgo a Moggana	Ills	Colnca
25	Nicci	Guiseppe	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Nicci Domenico Modena Montese	"	"
26	Rubini	Ciro	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Monteverdi Maria Modena Montese	"	Granville
27	Mossiani	Emiliano	25		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mossiani Ferdinando Modena Montese	"	Ladd
28	Pedrucci	Luigi	30		"	"	4-20909-12/22/39		"	"	"	"	Mother: Pedrucci Emilia Modena Montese	"	Colnca
29	Rolfi	Giovanni	41		S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Cassimoreno	Uncle: Martinni Giovanni Cassimoreno	Maryland	Baltimore
30	Zanussi	Pietro	41		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Beltola	Uncle: Caffarelli Luigi Selva di Beltola	N.Y.	New York

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

Transit 2-3/30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 11, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every person who cannot read, or has not been in possession of $50 at least, or who is deformed or crippled, or who is over sixty years of age, whether he can read or not, or whether he has been in possession of $50 or not, or whether he is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Nov 1/08 Re Cat Wilcox & Lee															
1	yes	Self	$25	yes	U.S. T.C.	Wife	Dalotti Angela, Main Street Spring Valley Ill	No	no	no	No	Good	No	5	7	Dkp	Auburn	Auburn	None	Italy	Fertilia
2	"	"	30	no	-	-	Brother: Cristle Enrico, Street 140 Toronto Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Gdl	"	"	Mecenate
3	no	"	28	no	-	-	Cousin: Condolo Giovanni, Box 146 Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Auburn	blue	"	"	"
4	yes	"	25	yes	1905-08	San Antonio	Brother: Andrea Gulles, Farman Street No 719 Indianapolys	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Black	Black	"	"	Stenissa Savoglia Udine
5	"	"	25	no	-	-	Cousin: Gorduach Antonio, 973 Addison Rd N.E. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sdl	auburn	ligt	"	"	Monte Maggiore
6	"	"	30	"	-	Sovra	Brother: Manfredini Giovanni, Box 17 Berea Colfax Pasher Sovra	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dkp	"	auburn	"	"	Savalli di Modena
7	"	"	25	yes	1905-08	Donnaculcum	Cousin: Gerotto Gio Battista, a Soliman New Iberia New Orleans Louisiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sdl	auburn	auburn	"	"	Salcedo
8	"	"	25	no	-	-	Friend: Massora Guiseppe, Addison Rd N.E. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Massoris Savoglia
9	"	"	26	yes	1904-07	San Francisco	Friend: Domenico Andrea, No 1024 Chicago Street Omaha Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	auburn	"	"	S. Andrea
10	"	"	30	"	1901	Sovra Olmira	Brother: Nicoletto Andelo, Mullidge Sovra	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Artoy
11	"	"	24	"	1902-07	Charleston	Friend: Della Chiesa Antonio, Box 135 Gallitzin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tomi di Sotto Udine
12	"	"	35	no	-	-	Uncle: Via Alessandro, Box 147 Trinidad Colo Ber Supris Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tonzato
13	"	"	36	yes	1900	Sovra Albia	Friend: Riberino Giovanni, Box 138 Peru Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Arbey
14	no	"	30	no	-	-	Friend: Osella Bou Celestino minatore, Box 247 Sand David Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Corio C.to
15	yes	"	20	no	-	-	Cousin: Maggiore Cleneo, 135 West 24 Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	grey	"	"	Albiano
16	"	"	28	yes	1908	Colorado Trinidad	Brother: Via Alessandro, Box 147 Trinidad Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	auburn	"	"	Giaroni
17	"	"	40	"	1887-1908	Spring Valley	Wife: Grandotto Adele, Box 45 St Paul Street Spring Valley Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	"	Palperola
18	"	"	25	"	1908	Omaha	Brother: Do Callina Guiseppe, 1124 Chicago Street Omaha Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	auburn	"	"	S. Andrea
19	"	"	25	"	1903-08	New York	Cousin: Bavardi Pietro, Attention Street No 30 New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Andrate
20	"	"	30	"	1903-08	Scranton	Brother: Oliviani Francesco, Box 12 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dkp	"	"	"	"	Frantone
21	"	"	24	no	-	-	Friend: Mazzarino Ricci, Box 132 Franklin Park Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ligt	Dark	Ligt	"	"	S. Vittoria
22	no	"	30	yes	1905-07	Franklin Park	Friend: Mazzarino Ricci, Box 132 Franklin Park Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dkp	auburn	auburn	"	"	Montelpero
23	yes	"	30	"	1908	Pantabel	Home: Piedmont Avenue 12 Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ligt	"	"	"	"	Mosziano
24	"	"	26	"	1904-08	Colnea	Friend: Bernardi Federico, Colnea Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Sdl	"	"	Montese
25	"	"	25	no	-	-	Friend: Cesare Cassini, Colnea Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	25	yes	1906-08	Quincy	Friend: Bolongi Luigi, Box 586 Granville Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	auburn	"	"	"
27	"	Cousin	15	no	-	-	- Viking Work - Ladd. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	40	yes	1904-08	Colnea	Brother: Bedrucci Amleare, Colnea Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	no	-	2½ yr	Stalka: Neffi Salvatore, Wrasder St 207 Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Cassinirero
30	"	"	29 ~~25~~	yes	1900-09	New York City	Sister: Zanalli Maria ~~Warda St~~ 180 Leonard St New York	"	"	"	"	Mgpsies	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Monti Vitoria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri Allen 2nd officier, of the S. S. "La Savoie", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maine Mishouse, Surgeon of the S S "La Savoie" Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1909

at New York

Chas Scott

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre September 11, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Dimeco	Solimano	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Santa Andrea Mfs:	Brother Conchita Conforto Santa Andrea	Nebraska	Omaha
2	Mondani	Ciccani	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gadui Montano Sth:	Mondani Guidi Gadui Montano	Ills	Ladd
3	Menichini	Alessandro	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Faldibarco Pistoia	Wife: Menichini Gaulda Faldibarco Pistoia	La	Ft Wilson
4	Conti	Giuseppe	35		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Berronia Wife:	Sedoli Catterina Berronia per Scotola	N.Y	New York
5	Andreotti	Giro	20		"	S.	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Marseille Father:	Antonio Andreotti 44 rue del Moulins Marseille	"	"
6	Follini	Ciccindo	42		"	"	Farm. laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Decorara Brother:	Follini Alessandro Decorara Provincia Piacenza	"	"
7	Marcheli	Albino	38		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Newport Wife:	Marchili Santino San Michele	Conn	Bristol
8	Tazzetti	Antonio	20		"	S.	Carpenter	22-171603-4/25/4		"	"	"	Muguano del Cardinale Father:	Nicolo Tazzetti Muguano del Cardinale	N.Y	New York
9	Perdano	Ranieri	25		"	M	Miller	"	"	"	"	"	Alessandria Italien Mother:	Avegga Maria	Cal	Oakland
10	Camminiti	Guiseppe	27		"	S.	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Lamezia Mother:	Theresa Camminiti Lamezia	N.Y	Mount Kisco
11	Curbesi	Guidi	18		"	"	Farm. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gubbio Father:	Curbesi Giuseppe Gubbio	Pa	Scranton
12	Vizi	Felice	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alata Uncle:	Vizi Angelo Alata	N.Y	New York
13	Bocci	Anselmo	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gubbio Father:	Bocci Ubaldo Gubbio	Pa	Wilson
14	Morelli	Odostino	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Father:	Morelli Nazzareno Gubbio	"	Scranton
15	Bettelli	Eudonio	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Father:	Bettelli Ernesto Gubbio	"	"
16	Mengoni	Anselmo	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Mother:	Mengoni Maria Gubbio	"	"
17	Viola	Ferdinando	34		"	M	Day laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cavedago Wife:	Carmida Viola Cavedago	N.Y	New York
18	Abrams	Adolf	40		"	"	—	"	"	U. Brothania	U.S.A.	New York	Bro	Benjamin Wade	"	"
19	Fontaine	Albert	41		"	"	Wine drawer	"	"	France	French	"	"	Mason	Minn	Woonsocket
20	"	Maurice	40		"	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mlle Leu Fontaine	"	"
21	Devoll	Germano	50		"	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	66 rue de Amiral Nomen	"	"
22	Franzini	Celestina	23		"	S.	Farm. laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Oklahoma Villa Devoll Flore	Oklahoma	Coalgate
23	Pappacena	Concetta	27		"	M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Decorara Piacenza Father:	Oral State - Oklahoma Francesco Giovanni Decorara Prov. di Piacenza	N.Y	New York
24	"	dau Raffaela	5		"	S	—	no	no	"	"	France	Marseille Father:	Andriotti Antoine Place des Moulins 14 Marseille	"	"
25	"	son Ferdinando	4		"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle:	"	"	"
26	"	dau Constantina	2		"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Carli	Celeste	17		"	S	Farm. laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Vicenza Alia Father:	Carli G. Batta Alinde Vicenza	Mich	Ironwood
28	Fredriani	Teresa	25		"	M	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Buti Mother:	Zilippi Viola Buti	Col	Master
29	"	son Ferdinando	4		"	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	son Emilio	10		"	S	Farm. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

NON-IMMIGRANT

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

Arriving at Port of New York, September 11, 1909

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any order, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who has been previously deported and returned.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17			U. S. C. C.			U. S. C. C.							U S C C					
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri Alfred 2nd Officer, of the S. S. "La Savoie", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1909,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maire Alphonse, Surgeon of the S. S. "La Savoie" Sailing Honeywith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is acting thereunder "for" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

cp

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 S. S. "La Savoie" sailing from Havre September 14, 1909

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gregori	Amelia	25	11	f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. M. di Undici	Father: Gregori Francesco S. M. di Quindici	Cal.	Oakdocino
2	"	Francesco	3	11	m	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Uncle: -	"	"
3	Balbo	Luisa	28	1	f	m	Straw maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bra	Husband: Balbo Matteo	N.Y.	New York
4	Crosta	Maria	34	1	f	m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca de' Baldi	Mother: Crosta Pietro Rocca de' Baldi	Ind.	Clinton
5	"	Giovanni	8	6	m	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: " "	"	"
6	"	Antonietta	4	1	f	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	"	Maria	3	1	f	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	Barra	Rosa	26	1	f	s	Housework	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Venzia	Father: Barra Zaomi Antonio Venzia Prov. Torino	Ill.	Virden
9	Tripis	Rosa Marguerite	22	6	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	France	Bezier	Father: Tripis Eugenio Bezier	N.Y.	Long Island
10	De Angeli	Maria Rosa	1	11	f	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Gd. Father: " "	"	"
11	Guidi	Maria	20	1	f	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Gaggio Montano	Father: Guidi Ludovico Gaggio Montano Italy	Ill.	Ladd
12	"	Nerina	8	1	f	s	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Gd. Father: " " "	"	"
13	Reibuffo	Maria	28		f	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Sale Castel		Mother: Reibuffo Elisabetta Sale Castel	Oregon	Bisbee
14	"	Giacomo	7		m	s	-	"	"	"	"	"		Gd. Mother: " " "	"	"
15	"	Catterina	5		f	"	-	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
16	"	Antonio	4		m	"	-	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
17	"	Amalia	2		f	"	-	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
18	Ida	Maria	26		f	m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Segni Tenuta Selva		Father: Ala Antonio Segni Comune	Ill.	Virden
19	Marchetti	Anna	24		f	m				"	"					
20	Marchetti	Guglielmo	2		m	-				"	"	Cigliano		Father: Gennaro Giuseppe Cigliano	Mass.	New Bedford
21	Marioni	Rosa	20		f	m	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	Montemoli		Father: Marioni Andrea Guardiolo di Montemoli	Colo.	Silverton
22	"	Secondina	2		f	"	-	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
23	Scala	Maria	19		f	s	Cotton Weaver	yes	yes	"	"	Cigli		Father: Scala Carlo	Mich.	Calumet
24	Michelini	Fraterde	22		f	m	Housework	"	"	"	"	Modena Montese		Father: Michelini Battista Cigli Modena Montese	Ill.	Ladd
25	"	Angela	1		f	s	-	-	-	"	"	"		Gd. Father: " " "	"	"
26	Garazza	Maria	40		f	m	Day Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Cigliano		Father: Garazza Meriano Cigliano	Mass.	Springfield
27	"	Giovanni	12		m	s	-	"	"	"	"	"		Gd. Father: " " "	"	"
28	"	Antonio	8		m	"	-	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
29	Salz Blin	Catterina	44		f	W	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"
30	"	Lucia	13		f	s	-	"	"	"	"	Miagliano		Father: Finda Domenicana Miagliano	N.Y.	Patterson

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER
U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER
U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER
U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER
U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

Surname amended as per Co. Letter 4/23/21 file 53775/10

1-139826 12/1964

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

Arriving at Port of New York, September 11, 1909

11—1118

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Race or people (as Hebrew, Italian, Scandinavian, German, English, Spanish, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Dutch, French, Polish, Russian, Bohemian, Slovak, Magyar, Roumanian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Negro, Indian, or other race, stating which)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	$25	no	-	-	Husband: Guglielmo Guglielmo Box C. Mendocino Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	light	Auburn	Auburn	None	Italy	Santa Maria
2	"	-	-	-	-	-	Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	50	no	-	-	Husband: Scalabrino Alessandro No 468 7 avenue New York City							5	-	light					Lombardia
4	"	"	60	no	-	-	Husband: Rio Bard Giovanni Mandello Box 249 Clinton Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U S A	Indiana
5	"	-	7	"	"	"	Father: " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
6	"	-	-	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
7	"	-	-	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
8	yes	Father	27	no	-	-	Bridegroom: Bruno Giorgio Box 111 Braidwood Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	auburn	grey	"	Italy	Cuneo
9	"	Husband	32	"	-	-	Mother: Marie Meyhior Nee Gregoire No 23 North Street Long Island City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	Dark	Dark	"	France	Savoie
10	"	-	-	"	-	-	Gd Mother: " " "	"	"	"	"	Impetigo cured Good	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	Husband	20	-	-	-	Husband: Jannitti Armando Box No 302 Ladd Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	auburn	grey	"	Italy	Torre Annunziata
12	"	-	-	-	-	-	Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
13	no	Self	50	U.S.	No	Ch. Rico	Consignee: Husband: Edoardo Giovannini Box do Bisbee Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	light	Dark	Brown	"	"	Forli
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
18	yes	Father	26	no	-	-	Bridegroom: Cardone Lorenzo Box 111 Braidwood Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	auburn	Grey	"	"	Rome
19	yes	"	30	"	-	-	Husband: Marchetti Cristoforo Via Nuova 9 Nuova Gela Sicily Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	auburn	auburn	"	"	"	Cosenza
20	"	-	-	-	-	-	Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
21	"	Self	20	no	-	-	Husband: Cardarelli Giovanni Via Nuova Salvatore Cola Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light	fair	light	"	"	Terranuova
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
23	yes	Father	20	no	-	-	Bridegroom: Maria Romano Taurianova Dept 1911 Calabria Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	auburn	"	"	"	San Giusto
24	yes	"	32	"	-	-	Husband: Bernardi Primo Box 114 B Ladd Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	"	"	"	Mondovi
25	"	Father	-	-	-	-	Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
26	no	Self	20	-	-	-	Husband: Fabbro Bartolomeo Via Nuova 1200 Torricella Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	auburn	"	"	"	Cosenza
27	"	-	25	-	-	-	Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	Self	45	no	U.S.	Father	Husband: Caiazzo Angelo 45 Cedar Street Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	"	"	"	Collagna
30	-	-	-	-	-	"	Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri Alfred 2nd Officer, of the S. S. "La Savoie", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1909,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marie Abbouse, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing regularly for or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1909

at New York

Thos Sarratt

Immigration Officer.

31

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre - September 14, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Guala	Teresa	22		f s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Masserano	Father: Guala Andrea Masserano	Pa	Allegheny
2	Bellavia	Maria	50		f m	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Montepallo	Mother: Bellavia Francesca Masserano	Ill.	La Salle
3	Guerrieri	Tolina											Gd Mother. " " Montepallo		
4	"	Mario	1										" " "	"	"
5	Giorgi	Carolina	39		f m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Giorgi Estilia Montepallo	Pa	Indiana Co.
6	Bisaccia	Teodorico	11										Gd " " "	"	"
7	"	Giuseppe	10				6-61454-505-7/11/139						" " "	"	"
8	Cima	Caterina Enrico	41		W	farm laborer	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER				Italy	Italy	- No Body -	Eastern	Pennsylvania
9	"	Caterina	16		S		U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						- No Body -	"	"
10	"	Giovanni	5		S		U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						- No Body -	"	"
11	Capanera	Affonicha	25		f m	Housekeeper	19-1485 5-9/19/14					Bagnasco	Mother: Rosa Sarti Bagnasco	Colo	Pueblo
12	Brunelli	Alodi	2		m s		6-104976-8-12-40						Gf " " "	"	"
13	Fiorini	Maria Melania	17		f s	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lenois	Father: Fiorini Antonio Lenois	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Pedretti	Alessandrina	31		f m	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bardineto	Father: Pedretti Tranquillo Bardineto	Colo	Telluride
15	Bianchi	Elisa	24		f s	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Pontremoli	Mother: Marcatelli Luigi Pontremoli	Colo	Silverton
16	Guerrieri	Rachele	28		f m	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Montepallo	Mother. Guerrieri Francesco Montepallo	Ill.	La Salle
17	Raul Bellavia	Maria	6		f s		U. S. Bon						Gd Mother: " " "	"	"
18	"	Francesco	11		m s		U. S. Bon						" " "	"	"
19	"	Orlando	8		m s		U. S. Bon						" " "	"	"
20	"	Rinaldo	1		m s		U. S. Bon						" " "	"	"
21	Bodi	Teresa	22		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Masserano	Father in Law. Cantonati Luigi Monbello Masserano	N. Y.	New York
22	Cantonati	Luigi	26		m	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23	Bianchi	Augusta	25		f s	Dress maker	no	no	22-116714-1/22/42	"	"	Gagnano	Mother: Teresa Bianchi Graglionina	Ill.	Chicago
24	Bortolozzi	Maria	25		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Piccino	Father: Ascanio Piccino	Col	Cortez
25	Patonia	Anna	21		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pelleprati	Mother: Patonia Maria Pelleprati	Pa	New Castle
26	Cazzadu	Domenica	12		f s	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Gf Mother: " " "	"	"
27	Maligia	Teresa	22		f m	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Maligia Michele Pelleprati	"	"
28	Petrino 25501 2/20/12	Eugenia	23		f m	Dress Maker	22-46396 22-21615-4/25/42-505-20% A		"	"	"	Montiglio	" : Petrino Erasio Montiglio	Col	S. Francisco
29	Santonia	Antonia	26		f m	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Front	Mother: Santonia Caterina Front	"	Jackson
30	Salato	Giovanna	20		f s	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Salatta	Father: Salato Giacomo Salatta	Ill	Braidwood

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

21—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

Arriving at Port of New York *September* 11 , 1909

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height	26 Complexion	27 Color of	28	29 Place of Birth	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother Scalabrini Basilio Rhode Alleghany Co. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Light	auburn gray	None	Italy	Montemaggiore
2					Husband: Guerri Antonio No 3 3rd Street La Salle Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Terravecchia
3					Father: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	"	"	"
4					" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	"	"	"
5					Husband: Bassati Carlo No 1 Locust Indiana Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Light	auburn	"	"	"
6					" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	"	"	"
7					" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	"	U. S. O	U. S. O.
8		Self	$5	Yes Indiana Co Pa	Home No 2 Fairway Avenue Fairmont Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Light	auburn	"	Italy	Isola Capite
9		"	50	no	Home " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blue	"	"	"
10		—	—	"	Home " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	"	"	"
11		Self	$25	—	Husband: Brunetti Paolo Box 115 Falsenburg Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Light	auburn	"	"	Zeccone
12		—	25	"	Father: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	"	"	"
13		Self	$60	—	Cousin: Mario Massimo Box 31 Empire Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Light	auburn gray	"	"	Cuneo
14		"	50	"	Husband: Fabelli Box 115 Veldora Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	fair	"	Racconi
15		"	30	"	Husband: Bacchini Luigi Box 166 Sisson Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	auburn	"	Villafranca
16		"	25	Yes 1901 Colorado	Husband: Brunori Domenico No 3 3rd Street La Salle Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Light	Blue	"	"	Cerreto Alto
17		—	—	—	Father: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	"	"	Cerreto
18		—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	"	"	—
19		—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	"	"	—
20		—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	"	"	—
21		Self	$30	Yes 1901 Colorado	Husband: Cesare Cardinali No 206 1st N. Street Las Vegas Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Light	gray	"	"	Fabriano
22		—	—	—	Father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	"	"	Castelraimondo
23		Self	$5	No	Sister: Marianna Bianconi Ill. Hillsboro Grand Prairie Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Light	auburn blue	"	"	Gualdo Tadino
24		"	$5	"	Uncle: Domenico Paolo Farina 1 Second Street Long Island City Queens Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	auburn	"	Viepri
25		"	$10	—	Husband: Morgo Enrico Box 116 Mill Castle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Sellano
26		—	—	—	Father: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	—	—	"	"	—
27		Self	$5	No	Husband: Flamini Costantino Box 116 Mill Castle Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	$5	"	Sister: Petrini Maria Husband St. Mad. S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 "	"	Dark Black	"	"	Montalto
29		"	$20	"	Husband: Cipriani Leopoldo Box 334 Jackson Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	auburn auburn	"	"	Ripatransone
30		"	$5	"	Sister: Amato Maria Braidwood Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Gray	"	"	Force

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri Alfred 2nd Officer, of the S.S. "La Savoie"; from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marie Alshouse, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Savoie" Sailing Hewitt, (State whether Surgeon is "employed by" or "employed by owners thereof" or "attached to the same only be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1909

at New York

Thos Garrett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre September 4, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Smaniatta	Rosa	19	1/	m			yes	yes	Italy	Italian N	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father: Smaniatti Antonio d'Orio Bellante	Conado Sask. Alberta	
2	"	Maria	21	-			-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Fellacino	Ursola	31			m	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Fillamarina d'asti Mother: Fellacino Teresa Nedo Mich. Fillamarina d'asti	Conado Sask. Alberta	
4	"	Eugenio	9													
5	"	Teresa	4													
6	"	Clemente	8													
7	Zambelli	Amilo	16			s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cavaliro Superiore	Father: Zambelli Erasmo Cavaliro Superiore	N. Y	New York
8	Mariani	Carmine Jenaro	30			m	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cavaliro	Father: No Body	N.Y.	Harrison
SI 9	[illegible]EIR	Pepe	35			m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: No Body	"	"
SI 10	"	Rosa	15			s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: No Body	"	"
11	Lakusi	Maime	33			m	House wife	yes	no	"	"	"	"	Father: No Body	"	Central Falls
12	"	Maria	11			-	-	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: No Body	"	"
13	Nell	Marie	24			s		"	"	France	French	France	Steffort	Cousin: M. Lutrinier Chaume alsace	N.Y	Buffalo
14	Hittmann	Louisa	35			m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Beaucourt	Mother: Mrs Hittmann Beaucourt	No yet	Fillsboro
15	Fene	Giacomo	33			m	Miner	"	yes	Italy	Italian N	Italy	Boscoscuro	Father: Fene Federico Boscoscuro	Utica	New York
16	"	Maddalena	22			s	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.o Father: Angelo Fabia Carnasino	"	"
17	Recchia	Pietro	34			m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Casalvieri	Wife: Nichina Philomena Casalvieri	N.J	Newark
SI 18	Fassini	Massimo	42			m	Farm Laborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Modena	Mother: Fassini Luisetta Modena Montte	M.	Colnica
SI 19	Marzano	Maria	32			m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin: " "	"	"
20	Gariorno	Pietro	30			m	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pellamonte	Mother: Gariorno Maddalena Pellamonte	N.Y	New York
21	"	Maria	28			m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law: " "	"	"
22	"	Anna	6			s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	G.d Mother: " "	"	"
23	"	Alessandro	3			s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24	Germino	Pietro	60			m	Farmer	no	yes	Italy	Italian N	"	Sortegno Novara	Mother: Cantino Teresa Bonnate	Pa	Meadows
25	"	Rosina	25			m	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Motterani "	Mother in law: " "	"	"
26	Maffeo 347461	Felice	30			m	Farm Laborer	no	yes	"	"	"	Pendersano	Father: Maffeo Giuseppe Pendersano	N.M	Philadelphia
27	Maffeo 347462	Valentina	18			s	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28	Cinna	S. Guiseppe	31			m	Miner	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					Sale Castel	Mother: Cinna S. Maria Sale Castel	N.Y	New York
29	Lupario	Lorenzo	27			m	Farm Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian N	Italy	Moncalvo	Father: Lupario Luisetta Moncalvo	Conn	New Haven
30	Garazza	Cristina	23			s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

30 Ex 3 to 6 reported A English Amer

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 97

Arriving at Port of New York, September 11, 1909

11—1116.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	25	No			Husband: Iuraniatti Luigi, Banff Alberta Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	auburn	auburn	None	Italy	Nocera
2	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
3	Yes	Friend	17	Yes	1	U. S. Iron Mount	Husband: Pallarino Lorenzo, 208 South Street 212 Iron Mount Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	auburn	auburn	"	"	Isolabella
4	"	Self	"	"		U. S. Iron	Father: " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	Excused from Head Tax	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
7	"	Sister	25	No	—	—	Sister: S. Martin Maria c/o Internal Exp. 136 Hillor Avenue Bronx New York	"	"	"	"	Good.	"	5	3	light	auburn	auburn	"	"	Cornico Sup.
8	No	Self	19	No	—	—	Son: Chas Domenico Fenice P.O. Box 733 Warren R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Sweden	Carlscrona
9	"	Xmas	"	"	—	—	Husband: Domenico Stio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dip	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Father	"	"	—	—	To Chas a Fergay P.O. Box 733. Father: " " " Warren R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black	"	"	"
11	No	Self	160	No	—	—	Husband: Joseph Majone 141 Fleshwood Street Centreville Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	auburn	"	"	Chieti
12	No	Father	—	"	—	—	Father: " " " R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	light	fair	blue	"	"	"
13	Yes	Ptd.	92452	20	"	—	Daughter: Chiavaro Jacob 40 Berlin Street Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	auburn	"	"	Alsace	Thann
14	No	Self	30	"	—	—	Cousin: Jules Bourgeois East Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	grey	"	N. Italy	Pescarolo
15	Yes	"	400	Dec 99	10	Italy	Rock Springs Wyoming Box 52 Sibley Work New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dip	black	auburn	"	Italy	Pescara
16	No	Father	—	Yes	9	Italy	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Scanno Aq.
17	Yes	Self	202	1906	N. York		Cousin: Antonio Dagostino Canal Street 151 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Has Hernia Large double inguinal and scrotal can not do hard work	5	7	"	"	black	"	"	Casacalenda
18	Yes	Brother in law	178	1901	Italy	Colnica	Brother in law: Ventura Vincenzo Colnica Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montese
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	U.S.A.C.	—	—	—	Home New York	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Collemonte
21	"	—	U.S.A.C.	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	—	U.S.A.C.	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	—	U.S.A.C.	—	—	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self	110	No	—	—	Brother in law: Basilio Scalabrino Rodi Alleghany Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dip	black	auburn	"	"	Palazzo
25	"	—	—	No	—	—	do: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	light	auburn	grey	"	"	Mosserano
26	"	Self	160	"	—	—	Brother: Angelo Stefano Mosca Frisano 226 16 Street Roosevelt Club Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dip	black	auburn	"	"	Orsogna
27	"	Friend	—	—	—	—	Brother in law 2445 Av. 35th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	U.S.A.C.				Sibley Work New York	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sale Castelnuovo
29	No	"	65	No	—	—	Friend: Marozzi Giacomo Box 104 North Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	auburn	"	"	"	Montaio
30	"	Friend	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri Alfred 2nd Officer, of the S.S. La Savoie, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Anvil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maire Osborne, Surgeon of the U. S. "La Savoie" sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1909

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre September 4, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bosi	Evaristo	20		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Carpi Mo di Modena	Father: Bosi Isidoro Carpi Mo di Modena	Ills	Cadd
2	Ruggeri	Angela	20		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law: " "	"	"
3	Carcaguo	Andrea	30		m	"	spinner	no	no	"	"	"	Collegno	Sister: Carcaguo Benedetta Lotti	Mass	Lawrence
4	"	Celia	4		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin: " "	"	"
5	Caloeroni	Giacomo	53		m	m	farm. laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Casale Corte Cerro	Brother: Caloeroni Giuseppe Casale Corte Cerro	Mo	Kansas City
6	"	Linda	20		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law " " "	"	"
7	"	Guiseppina	17		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " " "	"	"
8	"	Amita	5		f	"	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " " "	"	"
9	"	Francesco	26		m	m	farm. laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " " "	"	"
10	"	Ernesto	24		m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " " "	"	"
11	Giovannoni	Luigi	40		m	m	day laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Picciana	Father: Giovannoni Paolo Pavicale Picciana	New Mexico	Dawson
12	"	Cesira	25		f	"	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father in law: " "	"	"
13	"	Maria	5		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd Father: " "	"	"
14	Capriotti	Bernardo	28		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Montefallo	Father: Capriotti Guiseppe Nessuno	Ohio	Indiana
15	"	Adelina	17		f	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law: Indiana "	"	"
16	Novara	Carlo	26		m	"	day laborer	2-168482		"	"	"	Ricordia	Father: Novaro Giorgio Piacenza	N. Y.	New York
17	Bortori	Ernesto	23		m	"	"	2-928764-505-10/10/41		"	"	"	"	Father in law: " "	"	"
18	Novara	Alberto	1		m	s	—			"	"	"	"	Gd Father: " "	"	"
19	Pastore	Giovanni	31		m	m	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cerreto Co	Father: Guiseppe Cerreto Cerreto	Ill	Virden
20	"	Antonia	25		f	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd Father: " "	"	"
21	Barnato	Agostino	33		m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Villariani	Father: Barnato Francesco Villariani	Ills	Greenville
22	"	Teresa	23		f	"	"	22-116622	3/17/42	"	"	"	"	Father in law: " "	"	"
23	Pizzia	Guiseppe	25		m	m		22-57470		"	"	"	Candiolo	Father: Pizzia Guiseppe Candiolo	California	Alameda
24	"	Rosa	31		f	f	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law: " "	"	"
25	Dodero	Guiseppe	20		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lavagna	Mother: Dodero Guiseppa Lavagna	Nevada	Sacramento
26	Giacomini	Luigia	19		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law: " " "	"	"
27	Pirgano	Domenico	23		m	m	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	Father: Arezza Maria Lubmi	Calif	Oakland
28	"	Clotaira	20		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd Mother: " "	"	"
29	Malla	Lorenzo	25		m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Fermie B.C.	Father: Malla Gio Alberto Fernie B.C.	New Mex.	Gallup
30	"	Caterina	20		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law: " " "	"	"

30 1/4 M.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 11, 1909

33

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an alien who can read or not.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NS	Self	$40	No	10 mo	Brother	Sadd. Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Italy Province di Modena
2	S	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
3	MS	Self	$40	Yes	1902	New York	Brother in law Nicola Ciriaco Carcaguo Cristina No 77 1st Avenue Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	"	Grey	"	Pizzerno
4	MS	Brother	"	"	"	"	Mother: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
5	MS	Self	$40	No	—	—	Brother: Antonio Giovanni Union Avenue 1038 Central City Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Auburn	Grey	"	Casale Corte Cerro
6	S	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Dark	"	"
7	S	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
8	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
9	S	Self	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Auburn	Blue	"	"
10	S	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"
11	MS	Self	$40	No	1903-07	Louisiana	Brother: Giovani Demetrio Box 51. Dawson New Mexico	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	Good	"	5	11	"	"	Auburn	"	Piccicuto
12	S	Husband	"	"	1903-07	No	Brother in law: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
13	S	Father	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
14	MS	Self	$40	No	1907	Louisiana	Mother in law. Nicolina Guerriero Indiana Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Auburn	Grey	"	Monteroto
15	MS	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	$50	Yes	1908	New York	Father in law Gaetano Antonio 108 Street N. 315. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	"	"	Piccirara
17	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Dark	"	"
18														—	—	—	—	—	"	—
19	S	Self	$50	Yes	1906-09	Indiana	Father: Cavaliere Domenico Box 101 Linden Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	Auburn	Auburn	"	Saronno
20	S	Husband	"	No	—	—	Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	Rocca
21	S	Self	$40	Yes	1906	Illinois	Brother: Barnaba Pietro Box 188 Spring Valley Ills	"	"	"	Blepharitis	Good	"	5	4	Gray	Dark	Dark	"	Villardicca
22	S	Husband	"	"	"	"	Brother in law: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Auburn	"	"
23	MS	Self	$40	No	—	—	Brother: Pizzia Antonio Costa Alameda Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Dark	"	"	Cerreto
24	MS	Husband	"	"	"	"	" " Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Auburn	"	"
25	MS	Self	$40	Yes	1907	Indiana	Father in law. Gabriel Antonio Box 188 Seymour Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Tanzeri
26	S	Husband	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
27	MS	Self	$40	No	—	—	Sister: Stefano Barbara Care of Carlo Street Carbon Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Dark	"	Mallo
28	MS	Husband	"	"	"	"	Sister in law: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
29	MS	Self	$40	Yes	1906	Pennsylvania	Friend G. Morelli Gallo New Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Auburn	"	Lenne
30	MS	Husband	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Auburn	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri Allard 2nd Officer, of the S. S. "La Savoie", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14

100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marie Ulysse, Surgeon of the S. S. "La Savoie" Gabriel Theresil (State whether "surgeon employed by" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Nancy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

La Savoie

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September 1907.

at New York.

Wm Sarcott Sept 11. 07.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3744a
3922
4132 ✓ Member of Crew
Separate bill

39 Dd 10 tr
243

INDEXED
C. Davenport

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre September 4, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Clerico	Giuseppe	17		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Albiano	Brother: Clerico Pietro Albiano	N.Y	New York
2	"	Angela	16		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Clerico Pietro Albiano	"	"
3	"	Maria	12		"									Uncle: " "	"	"
4	Paoli	Aldino	22		m	m	farmer	yes	yes					Father: Guccio Paoli Lucca	La	Rutland
5	"	Italia	20		f	m	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Nesto Sara	"	"
6	Villa	Cesare	32		m	m	Day laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Villa Paoli Farini d'Olmo	Md	Baltimore
7	Fedeloli	Rosa	24		f	m	Home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law: " " "	"	"
8	Buetti	Luigi	43		m	m	Day laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father: Ruari Riccardi S. Giov. Bermeto	Mass	Boston
9	[illegible]	Emelia	28		f	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father in law: " " "	"	"
10	Marletti	Enrico	27		m	m	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pica d'asti	Father: Marletti Agostino Pica d'asti	"	Pittsfield
11	"	Maria	18		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" in law: " " "	"	"
12	Campelli	Giuseppe	39		m	m	Day laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother: Bernassani Margherita Silva di Bellole	N.Y	New York
13	"	Luigia	32		f	m	Home wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother in law: " " "	"	"
14	"	Ortele	2		"	s								Gd Mother: " " "	"	"
15	"	Carlo	2		m	s								" " "	"	"
16	Bataille	Robert	26		"	s	Cook	yes	yes	France	French	France	Rouen	Father: Pierre Bataille 146 rue d Bayeux Caen		
17	Priego	Carlos	38		m	s	Clerk	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	- No Body	Mexico	Mexico City
18	Carmen	Luigia	32		f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	- No Body	Mexico	Mexico City
19	Ringwold	Paul	56		m	m	Mercantile	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			Hansach	Brother: Ringwold andré Hansach	Mo	Kansas City
20	"	Andrea	45		f	m	Housewife	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			"	Brother in law: Marie adrene	"	"
21	Simon	Ferdinand	46		m	m		"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Germany	Hessen	Father: Simon Jean Baptiste Hessen	Conn	Waterbury
22	"	Josephine	40		f	m	Housewife	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			"	Father in law: " " "	Corpus Christi (Texas)	
23	Vallendras	Alexandre	24		m	s	Sailor	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Paris	Friend: Villa Constantin 38 rue d Abondia Paris	Cal	San Francisco
24																
25																
26																
27																
28	Petitimbert	Ernest	25		m	s	M S Steward	yes	yes	French	French	France	Le Hâvre	Petitimbert Thomas (father) Dornecy France	N.Y	New York
29																
30																

Albert Corsle Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *September* 11, 1909

101

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	no	–	–	Brother. Jose Rodriguez 116 West 1st Street New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	auburn	dark	None	Cuba	Cardenas
2	–	–	50	"	–	–	Brother in law: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	gray	"	"	"
3	–	–	–	–	–	–	Mother: " " "	"	"	"	"	Blepharitis	"	–	–	–	–	–	"	"	"
4	Yes	Self	50	no	–	–	Brother in law: Sari Quiroga 508 S. 3 Street Pineland Pa.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	light	fair	auburn	"	"	Mexico
5	–	–	–	"	–	–	Brother in law. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	–	–	"	"	"
6	Yes	Self	50	yes	Nov	Baltimore	Sister: Pia Bermudez 1411 St. No 1128. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	auburn	auburn	"	"	Parral d'Chih
7	"	–	–	no	a	"	Brother in law: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	50	yes	Not	Baton	Sister: Laura Cuevas Queen St. Talbot Baton Rouge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dip	black	"	"	"	S. Luis Potosi
9	"	"	50	"	"	"	Brother in law: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	auburn	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	50	No	Nov	03	Cousin: Germano Archill No 9 Jawson Street Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	R. ring/little fingers cut off	5	4	fair	"	"	"	"	Tuxpan d'Alto
11	–	–	–	–	–	–	Cousin: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Self	50	yes	No	07	Sister: Concetta Testa Franklin Street 81. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dip	dark	dark	"	"	Roccacasale
13	"	–	–	"	"	"	Sister in law " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	–	–	"	"	"	Uncle: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	–	–	"	Ind Ct	New Castle
15	"	–	–	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	–	–	"	"	"
16	Yes	Father	50	no	–	–	~ Sirving Worje ~ New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	hg	dark	fair	"	Canada	Quebec
17	Yes	Self	50	no	No	New York	Home Mexico City Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dip	black	dark	"	Mexico	Mexico
18	"	–	"	"	"	"	Home Mexico City Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	U. S. C.				Home No 2610 Oak Street Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.	S.	C.	"	"	"	Austria	Kimbach
20	–	–	U. S. C.				Home No 2610 Oak Street Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	Adenitis of neck	"	U.	S.	C.	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	U. S. C.				Home: Box 27 Waterburg Conn.	"	"	"	"	Good	"	U.	S.	C.	"	"	"	Wyoming	Italy
22	"	"	U. S. C.				Home: Box 27 Waterburg Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.	S.	C.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	"	50	no	–	–	Brother: Ly P. Palmidos 41 3rd St. San Francisco Cal	Friend	10½	West	st	N. Y.	"	5	4	dip	black	black	"	Greece	Lacos.
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28	Yes	Self	50	yes	Nov	07	Schenectady Steel Co. 39 N. Y.	East	64	no	no	no	Good	No	54	dkn	fair	blue	none	Turkey	Dorincy
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri Allard 2nd (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. "La Savoie", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of September, 1909,
at New York.

Thos Sarlott
Immigration Officer.

2nd Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA SAVOIE (French Line) arrived Sept. 11th, 1909., 19—, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEA Breakfast	MEA Dinner	MEA Supp.
										Sept-				
✓ 1	Bataille,	Robert	14	16		1	No address	Spanish Protective Soc	C.P.	11	11.40	—	—	—
✓ 2	Trepis,	Rose & child	10	9/10		2	To husb. Corning NY	Mose SD (new)	P.	12	10.30	2	2	2
✓ 3	Zambelli,	Annita	12	7		1	" sister	Sig Celeste Di Martino 634 E 138 St-	S	11	1	—	—	—
✓ 4	Pappaceno,	Concetta & 3 ch.	9	23/26		4	" husband	Hus Gaetano 90 Elizabeth St- (new) 3 chgn	"	"	1	—	—	—
✓ 5	Lackner,	Aloisie	1	20		1	" uncle	Une Josef Stampfel 590 Myrtle Ave. #1+2 to Sig Filippo 135 W. 24 St- (new)	L.	"	4.30 11.47	—	1	—
✓ 6	Clericco,	G'ppe, sister & niece	14	1/3		3	" mother	#3 " Mother Rosa Pugsley Park Pa.	P	11	11.50	—	—	—
✓ 7	Giglio Tos,	Odel o	2	2		1	" cousin	Cus Dimilo Pollarone 140-4 St (new)	"	"	12.52	—	—	—
✓ 8	Curotto,	Teresa	2	1		1	" "	P. M°L. all rail Svr. Corner Angelo Camp.	B.	14	10.7	3	3	3
✓ 9	Zamalloa,	Julian	5	1		1	No address	RR W. to Destination	L	11	1.05	—	—	—
✓ 10	Mendizabol,	Pedro and						RR W. " Destination	"	"	1.05	—	—	—
✓ 11	Uriarte,	Benancio	5	2		2	No address	" " " (new)	"	"	1.05	—	—	—
✓ 12	Mathowitz,	Rebecca	1	14		1	" brother	Half Bro Hirsch Davidson 306 E. 103 St-	P	12	11.20	1	1	1
✓ 13	Selikowitch,	Elire	1	18		1	" uncle	Une George 163 E 111 St (new)	S	11	1.30	—	—	—
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30								La Savoie Sept- 11						

TOTALS.

676

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 103

CMH S. S. La Savoie (French Line) *arrived* Sept 11, 09 , 190 , M., , *from*

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40m	✓	1 Moresi, Salvatore	7	12	1	L P C		Leubuscher							9/12	82	HGS	9/14	157	La	9/14 15	101	1 30				1	3 1 4 3
14m	✓	2 Armenani, Giovanna & sis	5	7/8	2	"	12 (with 3)	Connor							9/14	37	Ch	9/14					4 50				2	2 2
11f	✓	" Carmelina																										— —
35m	✓	3 Conti, Guiseppe (with 2)			/	"	12	Murphy							9/14	37	Ch	9/14					4 50				1	1 1
35f	✓	4 Sfeir, Labibe & dtr	12	9/0	2	"	1210 Dr cert	English	9/12 13	162	LaG																6	4 6 6 6 4
15f	✓	" Rosa							Rosa Bond																			—
37m	✓	5 Zaffa[illegible], Cherubino	7	27	1	"	12 Dr cert	Newburn							9/14	35	Ch	10	20								1	1 1
30m	✓	6 Gladitsch, Mathews			1	"	12 Dr Cert	Murphy							9/12	114	Ch	1	40								1	2 1
44m	✓	7 Borgo, Anselmo	7	30	1	"	12 Dr cert	Newburn																				4 5 4
41m	✓	8 Luparia, Luigi	5	23	1	"	1220 Dr cert	Connor							9/12	76	HGS	2	35								1	2 1
47m	✓	9 Habshy, Louis	4	27	1	"	12 Dr cert	Forster							9/13	175	LaG	3	45								2	3 2
44m	✓	10 Mrvak, Franc	3	23	1	"	1205 Dr cert	Dimiceli							9/12	81	Lov	11	50								1	1 1
20m	✓	11 Garetto, Ettore & bro	6	10/7	2	"	1210 Dr cert	Mitchell	Ettore deferred 9/14						9/12	73	HGS	9/22	18	Lil							1	9 2 1 9
25m	✓	" Domenico													9/12	73	HGS	2	22									
52m	✓	12 Candiano, Antonio & grd son	5	25/6	2	"	1155 [illegible]	Connor							9/12	78	HGS	2	42								2	1 2
9m	✓	" "																										—
25m	✓	13 Zelezmikar, Anton	3	17	1	"	1210 Dr cert	Dimiceli							9/12	79	Lov	11	40								1	1 1
26m	✓	14 Gaiardoni, Silvio II Cab	1	15	1	"	1050 Dr cert	Miglin							9/14	36	Ch	10	05								1	1 1
42m	✓	15 Passini, assino & wf	12	18/2	2	"	1230 Dr cert	English							9/12	67	HGS		55								2	2 2
32f	✓	Morsiani, Maria																										—
20m	✓	16 Giregkian, Marantion	4 21	1		L. P. C.	Inc in hosp.	Forster	13127	Ld					9/14	20	H.S.	3	11								3	4 3
22f	✓	17 Tripis, Rosa rch	10	9/10	2	"	L. P. 9/12	109	16	Mitchell					9/12	45	Ch	11	15									—
11f	✓	Deangeli, Rosa Maria																										—
20m	✓	18 Gdregkian, Harountian	4 20	1		L. C. 9/12	In hosp.	Favre	Murphy																			—
22m	✓	19 Erhard, Leo	4 7	1		In hosp. 9/12	Syphilis	Connor	14 15	Ld																		—
22m	✓	20 Lesi, Felice	9 12	1		P. "	Dr Cert	Insolvency	9/14	132	J.																	—
24m	✓	21 Dunner, Elias	5 6	1		In hosp.	Dr Cert	Insane	Comm.	9/15	127	H&S	9/16	25	27													—

HOLD ON APPEAL.

HOLD ON APPEAL.
APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED

TOTALS.

S.S. "B"

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept. 1909

Immigration Officer.

BUENOS AIRES.

Sept. 14th 09

19 19 19
19 19 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Buenos Aires sailing from Havanna, 7 of September, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Dest. State.	City.
1	Florido	José Leon	25		M S	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	my friend Gustavo Esteva 22223 - Tiburcio St - Mexico C.	Spain	Cadiz
2	Aguas	Felix	58		M M	proprietary	"	"	"	"	"	"	my son Felix Aguas Alba 77 - Reforma St - Mexico C.	"	"
3	~~Reyes~~	~~Cristina~~	~~26~~		~~F M~~	~~house Keeper~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			
4	Diaz Castillo	Ricardo	38		M M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	my friend Enrique Rosado 34 - Compeche St - Mexico C.	"	"
5	Escobar	Dolores	43		F W	house Keeper	"	"	"	"	S. Salvador	S. Salvador	my son Tomas Soley Esquina al Parque Bolivar San Salvador	"	"
6	Soley Escobar	Mercedes	6	6	F S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	~~Gutierrez~~	Severiano	25		M S	religious	"	"	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	— —	"	Barcelona
8	Turnol	José	38		M M	merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	my friend Eduardo Mauceho 41 - Vazquez de Leon St Mexico City	"	"
9	Montserat de Turnol	Maria	33		F M	house Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Turnol	Maria	11		F S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Turnol	Ana Maria	7	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Turnol	Antonio	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Turnol	José Maria	4	6	M	—	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Terrés	Francisco	28		M S	merchant	"	"	Spain	"	"	"	Veracruz my friend Antonio Gonich 24 - Zamora St - Veracruz	"	"
15	Moreno	José de Jesus	28		M S	religious	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	"	"	Zamora my father adoptif. Guadalupe Novas 24 - Huelva - 21 - Zamora	Italy	Genoa
16	Casali	Gilberto	42		M W	artist	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Mexico C. my friend Eusebio Arcue. Teatro Colon — Mexico C.	"	"
17	Guerrero	Angela	27		F S	house Keeper	"	"	S. Salvador	Salvador	S. Salvador	S. Salvador	my father Francisco Guerrero 276 Avenida — S. Salvador	"	"
18	Martinez de Pinillos	Joaquin	51		M M	merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	my wife Jorja Carvajal 563 - Cerro - Habana	Spain	Cadiz
19	Aurrich	Fernando	31		M S	military	"	"	"	"	"	Sgo de Cuba	my brother Teresa Aurrich 16 - Calvario St - Sgo de Cuba	"	"
20	Theus	Salvio	32		M M	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Habana	my wife Maria Mza Auguès 16 - Forellar St - Havanna	"	"
21	Reyes	Cristina	26		F M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico C.	"	"
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

191
1912

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 September 9, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	his self	$40	no	—	—	my father Leon Florida 17 Casas St. Chipiona Cadiz	NO	no	no	no good	NO	5	9	dark	black	blacks	none	Spain Chipiona
2	"	"	$50	no	—	—	my wife Pilar Alba 21 Eloy Gonzalo Madrid	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gris	browns	none	" Zamora
3	"	"	$60																
4	"	"	$50	no	—	—	my brother in law Adolfo de Torres Alameda de los Tres Malaga	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gris	brown	none	" Málaga
5	"	"	$50	no	—	—	My friend Manuel de la Peña Cadiz	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	white	blacks	none	Spain Torrox
6	his grand mother		—	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	4	.	"	brown	brown	none	Costa Rica San José
7	his self							"	"	"	"	"						none	
8	"		$100	no	—	—	my brother-in-law José Casajuana 16 Claris St. Barcelona Spain	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"			none	Spain Sabadell
9	his husband		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red	blues	none	" do
10	his father		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	blues	none	" do
11	"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	blues	none	" do
12	"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	brown	browns	none	" do
13	"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	none	Mexico Mexico C
14	his self		$50	no	—	—	my friend Arturo Cot 18 Paseo de Colon Barcelona for Pio Latino College Roma Italy	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blacks	none	Baleares Mahon
15	"		$50	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	Mexico Michoacan Zamaniscuaro
16	"		$50	no	—	—	my mother Agueda Casali 10 Hugo Bassi Bologna	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	dark	brow	brown	none	Italy Bologna
17	"		$50	no	—	—	my brother Dr. J. Gustavo Guerrero Legacion San Salvador Roma	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	one mole in the right cheek	San Salvador San Salvador
18	"		$50	no	—	—	my mother Antonia Fuente 48 S. Moret St Cadiz	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	white	black	none	Spain Cadiz
19	"		$50	no	—	—	for the wife of Melilla Africa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	none	Cuba Sagua la Cuba
20	"		$40	no	—	—	my brother-in-law José Bermejo 40 Manifestacion St Zaragoza	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		none	Spain Olite
21	"	self	$	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		4	" Sevilla
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fco Aldamiz Captain, of the S.S. Buenos Aires, from Barcelona (Spain), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fco Aldamiz
Signature of Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. Or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti, or provinces, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* or *province* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately observe entry of last permanent residence desired to be country of departure, regardless of race or nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be returned from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether going to join a friend, and if so, whom*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No (Yes or No).

Column 14 (*Ticket paid by whom*).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The entry in column 15 should cover in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by husband or family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 16 should show whether ever before in the United States (Yes or No), and if so, the approximate date and place (as, 1904, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (*Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona — Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11-III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-III

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Buenos Aires* sailing from VERACRUZ , 190

No. on Lst.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Foraster de Lillo	Trinidad	45		F.	M.	House Keeper	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	my uncle Luis Lillo	N. Y.	
2	Lillo Foraster	Trinidad	21		F.	S.	"	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Hotel Guillow	"	
3	Lillo	Matilde	5		F.	S.	"	no	no	do	do	do	do	Profesa 4	"	
4	Lillo	Vicente	15		M.	S.	scholar	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	City of Mexico	"	
5	Lillo	Rafael	24		M.	S.	Commerce	yes	yes	do	do	do	do			
6	Prandi	Brigida	55		F.	S.	religious	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	do	do	Our friend Guillermo	Mex.	Mexico C.
7	Grandis	Luis	37		M.	S.	"	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Landa y Escandon	Argentina	Buenos Aires
8	Costamagna	Santiago	63		M.	S.	bishop	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Governor House	in Argentina	Buenos Aires
9	Inzaghi	Magdalena	34		F.	S.	religious	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	C. of Mexico	Mex.	Mexico C.
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK. , *September 11* , 1907

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	his self	no	—	—		my husband Rafael Lillo – 113 – Lee Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Madrid
2	"	his mother	no	—	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blues	none	"	Alicante
3	"	"	100	no	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	red	"	none	Mexico	C. of Mexico
4	"	"		no	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	none	Spain	Leon
5	"	"		Yes	1st	1	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	one mole in the left cheeck	"	Leon
6	no	his self	$70	no	—	—	my friend Guillermo Landa y Escandon Governor of Cap. Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	none	Italy	Novara
7	no	do	100	no	—	—	in transit for Buenos Aires by Salesian College	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	red	"	none	"	Turin
8	no	do	100	no	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gris	blues	none	"	Caravaggna
9	no	do	70	no	—	—	my friend Guillermo Landa Escandon Governor of City of Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brow	browns	none	"	Milan
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Aldamiz, Master, of the S. S. "Buenos Aires", from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Aldamiz

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 190?

at

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figarola.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept. 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

(132)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Koreay.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Buenos Aires" sailing from Havanna, 7 of September, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.
1	Sewando Gutierrez	Tomas	27	M	S	mws writer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havanna	my brother in-law Enrique Basques - 23 - Obispo St. Havana	Cuba Havana
2	Amado	Ramon	58	M	W	proprietary	"	"	"	"	"	"	my sons Luis, Anselmo y Adolfo Amado = Avenida del Presidente Gomez - Villa Eva - Habana	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 September, 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	his self	$100 yes	2 years	No. 3 my brother in law. Empire Blasquez. 23. Obrapo St. Havanna	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark brown	brown	one cicatrix in the throat. —	Spain	Cadiz
2	no	his self	$200 no	—	— 3 Hermida del Presidente Gomez Villa Esra — Havanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	none	"	Cuba
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fco Aldamiz Master, of the S.S. "Buenos Aires", from Barcelona (Spain), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Aldamiz
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as to United States their country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative or friend, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and by whom purchased).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (in possession of $50 or more) or No (not in possession of $50 or more).

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether going to join a father or husband, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join father, husband, relative, or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answer to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. "Buenos Aires" (State whether "Surgeon contracting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept. 1909

at Hawre

John Thomas Gregg
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Buenos Aires" sailing from Havanna, 7 of September, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Triana	Francisco	36		M S	mechanic	yes		Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cardenas	3 my mother Pilar Fernandez 157 - Obispo St. Cardenas	Cuba	Cárdenas
2	Fernandez	Domingo	17		M S	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 my father Basilio Fernandez 52 - Aglon St. Cardenas	U.S.A.	Cardenas St.
3	Betancourt	Oscar	20		M S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 my father & mother - Obstino Be. Theodomit & Aurelia Godoy - 108 Genio St.	Cuba	Cárdenas
4	Borge	Domingo	35		M	Silversmith	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		3 my mother Matilde Arias Cardenas		
5	Fernandez de Laguna	Antonia	36		F	Housekeeper	"	"	U.S.A.	Sto. Rico	"	Havanna	3 F. Cerro 85.	Cuba	Havanna
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 1/4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11 of September, 1909

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in plural or alternate, or insane, or idiotic, or deformed or crippled, or under contract or agreement by family, if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	no	his self $200	no	—	—	my mother Pilar Fernandez 157 Obispo St. Cardenas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	grews	One cicatrice in the left hand	Cuba	Cárdenas
2	no	his father $—	no	—	—	Mr. S. S. Kobbs = President of Guilford College - N. Carolina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	black	none	"	Cárdenas
3	no	his father $30	no	—	—	my father Celestino Bethancourt 108 - Luis St - Cardenas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	none	"	Cárdenas
4	no	his self $60	yes	1 year	New York	my mother Matilde Allonzo 5 - Cerro - Havanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	none	"	Havanna
5																			Cuba	Sgo de Cuba
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Fco Aldamiz, Master, of the S.S. "Buenos Aires", from Barcelona (Spain), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Sign whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

F. Aldamiz Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April, 1904,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S.S. "Buenos Aires", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Barcelona - Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept: 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Buenos Aires sailing from Veracruz - Mex., 3 September, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Balzaretti	Attilio	21	M	S	decorator	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico C. 3 my father Jean Balzaretti 183. Santa Maria St. Mexico C.	Pa.	Lancaster 2 retained
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If supported by charity, by whom?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	No	his self $100 no	—	—	—	—	my aunt Cecilia Albisetti — Casa Koltmann — Lugano Switzerland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark brown	Brown	none	Switzerland	Lugano
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Aldamiz, Master, of the S.S. Buenos Aires, from Barcelona-Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Master Second Officer)

F Aldamiz
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 190?,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ricardo Figarola, Surgeon of the S. S. "Buenos Aires", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barcelona University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ricardo Figarola

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Buenos Aires" sailing from Havanna - Cuba -, 7 September, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Benet	José	40		M	S	agriculture	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Colima	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN; my brother Juan Benet - Colima "Villa la Josefina" -	Spain	Barcelona
2	~~Bouquet~~	Encarnacion			F											
3	~~Benet Bouquet~~	~~Josefina~~	12		F											
4	~~Luccena~~	Juan	18		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN; my friend Jacinto Costa 38 - San Jose Real - Mexico		Barcelona
5	~~Rivé~~	Mariano	6	6	M											
6	Fidl de Porta	Manuela	34		F	M	house Keeper			Spain		Mexico	Mexico	my husband Adolfo de Porta - 47 - Avenida de S. Francisco Mexico City		Madrid
7	de Porta	Alejandro	16		M	S	photographe	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Cuiñó	Maria	30		F	M	house Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	my husband Juan Gil Rey 50 - Colonia Sto Tomas - Mexico C.		Barcelona
9	Silvent	Isabel	20		F	M	artist	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	"	"	my husband Jon Silvent 50 - Colonia Sto tomas - Mexico C.		
10	Gil Rey	Juan	4		M	S	—	no	no	Spain	Spanish	"	"	mi father Juan Gil Rey - 50 - Colonia Sto Tomas - Mexico C.		
11	Gomez	Ramona	44		F	S	house Keeper	no	no	"	"	Spain	Cadiz	my brother Maria Gomez 44 - de la Rosa St - Cadiz		Cadiz
12	~~Martinez~~	~~Maria~~	~~F~~		~~I~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
13	Garcia	José	37		M	M	tobacconist	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Veracruz	my cousin Andres Corrales 6 - 5 de Mayo St - Veracruz		Villaviciosa de Asturias
14	Sanchez	Victoria	29		F	W	artista	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Havanna	my friend Soledad Merida 32 - Zulueta St - Havanna		Cadiz
15	Menezo	José Maria	25		M	M	newspaperman	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Habana	my friend Cosme Herrera 6 - San Pedro St. Havanna		
16	Alvarez de Menezo	Luisa	22		F	M	house Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Menezo	José Maria	1		M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"			
18	Ferrer	Alfonso	42		M	M	military	yes	yes	"	"	Cuba	Matanzas	my friend Juan Zabala Calzada de Tirry - Hotel Paris — Matanzas		Barcelona
19	Rodriguez de Ferrer	Maximina	32		F	M	house Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Ferrer	Alfonso	7		M	S	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Ferrer	Angel	5		M	S	-	no	no	"	"	"	"			
22	Ferrer	Mercedes	4		F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"			
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1886 1887

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *September* 1909

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Fill in Yes or No in the proper column.)	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	his self	$200	no	—	—	my father Ramon Benet. 38 Plaza de Cataluña - Barcelona	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	gray	none	Spain	Maullen
2	~~his husband~~																			
3	his father																			
4	his	self	$15	no	—	—	my father Salvador Lucena. 34 Punta del Castello - Mahon - Balt						5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Mahon
5	his																			
6	no	his husband	$200	no	—	—	my brother Maria Sol 14 - Puencarral St - Madrid						5	1	dark	brown	blues	none		Barcelona
7	no	his self			—	—							5	5	"	"	brown	none		do
8	yes	"	$4	—	—	—	my son Pilar Gil Rey 128 - Paseo de Garcia - Barcelona						5	6	"	black	"	none	Porto Rico	Carolina
9	"	"	4	—	—	—							5	4	"	brown	"	none	Mexico	Cof Mexico
10	"	his mother	4	—	—	—							3	6	"	"	"	none	Spain	Rio Seco
11	"	his self	$8	no	—	—	my brother Maria Gomez 44 - de la Rosa St - Cadiz						5	"	"	brown	brown	pitted with the small pox		Cadiz.
12	"	"																		
13	"	"	$100	no	—	—	my mother Ricarda Corrales Santa Eulalia - Villaviciosa						5	3	"	brown	brown	one mole in the		Villaviciosa
14	"	"	$25	no	—	—	my mother Ramona Moreno 23 - Infantas St - Madrid						5	2	"	black	black	none		Madrid
15	"	"	$30	no	—	—	Chief of Compañia Transat Atlantica - Cadiz						5	7	"	black	brown	none		Santander
16	"	his husband	"	"	—	—							5	4	"	brown	black	none		"
17	"	his father	"	"	—	—							2	"	"	"	"	none		"
18	"	his self	$100	no	—	—	my Step - father Felipe Peña - 231 - Calle Mayor de Gracia — Barcelona Spain						5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Porto Rico	San Juan P. R.
19	"	his husband	"	"	—	—							5	7	"	"	"	none	Cuba	Isla de Pinos
20	"	his father	"	"	—	—							4	4	"	red	"	none	Spain	Barcelona
21	"	"	"	"	—	—							4	"	"	brown	"	none	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	—	—							4	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second C

I, F^co Aldamiz, Captain, of the S.S. "Buenos Aires", from Barcelona (Spain), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Aldamiz Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept. 190 .

at New York

James Amdall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Henry Boales, Surgeon of the Steamer [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 [illegible]

W H Boales

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Oct 11. 07

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4 — 4

11—105

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Idaho sailing from Hull, 29 August, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bruce	Catherine Graham	33		F	M	—	yes		English	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Husband. Mr Bruce 52 11th Hoboken NJ		
2	Bruce	Kathleen Thirkell	2	6	F	—	—	no	no	English	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
3	Hemes	Harry	67		M	M	Sculptor	yes	yes	English	English	England	Essex	Fair Tenth Essex		
4	Hartford	William Thomas	33		M	S	Master Mariner	yes	yes	English	English	do		Mother. Mrs Hartford 19 Albemarle St Hull	NJ	NJ City
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 19, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer opposite the number of each person who has been.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]							England	Hull
2								"	"	"	"										Hull
3	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	"	"	"										London
4	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	"	"	"			5	7						Hull.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the S.S. "Idaho", from Hull Eng, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused ~~the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon to~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. Arundy
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Dec, 1907,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the approximate period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Coming to join relatives or friends; and, if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Sterling Research, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Twenty Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, H in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[l] Alexander M.D

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of Sept[r], 1909, at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow 4th Sept'r, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Graham	M.													
2	Graham	Minnie			S										
3	Adams	Mary	26		S	Teacher									
4	Burgess	Lucy L.	31		S	Teacher									
5	Quinn	Rev. Francis A.	36		M	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Phila.		Pa	Philadelphia
6	Kingston	Emma							U.S.A.					NJ	Newark
7	Holmes	Alice M							U.S.A.					NJ	Newark
8	Hutton	James Annie							U.S.A.						
9	Hutton	Nellie							U.S.A.						
10	Hutton	Doris		7					U.S.A.						
11	Dean	Mary		7					U.S.A.						
12	Macnutt	M. L.		7					U.S.A.						
13	Macnutt	Katherine		7					U.S.A.						
14	Teasell	Rosa		7					U.S.A.						
15	White	Mary		7					U.S.A.						
16	Bates	Grace		7					U.S.A.						
17	Tallman	Lavina		7					U.S.A.						
18	Timmins	Charles	45			Commercial Traveller			Britain	English			Mrs Timmins Wife	NY	New York
19	MacKenzie	Mervyn		11	M.				U.S.A.						
20	MacKenzie	[illegible]		7	M.				U.S.A.						
21	MacKenzie	Joan		7	S.				U.S.A.						
22	Roberts	Susie M.		7	S.				U.S.A.						
23	Roberts	Annie		7	S.				U.S.A.						
24	Witcombe	Herbert		11	M.				U.S.A.						
25	Witcombe	[illegible]		7	M.				U.S.A.						
26	Witcombe	Wallace	1	11	S.				U.S.A.						
27	Witcombe	Herbert		11	S.				U.S.A.						
28	Witcombe	Jessie J.		7	S.				U.S.A.						
29	Hart	Prof. Ed													
30	Hart	M. Elizth													

West
15 154

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, Sept, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, answer "Yes" to which question?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, payment, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5	Yes	self	50	Yes	1901 1909	Phila	home 225 N. 15th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	Grey	blue	none	Switzerland	
6							581 Summer ave. Newark N.J.														
7							home 469 Summer Ave Newark N.J.														
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18	Yes	self	50 /				Ste Thomas, Hell Gate Hospital					good	no	5	½	fair	Brown	Blue	none	England	
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master (State whether Master, Master and Owner, or Owner only) of the CALEDONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, H in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (or 1st or 2d Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Feb 1902

at

Immigration Officer.

H—101.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

H—101.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA Sailing Kirkwall, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[l] Alexander, M.D.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of Sept., 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S.S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Greene	Blanch													
2	Smart	Bessie S													
3	Doune	Edward P													
4	Gifford	Robert J													
5	Gillingham	Chas. A.													
6	Grear	Harry A.													
7	Metcalf	Christine													
8	Robbins	H. K.													
9	Leavens	Julia													
10	Pray	Gladys													
11	Decker	Dorothy													
12	Walker	Alexr.													
13	Walker														
14	Walker	Jas J													
15	Walker	Wm J													
16	Clark	Chas. J													
17	Thurston	Carl H													
18	Thurber	Mary E													
19	Cosgrove	Helen													
20	Leonis	Julia M.													
21	Douglas	Willis Ed. L.													
22	Douglas	Donaldson													
23	Greig	Cath H.													
24	Clark	Bertha													
25	Clark	Olive													
26	Haggard	Clark													
27	Morris	Ana. B													
28	Horrell	Mary													
29	Morris	Wm M													
30	Davis	Winnie													

30 Valert

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, Sept, 1906

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported and if so, when and what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Baxter, Master, of the CALEDONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept., 1907.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA Lake Michigan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

B—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 s.s. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Scott	Izora	43		f.			Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
2	Guerthleim	Emma	22		f.			Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
3	Bennett	David P.	43		m	s	Tourist	Yes	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Father	J. Bennett	Glasgow
4	Ward	Thomas			m.					U.S.A.						
5	Ward	Wm. R			m.					U.S.A.						
6	Messing	Emma			f.					U.S.A.						
7	Barnhart	Hon. Wm. R.			m.					U.S.A.						
8	Barnhart	Rev. John L.			m.					U.S.A.						
9	Young	Harold E.			m.					U.S.A.						
10	Smith	Arthur A.			m.					U.S.A.						
11	Bow	W														
12	Stagg	Jessie R.	26		f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	English	Mexico	Mexico City	Father	J. Boon Esq.	Sunderland
13	Boon	Alice M.	28		f	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Sunderland	Father	J. Boon	Sunderland
14	Cunningham	Annie	33		f.	s.		Yes	Yes	British	Scotch					
15	Terry	James														
16	Rourie	Jas B.	46		m	m	Buyer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	42, North Ellen St.		Dundee
17	Seerie	Edward								U.S.A.						
18	Seerie	Margaret								U.S.A.						
19	Tells	David	40		m	m	Accountant	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Australia	Sydney	Friends	G. McCallum	
20	Russell	Wm E.			m.					U.S.A.				42, St. Vincent St.		Glasgow
21	Russell	Helen								U.S.A.						
22	Russell	Robt	9							U.S.A.						
23	Russell	Helen	6							U.S.A.						
24	Tod	Henry E.	39		m	m	Tourist	Yes	Yes					Tod & Mc Tod		Pittsburg
25	Tod	Elizabeth	37		f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland				Pittsburg
26	Tod	Henry	3	Mos	Nil		No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland					Pittsburg
27	Collins	Isa	26		f	s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Roslin			
28	Smith	Mary	26		f.	s.				British				Mrs Haddock	113	Roslin
29	Deming	Dr. Wm E.			m.	m.				U.S.A.						
30	Davis	Mrs.			f.	w.				U.S.A.						

3 Sheets
12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S.S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Scott	Izora	43		f			Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
2	Guerthleim	Emma	23		f			Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
3	Bennett	David B.	43		m	s	Tourist	Yes	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Wm. Bennett	Pa.	York
4	Ward	Thomas			m	m				U.S.A.						
5	Ward	Wm. R			m	s				U.S.A.						
6	Messing	Emma			f	s				U.S.A.						
7	Barnhart	Hon. Wm. R.			m	s				U.S.A.						
8	Barnhart	Rev. John L			m	s				U.S.A.						
9	Young	H. Harold. E			m	s				U.S.A.						
10	Smith	Arthur Gil			m	s				U.S.A.						
11	Bow	W														
12	Stagg	Jessie R.	26		f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	English	Mexico	Mexico City	Father Thornhill Boon Esq.	Eng.	Sunderland Mex. Mexico City
13	Boon	Alice M.	28		f	s	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Sunderland	Father Thornhill Boon	Eng.	Sunderland Mex. Mexico City
14	Cunningham	Annie	33		f	s		Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee			
15	Terry	James														
16	Rourie	Jas B.	46		m	m	Buyer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	42, North Ellen St.		Dundee
17	Seerie	Edward								U.S.A.						
18	Seerie	Margaret								U.S.A.						
19	Fells	David	40		m	m	Accountant	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Australia	Sydney	Friend G. McCallum		
20	Russell	Wm. E.								U.S.A.				142, St. Vincent St.		Glasgow
21	Russell	Hellen								U.S.A.						
22	Russell	Robt.	9							U.S.A.						
23	Russell	Helen	6							U.S.A.						
24	Tod	Henry E.	30		m	m	Tourist	Yes	Yes					Wid. Mrs. Tod		Pittsburg
25	Tod	Elizabeth			f	m	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland		113 Bellefield St.	Pa.	Pittsburg
26	Tod	Henry			m	s	Nil	No	No	British	Scotch	Scotland				
27	Collins	Isa	26		f	s	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Roslin	Roslin	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	Smith	Mary								British				Mrs. Haddock		
29	Denning	Dr. Wm. E			m	m				U.S.A.				113 Sec.		
30	Davis	Mrs. S														

3 Tickets 12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List J

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , *Sept* , 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passage or in the possession of himself, herself, or other passenger, or of any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, asylum, or institution for the support of the poor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3	Yes	self		Yes	1902	N.Y.	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dk	dk	grey		Scotland	Edinburgh
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11	Yes	self																	
12	Yes	self	50	Yes	1907	New York	husband J H Stagg					Mexico		5	6	fair	bro	bro	none	England	Birmingham
13	Yes	self	50	No			Brother-in-law J H Stagg					Mexico City	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Yes	self												5	1	2					
15																			
16		self	50	Yes	1905	Boston	Home						No	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
17																			
18																			
19		self	50										No	5	9	fair	light	grey	none on face	Scotland	[illegible]
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24	Yes	self	50				Father in law [illegible]						No	6	-	dk	dk	bro	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
25	No	husband											No	5	3	fair	bro	bro	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	No	father											No	-	-	fair	bro	bro	none	Scotland	Rosslin
27													No	5	10	fair	bro	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
28														5	11	[illegible]					
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master of the CALEDONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of September, 1904
at New-York.

Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, farmer, farm laborer, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages paid by the year or month.

Steamship companies should make this distinction when the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and regular clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be entered under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming for a temporary visit only to the United States, but not intending to pass through to another country, should be entered as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is usually divided into two parts, there in should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should agree the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or people, nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and regular clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the headings of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following definitions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Leghorn, Florence, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, the Provinces of Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and not country of nationality, country of prospective residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have resided in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of kinsman or friend in country whence he came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. It must include relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having been in the United States previously).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (previously) or No (no others).

Column 14 (Ticket, whether prepaid by relative, friend, or other person or cash carried by alien, and amount).—The entry in column 14 should show by which the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or employer, or any other.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (male and female) the exact amount of money shown. Money handled by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the name of relative, city or town, and State; as, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a friend, and if so, what friend and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspector or other in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Sailing Hereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McClintock	Mary							U.S.A.						
2	Spencer	Minnie							U.S.A.						
3	Proctor	[illegible] L.							U.S.A.						
4	Halsted	A Grace							U.S.A.						
5	Hood	Ida							U.S.A.						
6	Halsted	A Jr.							U.S.A.						
7	Halsted	[illegible]							U.S.A.						
8	Gibson	Tom							U.S.A.						
9	Wing	Mary							U.S.A.						
10	Wing	Alice							U.S.A.						
11	Thomas	Christie							U.S.A.						
12	Greene	Lou. D.							U.S.A.						
13	Duncan	Kath.							U.S.A.						
14	Bohannun	Ellen							U.S.A.						
15	Bohannun	Mary							U.S.A.						
16	Leonard	Mary							U.S.A.						
17	Thompson	[illegible] O							U.S.A.						
18	Thompson	Bessie							U.S.A.						
19	Boyd	Prof. W W.							U.S.A.						
20	Schanck	Helen							U.S.A.						
21	Poston	Freida							U.S.A.						
22	Roy	Ada							U.S.A.						
23	Williams	Clara F.							U.S.A.						
24	Price	Clara E.							U.S.A.						
25	Tromlet	Julia B.							U.S.A.						
26	Birch	[illegible] C.							U.S.A.						
27	Hunter	Wm							U.S.A.						
28	Hunter	Harriett							U.S.A.						
29	Fraser	[illegible] M.													
30	Henderson	John													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York *Sept.* , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by the passage, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master of the CALEDONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, K in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter, Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

Inspection officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single) Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last PERMANENT residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have permanently resided in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join with a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CALEDONIA

I, S. Alexander, Surgeon of the Salvation Yacht, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, L in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[l] Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept. 1904

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

U—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Peters	Dr. Chas J								U S A.						
2	Tuck	Prof. A. C.								U S A.						
3	Hinsdale	Alexander L.								U S A.						
4	Hinsdale	J. A								U S A.						
5	Williams	Frances B								U S A.						
6	Williams	Mary L								U S A.						
7	Loguen	J. de								U S A.						
8	Hinsdale	Grace								U S A.						
9	Niles	Nettie M								U S A.						
10	Wissam	Olivia								U S A.						
11	Hodson	D. B								U S A.						
12	Bartlett	Isa								U S A.						
13	Peters	Mrs Chas L								U S A.						
14	Johnson	Lucia								U S A.						
15	Gaull	E. J								U S A.						
16	Gaull	Edna								U S A.						
17	Judson	Mrs Emma E								U S A.						
18	McVicar	Adam J								U S A.						
19	McVicar	Margaret								U S A.						
20	McVicar	Margt								U S A.						
21	McVicar	Charlotte								U S A.						
22	McVicar	Mabel								U S A.						
23	Herald	[illegible]								U S A.						
24	Murray	Geo								U S A.						
25	Murray	Cath								U S A.						
26	Scott	Arch.	61							U S A.						
27	Macdonald	Sula	22				Student	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	Harris	John C								U S A.						
29	Harris	Isabella								U S A.						
30	Mott	[illegible]								U S A.						
18	McVicar	Adam J								U S A.						
19	McVicar	Margaret								U S A.						
20	McVicar	Margt					Teacher	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A.	Brooklyn	[illegible]	Brooklyn	
21	McVicar	Charlotte					Teacher	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A.	Brooklyn	10 Montcalm St	Brooklyn	
22	McVicar	Mabel					Teacher	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A.	Brooklyn	Leith	Brooklyn	
23	Herald	[illegible]					[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	U S A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	Murray	Geo	16							U S A.						
25	Murray	Cath	14							U S A.						
26	Scott	Arch.	61				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	Macdonald	Sula	22				Student	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	Harris	John C								U S A.						
29	Harris	Isabella								U S A.						
30	Mott	[illegible]								U S A.						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Sept* , 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether above paid himself or herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mental defect to be specified); whether deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective (physical defect to be specified); whether otherwise mentally or physically defective (mental or physical defect to be specified); whether afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a dangerous contagious disease (disease to be specified); whether a vagrant, or has been supported by charity; whether under sentence of death or imprisonment for an offense involving moral turpitude (offense to be specified).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, under contract or agreement, express or implied, parol or special, written or verbal, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or coming to join a relative or friend who has encouraged or solicited such immigration.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master of the CALEDONIA from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [L] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who cooperates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in lists on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom alien's passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Straiton Threlkeld,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept. 1907

at N.S.

I.

Immigration Officer.

11—107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—107

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, [illegible], 190[illegible]

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Shapiro	Adolph			M	M				U.S.A.						
2	Shapiro				M	S				U.S.A.						
3	Mackay	George			M	M				U.S.A.						
4	Mackay	Jane			F	S				U.S.A.						
5	Mackay	John			M	S				U.S.A.						
6	Norval	Janet G			F	M				U.S.A.						
7	Norval	Isabella			F	S				U.S.A.						
8	Norval	Alexr.	1		M	S				U.S.A.						
9	Norval	Elizabeth	5		F	S				U.S.A.						
10	Norval	Isabella			F	M				U.S.A.						
11	McDowall	Alice			F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
12	Legg	Anna G.			F	S				U.S.A.						
13	Baer	Chas W			M	M				U.S.A.						
14	Baer	Mrs Charles			F	M				U.S.A.						
15	Miller	Minnie W.			F	S				U.S.A.						
16	Miller	Minerva M			F	S				U.S.A.						
17	MacFarland	Effie			F	S				U.S.A.						
18	Anderson	Margt.			F	S				U.S.A.						
19	Bregenzer	Otto			M	M				U.S.A.						
20	Ensor	John J			M	M				U.S.A.						
21	Rider	Hen[illegible] M.			M	S				U.S.A.						
22	~~Brown~~	~~Catherine~~														
23	Fisher	Ida M.			F	S	nil	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.						
24	Campbell	Mary J			F	S				U.S.A.						
25	Carter	Jane A.			F	S				U.S.A.						
26	McDermott	Lena A			F	S				U.S.A.						
27	Masterson	Ann C			F	S				U.S.A.						
28	Fuller	[illegible]			F	M				U.S.A.						
29	Howatt	[illegible]			F	M				U.S.A.						
30	Levi	Edgar D			M	S				U.S.A.						

29/6 X

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List M

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, Sept. 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					If Yes									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or other person, or by any corporation, company, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of the destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical,	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master, of the ..... from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, M in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept. 1904,

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) or final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whose means passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Intending to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

34—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONI, Sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[l] Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept., 1908,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Spiers	Alex.														
2	Brennan	James														
3	Brennan	Elizabeth														
4	Hiller	Dr. Edwin														
5	Hiller	Blanche														
6	Hiller	Isabella														
7	Litman	Gabriel														
8	Litman	Sophia														
9	Woods	Eleanor A														
10	Hunter	Mrs. M. L.														
11	Barnes	Eliza														
12	Sugden	Ruth W														
13	Minott	Mary J														
14	Warren	Addie M														
15	Hoffeld	A W														
16	Foss	Clara														
17	Sproull	Edith														
18	Cudlipp	Annie M	20	f	w	Me	Yes	Yes	Yes	U S A						
19	Livermore	Sophie														
20	Rooney	Mr. Alexander J.														
21	Walker	W. Anderson	40	m			Merchant	Yes	Yes	British Subj.						
22	Peck	W Edward														
23	Peck	Alice N.														
24	Rayce	Ray L.														
25	Kyle	Elizabeth	48	f	w	Me		Yes	Yes			U S A	New York			New York
26	Slevin	Hugh														
27	McKenzie	Angus														
28	McKenzie	Mary A														
29	McKenzie	Mildred														
30	McKenzie	Kenneth														

27 lot
25

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List N

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Sept* , 1909

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passengers have paid their own passage, or by whom passage was paid, whether by themselves, friends, relatives, steamship companies, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self																		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21	Yes	self												5	11	Fair				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25	Yes	self	50	No	New York	home 111th St	New York							5	4	fair	Grey	none	Ireland	
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Baxter, Master, of the [illegible] CALEDONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, N in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master [illegible].

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906, at N Y

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farm laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be confined to record the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comparatively Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comparatively Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of character of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of near relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Darling the South do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Orr	W. E			M. M.				U.S.A.						
2	Orr	Mrs W. E.			F. M.				U.S.A.						
3	Orr	Nellie			F. S.				U.S.A.						
4	Orr	William E.	5		M. S.				U.S.A.						
5	Brown	Walter			M. M.				U.S.A.						
6	Brown	Alice			F. M.				U.S.A.						
7	Reed	Rev Jas. A.			M. M.				U.S.A.						
8	Reed	Mary J.			F. M.				U.S.A.						
9	Reed	Bessie			F. S.				U.S.A.						
10	Reed	Edith			F. S.				U.S.A.						
11	Hardy	Thomas													
12	Hardy	Charlotte													
13	Davidson	John			M. S.				U.S.A.						
14	Davidson	Selena			F. S.				U.S.A.						
15	Wilson	Carrie			F. S.				U.S.A.						
16	Wilson	Lucy			F. S.				U.S.A.						
17	Leitch	Minnie			F. S.				U.S.A.						
18	Jones	Helen M			F. S.				U.S.A.						
19	Parker	Mrs Norman	24		F. M.	Nurse	yes	yes	British				John Christie Mrs Wilson		
20	Wilson	David	24												
21	Lathrop	Gardiner													
22	Lathrop	L													
23	Ford	Lucia													
24	Tailor	David			M. M.				U.S.A.						
25	Tailor				F. M.				U.S.A.						
26	Tailor	Eva L.	3		F. S.				U.S.A.						
27	Carey	Ellen	30		F. S.	Nurse	yes	yes	British						
28	Taylor	David H.	5		M. S.				U.S.A.						
29	Kilduff	Katie	30		F. S.	Nurse	yes	yes	Brit.						
30	Anderson	Hannah													

3 Steerage
4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List O

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination. (Whether in possession of sufficient money (including that in the hands of friends) to pay railroad fare to such destination.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?													
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13							Home												
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27														5	6	Fair Pleas Blu			
28																			
29														5	6	Dark Black Blu			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Baxter, Master of the CALEDONIA from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, O in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Baxter Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct 1902.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *unskilled laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the use of the operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in reporting aliens, and special care should be made at the time they, by inspectors and others, take down the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not to the United States should be reported under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming and intending to pass a period in the United States, but not intending to pass through, as "tourists"; and those intending to pass through the United States, but not intending to pass through, as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 should show definitely whether each person named therein can or can not read and write. Yes or No (can read, can not read).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the list of the examples.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors with this in view to the regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest as nationality would usually mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest as race or people would usually mean "France" by nationality. As all persons of Irish, German, or Hebrew race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, whether Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Leghorn, Perugia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country in which the alien had his last permanent residence. This information for statistical purposes is absolutely necessary, and the entry in column 10 should show country of last permanent residence, irrespective of the alien's nationality, race, or color.

Aliens who have been naturalized and have resided in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be considered as immigrants from the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend, and not simply "husband," "wife," "mother," "father," "brother," "sister," "friend," "cousin," "uncle," "aunt," "nephew," "niece," or "grandparent."

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No (no ditto).

Column 14 (Whether having been in the United States previously; if so, when and where).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely as to whether such alien has been in the United States previously, and if so, when (year, month, and day) and where (place). Philadelphia, 1894, 2d, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; if so, what relative, or friend, and its name and complete address).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their name and complete address.

Column 16 (Ex).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. Alexander, Surgeon of the Sterling Hermitage

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, P in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[l] Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct. 190-

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hoffman	C E													
2	Wilson	Janet	22		M. S.	Nurse	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland				
3	Walker	John B.	46		M. Wh	Merchant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			N.Y.
4	Ryan	Mrs Geo. F.			F. S.										
5	Brusstar	James S.			M. Wh.										
6	Brusstar	Mrs Jno S			F. W.										
7	Monie	James M.			M. S.										
8	Hartley	William D.			M. Wh.										
9	Hartley	Mrs Wm D.			F. Wh.										
10	Sparks	John S.	36		M. Wh.	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	English	Wash.		Mother	Eng.	Wash.
11	Sparks	Gladys	36		F. Wh.		yes	yes	Britain	English	Wash.		Sister	Eng.	Wash.
12	Sparks	Jocelyn A.A			F. S.										
13	Lindsay	Robert C.			M. S.	Salesman	yes	yes	Britain		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
14	McCloy	Mrs John	37				yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mass	Boston
15	McCloy	Shiela	2	6			no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Mass	Boston
16	Smellie	M				Wife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mellie	Mass	Boston
17	Tait	John A			M. W.										
18	Cook														
19	Pratt	Edward													
20	Pratt	Fanny													
21	Pratt	Caroline													
22	Ober	Isabella							U.S.A.						
23	Ober	Celestine							U.S.A.						
24	Bishop	Helen			F. S.				U.S.A.						
25	Briggs	Emily C													
26	Dame	Lydia M													
27	Howard	Velma S.							U.S.A.						
28	Horn	Alf Van							U.S.A.						
29	Emerson	Walter O.							U.S.A.						
30	Walker	Jas E	42		M. W.	Tailor	yes	yes	U.S.A.						N.Y. New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List P

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Sept* , 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, passage whether paid by the other persons, or by what nationality, or general race.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Prostitute or Immoral Person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1																					
2							Wife John Davidson 210 E 111th St New York							5							
3	Yes	self	$50											5					Scotland		
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10	Yes	self	Yes	No	1900	Woking								6							
11	Yes	husband	Yes	No	1900	Woking								5	6						
12																					
13			Yes	Yes	1904		Home 304 W 153 St New York							5		Ruddy			Scotland		
14	Yes	self					Friend J J Blair 27 [illegible]							5	2				Scotland	Glasgow	
15	Yes	mother																	Scotland	Glasgow	
16	Yes	wife					Husband [illegible]							5	3	Fair	Blue	Mole	Scotland		
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26							Home 164 W 71 St New York														
27																					
28																					
29							Home														
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master, of the CALEDONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906,

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the immediate employer.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in order to avoid unnecessary and should be made it necessary by inspection and registry officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a visit in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is a Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the location of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the peninsula of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of race, temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as to United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (How paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; [illegible] company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should be in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, when, and for period of years, and place; as, 1891, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S Alexander, Surgeon of the Columbia Spring Hose with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1917

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jamieson	Annie	5								Scotland				
2	Jameson	Dr. D	6												
3	Jameson														
4	Jameson														
5	O'Brien	Wm. D							U S A						
6	O'Brien	Margt.							U S A						
7	Nordwall	Albert G. F. de	35		m s	Commis. Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father C. de Nordwall 15, Lawrence Gd Glasgow		
8	Strom	Dr. Eugene F	31		m s	Dentist	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hawaii	father J. Strom Laheina	Germany	Mich Ann Arbor
9	Cuvelier	Juliette Mme	54		f m	rie	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Mayet	Villa des cattes Mayet		Hawaii City
10	Cuvelier	Juliette Mlle	24		f s	rie	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Mayet			Hawaii City
11	Schmitt	Louis	50						U S A						NY New York
12	Schmitt		50						U S A						NY New York
13	Rowell	Henry	35						U S A						NY New York
14	Rowell		33						U S A						NY New York
15	Kennedy	Alicia E.							U S A						
16	Kennedy	Edwd. G.							U S A						
17	Kennedy	Alicia M.							U S A						
18	Steiner	Henry							U S A						
19	Englund	Helen			f s	Ste									NY New York
20	Delvalle	Benjamin							U S A						NY New York
21	Anderson	Alexander													
22	Anderson	Mrs C.													
23	Anderson	Venita	11	7					U S A						
24	Sproull	Robert E							U S A						
25	Hutton	Mary							U S A						
26	Olney	Hervey A.	61		m s	Director	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife J. Olney	England	
27	McNeille	Jas C	39		m s	Physician	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch			Mrs H. Neille		
28	Schmitt	Chas. O	33		m s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	German	Transvaal	Johannisburg	friend A. Bayer 84 Gresham St. London		
29	Bowen	Frederick S	25						U S A						
30	Lenon	Frieht	32			Naval Architect	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian					

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept. , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8	no	self	50	yes	1905		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dk	brn	none	Germany	Eberswalde
9	no	self	50			husband Mr Charles 4131 Harrison Blvd Kansas City,	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dk	brn	brn	none	Germany	Hanover Ringst
10	no	Husband	-				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	grey	blue	none	Belgium	
11																				
12																				
13						home 250 W 91 St New York															
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19						home														
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26	yes	self	50	yes	1904	Park Avenue Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk	grey	none	England	
27		self	50	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brn	blue	none	Scotland	
28		self	50	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Germany	
29	no	self	yes	yes	1902															
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. Baxter, Master, of the CALEDONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1907,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or the period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander, Surgeon of the Station, Sailing Hiawatha do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow, 14th September, 1909

11—3116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Edelman	Ben W.							USA						
2	Buscher	[illegible]	40	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	USA					Ark.	Forrest City
3	Buscher	Teresa	32	f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	USA					Ark.	Forrest City
4	Buscher	Joseph	1	m	s	wife	no	no	USA					Ark.	Forrest City
5	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]														
7	[illegible]														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *June*, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, and if so, whether by relative, friend, society, employer, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.				
1																			
2							Home												
3																			
4							Forest City, Iowa.												
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M Baxter, master, of the [illegible] from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Only Alien Masters Officers or Mates)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander, M.D., Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

31—1115

275
139

15 59 334 1/2
137 99 236 5

Sept. 12th
1907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190

21—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sheehan	Thomas													
2		Elizabeth													
3		Agnes													
4		Elizabeth													
5		Agnes													
6	Hanley	Mary													
7	Murphy	Mary													
8	Ryan	Matthew													
9	Henry	Patrick													
10	Divers	[illegible]	4	11											
11		Mary	4	8											
12	Burton	Ethel	4	8											
13	Taylor	Agnes	1	11											
14	Hayes	Minnie	2	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
15		Mabel	5	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	Charles	[illegible]		7											
17		Ethel	4			M. S.									
18	Vance	Hilda				M. S.									
19	Brady	Mabel	24			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	Poe	Pine	23			[illegible]			[illegible]	NON HIGHANT [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	26			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	40			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			M										
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	Journalist	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]		South Henry New London	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M	Housewife	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]		Farm Connolly	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	Mathew	34		M	Tourist	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	NON HIGHANT [illegible]	[illegible]		May [illegible]	[illegible]	
27		John	30		M	Clergyman	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
28															
29	Power	Margaret	26		F	Trained nurse	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
30															

2 1/2 flat 11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 65

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *1906*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the alien himself, or by other persons, or by the corporation, or other immediate party, or person named.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]												5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
15	[illegible]													5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
16																					
17																					
18																					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
21	[illegible]																				
22																					
23																					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]												5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
26	[illegible]													5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
27	[illegible]															[illegible]					
28																					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter. Master, of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter.
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1909,

at NEW YORK

F. C. Averill
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sam'l Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Sailing thereto (State whether Surgeon is sailing thereon, therein, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September, 1909

at New York

F K Kincaid

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

C10

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from "Glasgow. {Via Moville} 4th September, 1909.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Leighton	Agnes		7	F	W.	nil	yes	yes	U S Citizen		U S A	New York		N.Y.	New York
2	Megarw	Margaret Jane	18		F	S	Milliner	Yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballymanny	Author Margaret Lanny 673 Second Street Fall River Mass.	Mass	Fall River
3	Samuel	Campbell	56		M	M	Retired	yes	yes	U S Citizen		U S A	Fall River		Mass	Fall River
4	Mary	Campbell	20		F	S	Teacher	yes	yes	U. S Citizen		U S A	Fall River			
5	Barker		51		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	I		U S A				
6	Walsh	Mary														
7	Dunn	Kittie														
8	Hall	James Alexander	21		M	S	Student	Yes	yes	U S Citizen		U S A	Providence		R I	Providence
9	Sheddon	Margaret					Nil	yes	yes	Britain				Nellie Wilson		
10	Sheddon	Beatrice														
11	Tully	Annie	25		F	S	Stenographer	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen		U S A	New York		N.Y.	New York
12	Stevenson	Jessie														
13	Stevenson															
14	Gair	Mary L.	65		F	W	Domestic	yes	yes	U S Citizen		U S A	Kansas City		Miss	Kansas City
15	Brawner	Lily	31		F	S	nil	yes	yes	U S Citizen		U S A	Kansas City		Miss	Kansas City
16	Gair	Janet			F	S	nil	yes	yes	U. S Citizen		U S A	Kansas City		Miss	Kansas City
17	Robb	John	44		M	M	Coachman	yes	yes	U S Citizen		U S A	Patterson		N.J.	Patterson
18	Methven	~~William~~ Robert	25		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A		Agnes Methvens Father John Noble 173 Pollok Street Glasgow	Pa	Scranton
19	Noble	Jeanie	26		F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow			
20	Ewing	Annie	26		F	S	Saleswoman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Alex Ewing 1 Harriet St. Glasgow	Pa	Scranton
21	~~Moore~~	Margaret	60		F	W	nil	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen		U S A	Chocopee		Mass	Chocopee
22	Putman	Edith	21		F	S	Teacher	yes	yes	U S A					N.J.	Jersey City
23	Reid	G. J.	25		F	S	Stenographer	yes	yes	British Citizen		U S A	Providence	Ann Reid Congahill Evandon Stop.	R.I.	Providence
24	Mc Nicol	Jean	32		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	yes	U S Citizen		U S A	Ypsilanti		Mich	Ypsilanti
25	Mc Nicol	Helen	26		F	S	Stenographer	yes	yes	U S Citizen		U S A	Ypsilanti		Mich	Ypsilanti
26	Scholes	Thomas	38		M	M	Estate Broker	yes	yes	U. S Citizen		U S A	New York		N.Y.	New York
27	Scholes	Annie	38		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen		U S A	New York		N.Y.	New York
28	Scholes	Thomas	10		M	S	nil	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen		U S A	New York		N.Y.	New York
29	Scholes	Edith	9		F	S	nil	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen		U S A	New York		N.Y.	New York
30	Scholes	Francis	7		M	M	nil	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen		U S A	New York		N.Y.	New York

2 2 Sheet

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from "Glasgow. {Via Moville} 4th September, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Leighton	Agnes		7	F W.	nil	yes	yes	U S citizen		U S A.	New York		N Y	New York
2	Hegarty	Margaret June 18.		28	F S	Milliner	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballymanny	Author Margaret Lanny 673 Second Street Fall River Mass.	Mass	Fall River
3	Samuel	Campbell.	56		M M	Retired	yes	yes	U S citizen		U S A	Fall River		Mass	Fall River
4	Mary	Campbell	20		F S	Teacher	yes	yes	U S citizen		U S A	Fall River			
5	Barker														
6	Walsh	Mary													
7	Dunn	Kitlie													
8	Hall	James Alexander	21		M S	Student	yes	yes	U S citizen		U S A.	Providence		R I	Providence
9	Sheldon	Margaret													
10	Sheldon	Beatrice													
11	Tully	Annie	25		F W	Stenographer	yes	yes	U. S. citizen		U S A	New York		N.Y.	New York
12	Stevenson														
13	Stevenson														
14	Gair	Mary L.	65		F W	Domestic	yes	yes	U S citizen		U S A	Kansas City		Miss	Kansas City
15	Brawner	Lily		7	F S	nil	yes	yes	U S citizen		U S A	Kansas City		Miss	Kansas City
16	Gair	Janet		4	F S	nil	yes	yes	U. S citizen		U. S A	Kansas City		Miss	Kansas City
17	Robb.	John	44		M M	Coachman	yes	yes	U S citizen		U S A	Patterson		N J	Patterson
18	Methven	William	28												
19	Noble	Jeanie	26		F S	Saleswoman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John Noble 173 Pollok Street Glasgow	Pa	Scranton
20	Ewing	Annie	26		F S	Saleswoman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Alex Ewing 1 Hamilton St. Glasgow	Pa	Scranton
21	~~Moore~~	Margaret	10		F W	nil	yes	yes	U. S. citizen		U S A	Chicopee		Mass	Chicopee
22	Putman	E.													
23	Reid	G. F.	25		F S	Stenographer	yes	yes	U. S. citizen		U S A	Providence		R I	Providence
24	Mc Nicol	Jean	32		F S	Stenographer	yes	yes	U S citizen		U S A.	Ypsilanti		Mich	Ypsilanti
25	Mc Nicol	Helen	26		F S	Stenographer	yes	yes	U S citizen		U S A	Ypsilanti		Mich	Ypsilanti
26	Scholes	Thomas	38		M M	Estate Broker	yes	yes	U. S citizen		U. S A	New York		N Y	New York
27	Scholes	Annie	38		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	U. S citizen		U. S A	New York		N.Y	New York
28	Scholes	Thomas	10		M S	nil	yes	yes	U. S citizen		U. S A	New York		N.Y	New York
29	Scholes	Edith	9		F S	nil	yes	yes	U. S citizen		U S A	New York		N.Y	New York
30	Scholes	Francis	7		M M	nil	yes	yes			U. S A	New York		N.Y	New York

2 2 3 last

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept. , 190

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (*Yes or No.* / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1					
2	Yes Aunt	Yes No			Nephew 58 W. 104 Street New York
3					Aunt Margret Leney 673 Second St Fall River Mass
4					Home Anaran Street Fall River Mass
5					Home Anaran Street Fall River Mass
6					do
7					
8					
9	No	Self	50		Home 31 Pocasset Avenue Providence R I.
10					
11					Home 468 E. 186 Street New York.
12					Home
13					
14					Home 47th and Broadway
15					Lawrence City
16					
17					Home Bellarstas Castle Patterson N.J. & L.I.
18	No	Self	5		
19	No	Self	Yes Yes 1902 Scranton Pa		Uncle James Shook 708 Penn Avenue Scranton Pa
20	No	Self	5		~~Home 341 Front St Chicopee Mass~~
21					
22					Home 31 U-4 U
23	Yes	Self			254 Washington ~~Street~~ Providence R I.
24					
25					Home 714 Congress Street Ypsilanti Mich
26					
27					Home 266
28					~~26th~~ Avenue
29					New York.
30					F X Donnelly Cousin

No. on List	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1														
2	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk Brn	Hazl	None	Ireland	Ballymany County Down
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown		Scotland	
20	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk Red	Red	Brown		Ireland	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master, of the CALEDONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA Italian Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April 1900

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11–111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–111

14

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia sailing from Glasgow {Via Moville} 14th April, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Roberts	George	50		M M	Wiremaker	yes	yes	U S citizen				Mrs Dodson 205 Columbus Avenue New York	Mass	Lee.
2	McLean	Barbara	29		F S	Cashier	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York
3	Jay	Norman D.	28		M M	Buyer	yes	yes	U S citizen					Conn	Hartford
4	Jay	Hester Mung	24		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	U. S. citizen					Conn	Hartford
5	Moore	James	55		F. W.	Storekeeper	yes	yes	U. S. citizen		U. S. A	Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
6	Moore	Anna	35		F S	Storekeeper	yes	yes	U. S. citizen		U S A	Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
7	Moore	Florence	14		F S	School	yes	yes	U. S citizen		U. S. A	Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
8	Scott	James												Mass	Boston
9	Scott													Mass	Boston
10	Schaab	Sarah	38		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	U S citizen		U S A	New York		N Y	New York
11	Naismith	Jean	34		F S	Nurse	yes	yes	U. S. citizen		U. S. A	Pittsburg		Pa	Pittsburg
12	Mackenzie	Christina	35		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	U. S. citizen		U. S. A	Philadelphia		N.Y.	Philadelphia
13	Mackenzie	Catherine	6		F S	nil	no	no	U. S. citizen		U. S. A	Philadelphia		N.Y.	Philadelphia
14	Mackenzie	John	4		M S	nil	no	no	U. S. citizen		U. S. A	Philadelphia		N.Y	Philadelphia
15	Wilson	William	51		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	U. S. citizen					Ohio	Youngstown
16	Wilson	June	53		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	U S citizen					Ohio	Youngstown
17	Dixon	Edith	25		F S	nil	yes	yes	U S citizen		U S A	Pittsburg		Pa	Pittsburg
18	Liddell	Andrew	40		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	U. S. citizen		U S A	Pittsburg		Pa	Pittsburg
19	Liddell	Elizabeth	40		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	U. S citizen		U. S. A.	Pittsburg		Pa	Elizabeth
20	Brown	William	54		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	U. S citizen		U. S. A.	Elizabeth		Pa	Elizabeth
21	Brown	Elizabeth	56		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	U. S. citizen		U. S A	Elizabeth			
22	Thomson	Robert				Infant									
23	Thomson	Helen													
24	Kilgour	Fergus	32		M M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	U. S. citizen					N Y	Passaic
25	Kilgour	Jessie	30		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	U. S. citizen					N.Y	Passaic
26	Kilgour	Christina	5	7	F	nil	yes	yes	U. S. citizen					N Y	Passaic
27	Murray	Jean	11		F S	nil	yes	yes	U S citizen				Sister Mrs Mary Ferguson Clovemount Whitehaugh Drive Paisley	N Y	Passaic
28	Ferguson	Thomas	44		M M	Fireman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	U S A	Philadelphia		Pa	Philadelphia
29	Ferguson	Elizabeth	45		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	U S A.	Philadelphia	Sister Mrs Mary Ferguson Clovemount Whitehaugh Drive Paisley	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Ferguson	Robert	14		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley		Pa	Philadelphia

30
24 Apr 5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *April* , 1907

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether person has paid his own passage, or passage has been paid by relative, friend, etc., and amount sent.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Years or parts of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to his own transportation he has paid for the transportation of any other alien, and if so, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner assisted by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, and if so, what?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Home ~~Utica New York~~ Lee Mass													
2	Yes	Self	Yes	4 Yrs	New York		Mrs Dailen 205 Columbia Avenue	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland	Edenburgh
3							67 Lafayette Street New York (Home)													
4							67 Lafayette Street Hartford Conn (Home)													
5	Yes						Home 5540 Girard Avenue													
6	Yes						Philadelphia Pa													
7																				
8	Yes	Self			Preston															
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	1899	Preston		Home 324 West 43rd St. New York													
10							Home 813 Collins Avenue Pittsburg Avenue													
11							Home 6436 Glenmore Avenue West Philadelphia													
12																				
13																				
14							Home 241 Fairmonte Avenue Youngstown Ohio													
15																				
16							Home (54.2 [illegible] Street)													
17																				
18							Home 126 Whitefield Pittsburg Pa													
19																				
20							R. F. D. [illegible]													
21																				
22							[illegible]													
23																				
24							Home 68 Lexington Avenue Passaic N.Y.													
25																				
26																				
27																				
28	Yes	Self	Yes	7 Yrs	28 years	Philadelphia	Home 1234 South Bonsall St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Lt	Blue	None	Ireland	Rathmelton
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Philadelphia		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	.	Lt	Dk	Grey	None	Scotland	Paisley
30	Yes	Self		Yes				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master, of the CALEDONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter Master.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Feb, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow {Via Moville}, September 4th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cardiff	Alexander	60		M W	Watchman	yes	yes	U S Citizen	U S A	Adams			Mass	Adams
2	W. Kinnon	Janet	49		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	U S Citizen					N J	East Orange
3	Crane	Mary	53		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	U S Citizen					N J	East Orange
4	Wilson	~~Lol~~ William	64		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	U S	U S A	Kearney			N J	Kearney
5	Wilson	~~Margaret~~ Jane	64		F M	Wife	yes	yes	U S	U S A	Kearney			N J	Kearney
6	Christie	Mary	42		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	U S Citizen						
7	Christie	Donald	8		M S	nil	yes	yes	U S Citizen						
8	Christie	John	4		M S	nil	no	no	U S Citizen						
9	Bauer	Arthur	27		M										
10	Fuess	Claude													
11	Mosher	~~James~~													
12	Stout	A.	35		M S										
13	Strathie	Jeanie													
14	Dorr	Emma	32		F S	Teacher	yes	yes	U S Citizen	U S A	Newark			N J	Newark
15	W. Kinney	James	26		M S	Teacher	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Mr McKinney 3 Anchorage Road	N J	Newark
16	Hume	Mary													
17	Hume	Mary													
18	Larnie	Elizabeth	35		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	U S A	Paterson	Mr John Lorne 50 Armfield Road	N J	Paterson
19	Millar	Margaret	30		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	U S A	Buffalo	Father Robert Crawford 9 Logan St	N Y	Buffalo
20	Millar	Mary	3		F S	nil	no	no	U S Citizen		U S A	Buffalo		N Y	Buffalo
21	Carnegie	Agnes	40		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	U S Citizen					Mich	Delroo
22	Carnegie	Lillian	12		F S	nil	yes	yes	U S Citizen					Mich	Delroo
23	Carnegie	Andrew	8		M S	nil	yes	yes	U S Citizen					Mich	Delroo
24	~~Lockly~~	~~James~~	26		M S	Teacher	yes	yes	U S Citizen					N Y	Brooklyn
25	Gafney	James C.	27		M S	Teacher	yes	yes	U S Citizen					N Y	Brooklyn
26	McCormick	Neil	66		M M	Retired	yes								
27	McCormick		8		M										
28	Yuill	~~Donald~~	43		M W	Blockcutter	yes	yes	U S Citizen		U S A	Brooklyn		N Y	Brooklyn
29	Turner	Alice	2		F	Kindergarten	yes	yes							
30	Walker	Bertha	25		F S	Domestic									

30 1/60
2 1/30
1/2
3

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no" after each question.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1							Home 171 [illegible]												
2							Home 54 Cambridge Street East Orange N J												
3							23 Sandford Street East Orange New Jersey.												
4							Home 156 Emerson Ave Kearney N.J.												
5																			
6							Home 129 10th Street Springfield Mass												
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11							[illegible]												
12																			
13							Home 24 Belleville Avenue												
14							Newark N J												
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 years	Newark N J	Uncle Mr John Ventress 15 Vincent Street Newark N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Fife
16																			
17																			
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1894/99	Paterson	Returning to Broadway Corner 24th St. Paterson N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	Buffalo	Home 661 East Utica Street Buffalo N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Red	Blue	None	Scotland	Glenyoro
20							Home 661 East Utica Street Buffaly New York												
21							Home 585 East Fort Street												
22							Detroit Mich.												
23							Home 56 Buffalo Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.												
24							Home 44 [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.												
25							[illegible]												
26																			
27							Home 99 Douglas Street Brooklyn												
28																			
29							213 [illegible]												
30							[illegible]												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Baxter, Master, of the CALEDONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-311

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow* {Via *Moville*}, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Perkins	Charlotte	35		F S		yes	yes	U S Citizen	U S A	Philadelphia			Pa	Philadelphia
2	Tupton	Annie	40		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	U S Citizen	U S A	West Mount			N J	West Mount
3	Ramsay	Alexander	28		M M	Salesman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Washington		D C	Washington
4	Ramsay	Agnes	36		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Washington		D C	Washington
10/4/29 9/6/35 5	Savage	Margaret A	36		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	U S Citizen	U S A	Brooklyn			N Y	Brooklyn
6	Wheelwright	James	70		M M	Jeweler	yes	yes	U S Citizen	U S A	Providence			R I	Providence
7	Mc Allister	Elizabeth	32		F S		yes	yes	U S Citizen	U S A	Brooklyn			N Y	Brooklyn
8	Scullon	Charles													
9	Mc Kellop	James	65		M M	Coal dealer	yes	yes	U S Citizen	U S A	Brooklyn			N Y	Brooklyn
10	Mc Kellop	Mary	33		F S	Teacher	yes	yes	U S Citizen	U S A	Brooklyn			N Y	Brooklyn
11	Bruce	Isabella W	38		F S	Nurse	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	U S A	Holyoke		Mass	Holyoke
12	Morrison	Sheridan L.	15		M M						U S A	Brooklyn			
13	Morrison	Marion L.	13								U S A	Brooklyn			
14	Morrison	Margaret	22								U S A	Brooklyn			
15	Morrison	Annie	19								U S A	Brooklyn			
16	Chambers	A Emma	65		F W	Teacher	yes	yes	U S Citizen		U S A	Atlantic Highlands			
17	Murray	William	53		M M	Sailor	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen		N J	Shewsbury
18	MacDonald	Donald	36		M M	Salesman	yes	yes	U S Citizen	U S A	Hadden Heights			N J	Hadden Heights
19	Walker	Margaret													
20	Downsbrough	Edmund	70		M M		yes	yes	U S Citizen	U S A	Forth Cliffe			N Y	Forth Cliffe
21	Downsbrough	Sarah	56		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	U S Citizen	U S A	Forth Cliffe			N Y	Forth Cliffe
22	Connor	Margaret	31		F S	Nil	yes	yes	U S Citizen	U S A	Forth Cliffe			N Y	
23	Kenshaw	Annie	15		M		yes	yes	U S Citizen	U S A	Philadelphia			Pa	Philadelphia
24	Kenshaw	Marion	32												
25	Barclay	J L	47		M M	Dry Goods	yes	yes	U S Citizen	U S A	Hartford			Conn	Hartford
26	Gallacher	William	52		M M	Tailor	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Forchaven		N J	Newark
27	Brother VL 465/659	Thomas	36		M S	Nil	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	U S A	New York	Brother Edward Murphy Lower Orange Co Jones Corner Cavan County Kilkenny	N Y	New York
28	Brother	Abel	55		M S	Priest	yes	yes	U S Citizen	U S A	West Oneonta			N Y	West Oneonta
29	Nelson	Andrew	29		M S	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw		Ills	Oglesby
30	Longmier	Annie	26		F S	Capt Teacher	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		N Y	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in columns 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *September*, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Epileptic, insane or idiot.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, made previous to the importation of the alien making the same, in the United States or elsewhere.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Home 434 South 10th Street Philadelphia															
2						Home West Mount N.J.															
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Perth	
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	
5						Home 388 Hart Street Brooklyn N.Y.															
6						Home Wheelwright 172 Chelsea Abbey Roadway															
7						Home Kent Street Brooklyn New York															
8																					
9						Home 163 India Street Brooklyn															
10																					
11			30			Home 130 Pleasant Street Holyoke	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Scotland	
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes		Friend Mrs Murray 36 W 10th Kenosha 64 Pleasant Avenue Plainfield N.J. Home Haddon Heights N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Hawick	
18																					
19	No			No		Brother Mrs Walsh															
20						Home Fifth Cliff New York															
21																					
22																					
23						Home 130 Osborne Street															
24																					
25						Home 22 Ashley Street Hartford Conn															
26	Yes	Self	No			Friend Alex Forrest 520 Orville Avenue Newark New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	Leg off	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Leg missing	Scotland	Stonehaven	
27	Yes	Self	$25			Home Ellison Point West Chester Milton Geneseo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkenny	
28						Home New York Catholic Protectory New York	No	No	No	No	Good									Parish.	
29	No	Self	50			Friend Wilkins Shenfarm Colorado La Salle Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 New York	Sister Mrs Margaret Longmuir 690 8th Avenue N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Baxter, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the CALEDONIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Baxter
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA Sailing from Yarmouth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept. 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

n—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—115

17

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from { Glasgow Via Moville } , September 4th , 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ingram	Lizzie	35		F S	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Miss Kirkwood 16 Rothesay Gardens Partick	Ore.	Oswego
2	Shanks	Annie	27		F S	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother John Shanks 36 Crown Street Glasgow Scotland	Ore.	Oswego
3	Ramsey	Jennie	46		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen	U S A	Chicago			Ill.	Chicago
4	Ramsey	Margaret	9		F S	nil	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen	U S A	Chicago			Ill	Chicago
5	Lamb	Ida B	39		F S		yes	yes	U. S. Citizen	U S A	Cornwall			N Y	Cornwall on Hds
6	Boswell	James	32		M S	Manager	yes	yes	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Winnipeg		Man	Winnipeg
7	[illegible]	Lena	21		F S	[illegible]									
8	Gebson	George	28		M S		yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt Mrs A Truck Dalziels Strat	Pa	Scranton
9	Millar	Archie	65		M W	nil	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen	U S A	Hartford			Conn	Hartford
10	Hinkstrom	Emily	41		F M										
11	Myers	Elizabeth Y	39		F S										
12	Cameron	Donald	43		M M										
13	McKean	Isac				Engineer									
14	McKean					Iona									
15	Ballantyne	Annie	30		F S	Factory Worker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Elderslie	Sister Mrs Stephen Elderslie Near Johnstone	N J	Harrow
16	Blair	Margaret	27		F S	Nurse	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	U S A	Henderson		Ky	Henderson
17	Brown	Emma	23		F S	Factory Worker	yes	yes	U. S. Citizen	U S A	Belvile			N J	Belville
18	Brown	Robert	31		M M	Salesman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	U S A	Los Angeles		Cal	Los Angeles
19	Brown	Alexandrea	33		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	U S A	Los Angeles		Cal	Los Angeles
20	Lowrie	Jane	23		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cumbernauld	Sister Mrs Lowrie Greenyards	N Y	New York
21	Cormack	Alexander	9											Mass	Holyoke
22	Clark	Agnes	32		F S		yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Sister Mrs Clark 161 Farnie Road Govan Scotland	N Y	New York
23	Campbell	William John	19		M S	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Mother Mrs M Campbell 11 Lewis Street Ayr	N Y	New York
24	Ferrier		35		F M	Housework	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	Mother Mrs Sarquhat	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Ferrier	James	10		M S	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	Beamon Nyer	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Ferrier	E R	8		M S	nil	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	Mr Sarquhat Beamon Nyer	Ohio	Cleveland
27	[illegible]	Daniel S.	43								New Zealand			New Zealand	
28	Geddes	Charles	43		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	U S A	New York	Brother Mr Geddes	N Y	New York
29	Geddes	Sarah	43		F M	Housework	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	U S A		Elgin Scotland	N Y	New York
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	California	San Francisco	Father Mrs Hodge 29 Constitution Road Dundee	N J	Paterson

30

Steerage

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List E

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *Sept 21st*, 190-

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	Yes No				Brother Charles Ingram Box. 71 Oregon Oswego
2	Yes	Self	Yes no				Friend Charles Ingram RR1 Box 71 Oswego Oregon
3							Husband Peter Ramsay 463 South California Avenue Chicago Ill
4							Father Peter Ramsay 463 South California Avenue Chicago Ill
5							Home Cornwall on Hudson New York
6		Self	Yes Yes 400	New York			Home 38 Arthur Street Winnipeg Manitoba
7	No						Father Mr Gibson 151 Cherry street Oleanore Scranton
8	No	Self	Yes no				Home 23 Stanley Terrace Great Yarmouth
9							
10							
11							
12							Son Hugh Gibson Howard & Lexington Sts Baltimore Md
13							
14							
15	Yes	Self	Yes				Sister Mrs McDonald 254 Bellgrove Street Glasgow
16	No	Self	Yes Yes 8 years	Henderson Ky			Uncle Fletcher Blair 716 3rd Street Henderson Ky
17							Uncle Arthur Craig Canal St New Jersey
18	No	Self					Sister 1951 E Second Street Mrs D E Preston Los Angeles Cal
19	No	Self					Mrs D E Preston Los Angeles California
20	Yes	Self	Yes No				Alexander Buchanan Glenelffe Garrison
21	No	Self	Yes Yes				
22	Yes	Self					Cousin Miss Jeanie Mc Farlane
23	Yes	Self	$25 No				Sister Mrs James Jessie 123 West 106 Street N.Y.
24	No	Self	Yes				Husband George Ferrier 31st Street Cleveland Ohio
25	No	Self	Yes				Father 31st Street Cleveland Ohio
26	No	Self	Yes				
27	Yes						
28	Yes	Self	Yes Yes 1902				Home 446 West 163 St New York City
29	Yes	Self	Yes				
30	No	Self	Yes Yes				Uncle H Ellwin 203 Hull Street Paterson N.J.

19 Insane	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Cullen
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Elgin
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Winnipeg
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Prestwick
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Penicuik
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Penicuik
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Dk	Blue	None	Leven	Scotland
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn	Brn	Tattooed Yacht on Right Arm	Scotland	Edinburgh
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Brn	Blue	Mole on neck	Scotland	Perth
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Dk	Brn	None	Scotland	Cumbernauld
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Ayr
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Dunfermaline
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
						5		Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
						6				Blue	None	New Zealand	Auckland
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Ruddy	Blue	None	Scotland	
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None		
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Sallow	Dk	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Baxter, Jr., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the CALEDONIA from Glasgow ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Baxter, Jr., ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the Authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[l] Alexander

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1904

at

Immigration Officer.

H—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III.

Cl°

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caledonia" sailing from Glasgow {Via Moville, September 11th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hall	George	25		M M	Artificer	yes	yes	U S	Letvian	U S A	Stony brook			Conn Stony brook
2	Hall		28		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	U S	Letvian	U S A	Stony brook			Conn Stony brook
3	Johnstone		29		F M	Housewife 7-109690	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edenburgh	William Petrie	North Ballatho Pillenwoone Isle	Ohio Cleveland
4	Johnstone	May													
5	Martin	A											Joseph Martin		
6	Mehaffey	James	65		M W	Harness Maker	yes	yes	U S	Letvian	U S A	Jersey City	20 Tarcken Church Street Belfast		N J Jersey City
7	Methven	Robert William	28		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	U S	Letvian	Scotland	Dundee			N J Patterson
8	Mc Allister	Mary													
9	Mc Bain	Lizzie	44		F M	Machinist	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Lanark	Mother Mary Mc Latchie	565 East Eighteen Road Queens	Ohio Cleveland
10	Mc Latchie	Mary											Husband The Patchie	565 Great Eastern Rd	
11	Mc Cormack	M. Johnstone	29		F S	Weaver	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	U S A	Nantucket			R I Nantucket
12	Mc Dougall	Jenny	28		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mc Dougall 7 Moore Bank	Paisley	N J Hoboken Island
13	Norris	Isabella	46		F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	U S A	Newark	Brother John Mc Bell (Galloway)	4 Paisley	N J Newark
14	Nelson	William													
15	Nelson														
16	Simpson	Charlotte	29		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	U S A	Morristown	Father (Andrew Simpson Bruthmartine Road	Dundee	N J Morristown
17	Sim		5		M	Son							John Sim		
18	Scott	David B.	24		M S	Machinist	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father John Scott 10	Hope Street	Mass Springfield
19	Summers	Helen	61												
20	Sangster	James	24		M S	Baker	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs Mc Leroy	Inverurie Aberdeenshire	Mass Holyoak
21	Brice	Mary	39												
22	Wilson	Rachel	45		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Rob. Wilson	1 Scott Road Kilmarnock	Pa Philadelphia
23	Lincoln	Mina	28		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Lanarkshire	Mother Mrs Lincoln	Princess Street Stranraer	N Y Brooklyn
24									Britain				Mrs Mc Newton	1 Brown St. Hamilton	
25															
26	Morrison	Harry	20		M								Mrs Morrison		
27															
28															
29			40		F S	Nil	yes	yes	Britain						
30			28		F S										

21 16 T

3 T

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *September*, 1909

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1							Returning Home Stony Creek												
2							Husband Robt Johnston 1706 Tiddyn Avenue N W. Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinkillie
3	No	Self	$25 no																
4																			
5							Home 316 Ogden Point Avenue West Asbury Jersey												
6							Home Bellemeister Catskill Patterson N.J.												
7							Friend John Sim 112 West 55th St												
8	Yes						~~Brother Wm Forbes Lateta~~												
9	Yes	Self	$25 no				~~1908 Franklin Ave Lakewood~~ Brother Alex. M. Patel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk Dkh	Grey	None	Ireland Aubrey
10							Friend Miss Dodd												
11	No	Self	$30 Yes Nantucket 1909				444 E. Avenue Nantucket Mr Crabbe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med Brn	Blue	None	Scotland Ayrshire
12	Yes	Self	Yes no — —				Lester Harbour Grace West New Brighton Staten Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ray	Black	Grey	None	Scotland Crailly
13	No	Self	$50 Yes 42 yrs Newark N.J.				Husband Sydney John Morris 15 Grant Avenue Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Gray	None	Scotland Paisley
14																			
15																			
16	No.	Self	yes yes 2 years				Friend Rev. Mr Stevenson The Rectory Morristown N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland Dundee
17																			
18	No	Self	yes yes 1906-09 Mass				Brother Mr George M Scott 45 Pendleton Avenue Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	Scotland Arbroath
19																			
20	No	Self	yes					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland Aberdeenshire
21	No	Self	50 yes 1907 1909 Schenectady				Home 93 London St							5					
22	yes	Self	yes yes 4 yrs Philadelphia				Mrs D Hutcheson 2324 No 20 Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	None	Scotland Dalston
23	yes	Self	$25 No				Friend James White 48 Vandyke Street Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	DK	Brown	None	Scotland Stranraer
24	Yes	Self																	
25							Friend Alex Ramsay 420 Hanover St Washington DC												
26																			
27																			
28																			
29	Yes						Sister Agnes Smith 93 William St							5					
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CALEDONIA

A. M. Baxter, Master of the (state whether Master, Master, Second Officer) Caledonia from Glasgow ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. Baxter
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1902,

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Abrahams

Sworn to before me this 12th day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H-113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—113

cs 19

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... *sailing from* ....., *190*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2													NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3															
4	Valentino	Alesso													
5	wife														
6	children														
7															
8															
9	Moore	Margaret	30												
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and if supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, whether labor or service, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible] from GLA[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of , 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the CALEDONIA ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Devine M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of 190

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

n–nn

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n–nn

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LONDONDERRY, [illegible], 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Taylor	Samuel	38		M	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	Father [illegible] Taylor	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	Annie	26		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Hicks	Maude	25		M	Housework	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Howell	Mary	3	7			Yes	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	McKendry	Ellen	27		M	Housework	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Martin	Robert	21			Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Rainey	Samuel	22		M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	McNamee	Annie	31		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Sweeney	Bridget	25		F	Cook	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Harris	Catherine	35		F	Cook	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Smith	Ellen	60		F	[illegible]			England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Robinson	Jane	40		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Campbell	Mary	24		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Callahan	Mary	34		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Roderick	Margaret	28		F	Waitress	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Hughes	Annie	28		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Nelson	Rhoda	22		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Ray	Rose	38		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Allison	[illegible]	46			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Stewart	[illegible]	50			Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	704737-4/20/31-DK	[illegible]	4			Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	Nellie	24		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Campbell	Patrick	44						England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Agnew	William	22		M	Glass Moulder	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	DK Jackson	Agnes	23		F	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Healy	Catherine	32		F	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Read	Mary			F	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

1-7-11 67-4/12/37

30

Left 12/29-7:30 am

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourista" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 62

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

H—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							returning to 6 [illegible] Reynold St Pittsburg												
2																			
3							returning to 117 Hallett East Pittsburg												
4																			
5							visiting at Brooklyn 24 E Broadway cor Grand to [illegible]												
6							[illegible] Waterford												
7							visiting Agnes Burgess 212 Knowlton st Bridgeport												
8							returning to Pittsburg 7 [illegible] President st Pittsburg												
9							returning to Pittsburg 3 Lowman Alley Pittsburg												
10							returning to 612 [illegible] Pittsburg												
11																			
12							returning to 1924 Wallace Ave Pittsburg												
13							returning to 75 First St Cambridge Mass												
14							returning to Hotel Remore Washington New Brighton												
15							returning to 21 2nd ave Newport												
16							returning to [illegible] Newport												
17							returning to 2164 South 22nd St Pittsburg												
18							returning to [illegible]												
19							returning to 463 [illegible] St Brooklyn												
20							visiting Taylor 67 36 Reynolds St Pittsburg												
21																			
22							returning to 1733 Reynolds st Pittsburg												
23							visiting Glen Gorman 24 Michigan Ave Chicago												
24							returning to 34 West Washington Street Indianapolis Indiana												
25							visiting Chas Burns 22 [illegible] Bridgeport												
26							visiting Mrs Lucke 110 Lyons St Unionhill Weehawken												
27							returning to 363 West 42 St New York												
28							visiting mother in law 914 E Woodlawn Germantown												
29							returning to 227 E 39th St New York												
30							visiting Bryt McGuire 333 East 22 St New York												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, . of the CALEDONIA . from . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. Master.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of . 190 ,

at .

. Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander

Sworn to before me this 12th day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

C18

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Hull, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1			2[illegible]			servant			Eng						
2						Wm Leslett									
3						Wife has $50 cash									
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... September, 190-

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or not. (The test of reading shall be applied to all aliens 14 years of age and upward, and to all children in the family who can read, whether they are to be admitted or not. Each alien shall be required to read at least 40 words of ordinary printed matter, in such language as he may choose.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, or by reason of the existence of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				If Yes										Feet.	Inches.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	Yes	A	$50				England Self		✓					5	2	dark	light				
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the CALEDONIA ..... from LONDONDERRY ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of ..... 190 --,

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, Indiana Harbor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander

Sworn to before me this 12th day of [illegible], 190

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from ____, ____, 190__

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Taylor	Elsie	7												
2		Margaret	11												
3	Winston	Florence	1												
4		Arthur	3												
5	Bentley	Reid	9	mo	none										
6	Anderson	William	3												
7		Paul	1												
8	Potter	Emma													
9	Boyce	Ella	17												
10	Stewart	Joseph	54												
11	Hale	Wayne	36												
12	Pendergast	Mary	25												
13	Boyle	Mary	33												
14	Lena	Catalo	68												
15		Dan Cattle	45												
16	Scott	William	26												
17			38												
18			30												
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Mrs Lea Left Mrs Carlson in Dept Sept 12/09 - 7:30 am

20 Cut

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes		Country.	City or Town.	
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, (Master, First or Second Officer) of the CALEDONIA from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of [illegible], 190..,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[l] Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of SEP, 190[7]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

162

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 4th September, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (United States, if continuing thereto.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fallon	Annie May	11		f S		Yes		U.S.A. born USA	Manchester				Conn	Manchester
2	Brown	Isabella	27		f M	Housekeep	Yes		U.S.A. born USA	Scotland Glasgow				Pa.	Berwick
3	Swigat	Catherine	39		f M	Housekeep	Yes		U.S.A.					NJ	Pittsburgh
4	Dick	Ann	57		f M	Housekeep	Yes		U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					N Y	Rutherford
5	Parker	Margaret Jane	19		f S	Type Writer	Yes		U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	Scotland Glasgow				Pa	Philadelphia
6	McLaren	James	45		M	Musician	Yes		U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						Bugeles Hly
7	Cartwright	Emma Adelia	67		f Wid	Housekeep	Yes		U.S.A.					Mass	Quincy
8	Norrie	[illegible]	50		f M	Housekeep	Yes		U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					Mass	Quincy
9	Norrie	Nellie	15		f S	Inf	Yes		U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					N J	New York
10	Gilroy	Maria	41		f M	Housekeep	No		U.S.A.					N J	New York
11	Bontin	Jules	24		M	Engineer	Yes		U.S.A. born Italy					N J	W Hoboken
12	Nicol	Andrew	51		M	Engineer	Yes		U.S.A.					Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Crew	Margaret Ann	45		f M	Housekeep	Yes		U.S.A.					Mich	Detroit
14	O'Sheriff	Mary	20		f M	Housekeep	No		U.S.A.					[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Larson	Erik J.	50		M	Bozeman Labr	Yes		U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					N Y	Brooklyn
16	Schneider	Charles	41		M	Merchant	Yes		U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					N Y	Brooklyn
17	Schneider	Wallye	23		f M	Housekeep	Yes		U.S.C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1115

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, SEP, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was paid by himself or herself, by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment or labor of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Father	$100			to Denver Sis												
2	Yes.					Sister Mrs E.V. Block 112 Mulberry St. Berwick Pa.												
3						Home 353 South Logan Ave Denver Col												
4						Home Golden Gate Ave Feltsburgh N.J.												
5	Yes					Uncle James F Thompson 59 Sullivan St Rutherford N.J.												
6						Linden Ave Torrisdale Phila Pa.												
7						Home Mrs Margaret St Tinicum Pa												
8	no					Friend Wm Norris												
9	no					Father 1 Laurie St Quincy Mass											Scotland	
10	Yes		/			Home 10-38th St. E. Newark N.J.												
11	Yes Self					Hotel Groth 63-5-62 Avenue C St. N.Y.												
12			/			Father 1 Hill St W Hoboken N.J.												
13			/			Cousin Philadelphia Pa.												
14	Yes					Nesbay & Thomas Sherriff 471 St Clair Ave Detroit Mich												
15	Yes					Home 97 Garfield Avenue Jersey City N.J.												
16						Friend Louis Brinck 29 Willow Street Brooklyn N.Y.												
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Baxter Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this day of , 1904,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—11:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the hearing of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—11:

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[l] Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of SEP . 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Caledonia* sailing from *Glasgow 4th September*, 1909

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Daly	William	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Kelmorlie	Jno Egan Parkhead Bdgs Steer Inozlie	N J	Jersey Island
2	Johnson	Edward	21		M	S	Moulder	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	4 11 Ross Edward Johnston Ste Coatbridge	Ills	Wilmington
3	Frame	Jessie	24		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Newton Village	William Donaldson	Iowa	Webster City
4	Frame	William D.	10		M	S	Nil	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Newton Village	4 Dunlop Ste	Iowa	Webster City
5	Frame	Robert	13		M	S	Nil	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Newton Village	Newton	Iowa	Webster City
6	Kennedy	Henry A.	27		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs H.A. Kennedy 671 Gallowgate Glasgow	Ohio	Pleasantcity
7	Milne	Williamina	39		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Mary Hutchison 45 Tennant Ste	Ohio	Youngstown
8	Milne	Ellen	9		F	S	Nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt Townhead Glasgow	Ohio	Youngstown
9	McGhee	James	22		M	S	Grocer	Yes		Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Springburn	Mother Mary McGhee 141 Wellfield St Springburn	N J	Elizabeth
10	McGuire	John Francis	26		M	M	Farm Turner	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs Hannah Maguire 21 Primrose St Armagh	N Y	New York
11	Robertson	Christina	17		F		Domestic			Scotland				John Robertson Brother in law Same Address		
12	Welsh	Mary	25		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs McConnell	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Welsh	Mary	1	6	F	S	Nil	No		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	586 Springburn	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Welsh	Minnie		3	F	S	Nil	No		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Road Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Henderson	George	44		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Sarah Henderson Wife Mrs McLean Alloa	Ohio	Youngstown
16	McLean	Janet	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	No	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs McLean Lasstown Dumfries	N Y	Brooklyn
17	Irons	Isabella	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Leven	Father John Irons Blacksmith Leven	N Y	Yonkers
18	Cook	Margaret	20		F	S	Millworker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Aunt Mrs King	Mass	Holyoke
19	Graham	David	33		M	M	Joiner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Broughton	Mother Mary Graham Ashgrove Elgin	N Y	Newyork
20	Lough	George	36		M	M	Calico Printer Machine	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Sarah Lough 30 Gilmour Ste SS. Glasgow	N J	Newark
21	Fallon	William	41		M	M	Fireman	Yes		Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Manchester	Wife 4 Demon St Manchester Conn	Conn	Manchester
22	Dinning	Alexander	35		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Cousin Mrs Dinning 11 Ste Stevenston	Ills	Braidwood
23	Bennett	James	21		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Armadale	Egot James Bennett Main Ste Armadale	Ohio	Cambridge
24	Brown	John	31		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Cath Gillespie 181 Cumberland Drive	Pa	Berwick
25	Brown	Peter	3		M	S	Nil	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt Maryhill	Pa	Berwick
26	Flynn	Elizabeth	50		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	No	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	~~Brother~~ Bernard Gallagher ~~Son~~ Son Jas Flynn	N Y	Brooklyn
27	Flynn	Alice	6		F	S	Nil	No	No	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle 52 Williamson Ste Glasgow	N Y	Brooklyn
28	King	Philip	27		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cavin	Uncle P. Dolan Co Cavin	Pa	Philadelphia
29	King	Susan	28		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cavin	Cousin Mrs McVitty 3 Hamilton St Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Inglis	Robert	29		M	M	Machine man	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Inglis 87 ~~Taylor~~ Ste Glasgow	N Y	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 12 1909, FEB , 1909

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offense (other than a purely political offense) for which he has been convicted.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Color of— Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Sister	12	No			Sisters Bea and Mary Daly Dwight Cottage Coney Island N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	Cloate
2	Yes Gardner	Uncle	35	No			Uncle J. Corrie 50 Wilmington Ave	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Coatbridge
3	Yes	Self	10	No			Husband Alexander Freeman	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	black	grey	none	Scotland	Netherton
4	Yes	Mother	1	No			Father St John Hyslop Lehigh Iowa	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Quarry
5	Yes	Mother	1	No			Father	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
6	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister W. George Weston Pleasant City Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Blantyre
7	Yes	Husband	10	No			Husband John Milne	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
8	Yes	Father	1	No			Father 1019 Erie St Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes	Brinlaw	5	No			Brinlaw Robert E. Cuthbertson 50 Westfield Ave Elizabeth N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	Scar on leg	Scotland	Maryhill
10	Yes	Aunt	Nil	No			Aunt Mrs Mary Navara 315 W 143 St New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	grey	Tatoo mark on right hand	Ireland	Belfast
11	Yes	Aunt	6	No			Aunt Christina Robertson	No	No	No	good	No	5		fair	fair			Scotland	Grangemouth
12	Yes	Self	10	No			Husband Thomas Welsh	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	dark	blue	Burn on left arm	Scotland	Edinburgh
13	Yes	Mother		No			Father 1012 Pine St Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Yes	Mother	over	No			Father	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Yes	Brinlaw	50	No			Brinlaw John McCabe Youngstown Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Ayrshire
16	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Mrs Norton 249 State St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No			dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Dumfries
17	Yes	Mother		No			Grandmother Mrs Mishart Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5		Sallow	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Leven
18	Yes	Father	4	Yes	3½	Williamsett	Parents Mr Cook 730 Chicopee St Williamsett Mass	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
19	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend William Barr Cromwood Hall Hartford Conn	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	dark	grey	Mark on left hand	Scotland	Elgin
20	No	Self	25	No			Brinlaw Edward Klute 84 Washington St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6¼	fair	brown	grey	Scar top of first finger left hand	Scotland	Glasgow
21	No	Self	25	Yes	22	Manchester	Home 4 Denison St Manchester Conn	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	dark	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Armia
22	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1905 to 1907	Braidwood	Cousin Mrs Babbington Division St Braidwood Ills	No	No	No	good	No	5	9¾	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kilwinning
23	Yes	Brother	30	Yes	2 yrs	Cambridge	Brother John Bennett Cambridge Ohio	No	No	No	good	No	5	6¾	fair	Sandy	grey	Tatoo on Both arms	Scotland	Armadale
24	Yes	Sister in law	over 50	No			Sister in law Mrs E.A. Klock 112 Mulberry St	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Pale	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Sauchie
25	Yes	Aunt		No			Aunt Berwick Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	Pale	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Tollcross
26	Yes	Brinlaw	Nil	Yes	2 yrs	New York	Brinlaw Bernard Gallagher 623 Nickelboker Ave	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fresh	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
27	Yes	Uncle	Nil				Uncle Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
28	Yes	Self	6	No			Sister in law Amy Dolan 6356 Woodburn Ave	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Cavin
29	Yes	Husband		No			Sister Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Yellow	dark	hair	none	Ireland	Cavin
30	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister Mrs McRae 2169-5th Ave New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP, 1901,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining [illegible] one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry in column 10 should show the country constituting last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No (in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether coming to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to (i. e., in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Ever in prison). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[l] Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia -sailing from Glasgow 4th September, 1909.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Leishman	Matthew	29		M.	S.	Pattern Maker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Eliz Leishman 124 Saracen St Glasgow	NY	New York
2	Graham	James	24		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Brother Robert Graham 9 F Portland St Coatbridge	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Skinner	William	29		M	M	Joiner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Mr Robertson 210 Kelvinhaugh St Glasgow	Ills	Devereaux
4	Robertson	William N.	28		M	S	Shipwright	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mrs Skinner Glasgow	Ills	Chicago
5	Corbett	James	22		M	S	Labourer	No		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Galway	John Coy 167 Farbeg Lanarkshire	Pa	Scranton
6	Anderson	Agnes	25		F	S	Laundry maid	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mrs Patterson 8 Garthland Lane Paisley	NJ	New York
7	Bryden	Samuel	22		M	S	Carpenter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Newton Stewart	Father John Bryden Knockbilla Newton Stewart	NB	Amadina
8	Berry	Alexandrina	21		F	S	Factory worker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Elderslie	Uncle James M Donald Kittis Land Elderslie	Ny	Northcliffe
9	Barr	David	26		M	S	Engineer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbarchan	Father Robert Barr Saltside Kilbarchan	Ny	Brooklyn
10	Doyle	Arthur	26		M	S	Car Driver	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Johnstone	28 Elderslie St Johnstone	Ny	Brooklyn
11	Geddes	David	21		M	S	Fitter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Father David Geddes Murray Place Arbroath	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Geddes	James	24		M	S	Draper	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Braemar	Mrs Thomson 30 Mansfield Rd Edinburgh	Ills	Chicago
13	~~Lennon~~	William	39		M	M	Baker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Worcester		Mass	Boston
14	~~Lennon~~	Mrs Jennie	39		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Worcester		Mass	Boston
15	~~Lennon~~	Hector R	9		M	S	Child	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Worcester		Mass	Boston
16	~~Lennon~~	John M.	7		M	S	Child	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Worcester		Mass	Boston
17	Lauder	James	28		M	M	Iron Moulder	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Wife Mrs Jas Lauder 9 Old Smallwood Montgomery St	NJ	Long Island
18	Marshall	Hugh	26		M	S	Plumber	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Nesbet Marshall 6 Sydney St Glasgow	NJ	New York
19	Murray	James	21		M	S	Fitter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Carnoustie	Father James Murray Golf St Carnoustie	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Millar	Charles	24		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Sister Mrs Worrall 12 Alexandra Terrs Greenock	NJ	Paterson
21	Menzies	George	26		M	M	Iron Moulder	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Polmont	Mother Mrs Simpson	Iowa	Boone
22	Menzies	Mrs	27		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Polmont	Mother Headston	Iowa	Boone
23	Menzies	Lizzie	4		F	S	Child	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Polmont	Mother Polmont	Iowa	Boone
24	Menzies	Diana 617/499	4		F	S	Child 8248375	No	8/14/47	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Polmont	Mother	Iowa	Boone
25	Menzies	Agnes		11	F	S	Child	No		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Polmont	Mother	Iowa	Boone
26	~~Morrison~~	Harry	20		M											
27	McPherson	William	46		M	~~W~~	Fitter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch			Mary Mrs P Hurson 42 Glengyle St Greenock		
28	McDonald	Frank A.	49		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Texas U.S.A.	San Antonio	Mary Jessie McDonald Cragellochin	Texas	San Antonio
29	McNab	Mary Ann	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wick	Uncle Adam Cooper Photographer Inverness	NY	New York
30	~~Mackay~~	Alice	7		F	S	Child	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	51 Guthrie Lot Arbroath	NJ	East Orange

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1105

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or has been within one year a prostitute or procurer.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, request, prepayment, or assistance of others, or solicitation of others.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1 mth	Boston	Friend Wm McRae 2169 5th Ave New York.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
2	No	Self	30	Yes	4 yrs	Wm Keesport	Sister Mrs Barr 2312 Sycamore St Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	dark	grey	none	Scotland Coatbridge
3	to Springfield	Wm Ritchie	15	No			Friend Wm Ritchie Divernon Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5¾	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland Govan
4	to Springfield	Wm Ritchie	15	No			Uncle Wm Ritchie Divernon Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
5	Yes	Brother	15	No			Brother John Corbett Church St Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland Galway
6	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend John Dowd 303 Harrison Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dk	brown	grey	none	Scotland Stirling
7	Yes	Self	15	No			Friend Alexander Sloan Almadilla Nebr	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark	dark	grey	Tattooed finger on left hand	Scotland Ballantrae
8	No	Self	30	Yes	1905 1906	Kirkcliffe N.Y.	Father Robert Berry Kirkcliffe N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	dark	brown	none	Scotland Elderslie
9	Yes	Self	45	No			Friend William Low 84 Court St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland Kilbarchan
10	Yes	Self	40	No			Brother John Doyle 179 Grove St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland Meath Lieutenant
11	Yes	Self	50	No			Oakmont Country Club Peter Robertson Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Arbroath
12	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~30~~	~~No~~			~~1091 Fulton St Chicago Ills~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~good~~	~~No~~	5	8	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Scotland Inverness~~
13	Yes	Self	over 60	Yes	4 yrs	Worcester		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland Banchory
14	Yes	Husband					Going home	No	No	No	No	good	No						none	Scotland Banchory
15	Yes	father						No	No	No	No	good	No						none	Scotland Banchory
16	Yes	father						No	No	No	No	good	No						none	Scotland Banchory
17	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Robert Italy 217 Grand Ave Chester Park Long Island	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue grey	none	Scotland Kilmarnock
18	Yes	Self	30	No			Friend Thomas Umphelby 357 W 50th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
19	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Peter Robertson Country Club Yonkers	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland Carnoustie
20	No	Self	15	No			Friend David Guthrie 138 Slater St Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	dark	blue	grey	Tattoo mark on right arm	Scotland Dundee
21	Yes	Self	50	No			Parents Andrew Menzies.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland Bathgate
22	Yes	Husband		No			Parents 518 Franklin St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland Wallacestone
23	Yes	father		No			Parents Boone Iowa	No	No	No	No	good			-	-	brown	blue	none	Scotland Wallacestone
24	Yes	father		No			Parent	No	No	No	No	good			-	-	brown	blue	none	Scotland Wallacestone
25	Yes	father		No			Parents	No	No	No	No	good			-	-	brown	blue	none	Scotland Wallacestone
26								No	No	No	No	good	No							
27	Yes	Self	over 50	Yes	1½ yrs	Texas	Good Brother 23 Downs St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	hazel	none	Scotland Buckie
28	Yes	Self	50	No			Returning Home Friend Mrs Thos Scholes	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	grey	Hazel	none	Scotland Caithness
29	Yes	Self	50	No			Friend Mrs P. C. Crane 27 Sandford St East Orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fair	dark	dark	none	Scotland Arbroath
30	~~Yes~~	~~Aunt~~		No				No	No	No	No	good	No	4	6	dark	brown	brown	none	~~Scotland Arbroath~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money in own, as follows:

Laborer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8: Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Columns 9 and 10: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 11 and 12: Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in Esperanto Lack of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 13 and 14: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entry in column 13 should show the [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purpose that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 15: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 15 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 16: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 16 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 17: Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 19: Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 20: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 21: Coming to join relative (name); and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22: Remarks.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, sailing the route, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[l] Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

M—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 4th September, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality: (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nicol	Peter	23		M S	Plasterer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead	Isabella Nicol 10 Jane Lane Peterhead	N J	New York
2	Nicol	Wm Jno Simpson	21		M S	Plasterer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead		N J	New York
3	Neillands	James R.	20		M S	Groom	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Irvine	Brother George Neillands Imp Hotel Irvine	N J	New York
4	Pelling	Walter	30		M M	Bricklayer	Yes		England	Irish	Scotland	Leith	Wife 31 Cross St Bradford	Mass	Brockton
5	Robertson	Alexander C.	22		M S	Pastry Baker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	St Andrews	Charles Robertson 1733 Gt 5th St Andrews	Mich	Detroit
6	Renwick	Jeanie R.	19		f S	Dressmaker	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	Father James Renwick 4 Carlaholm Place Dumfries	N J	Jersey City
7	Stewart	William	25		M S	Joiner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father William Stewart 100 Port Glasgow Rd Greenock	Pa	Homestead
8	Stewart	Joseph	21		M S	Fitter	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Carnoustie	Father J Stewart Belleview Carnoustie	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Stewart	Charles E.	30		M M	Ship Wright	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Wife Mrs C.E. Stewart 45 Nicholson Sts Greenock	N J	Jersey City
10	~~Smith~~	Jane	28		f S	Post Office official	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh	~~William Smith~~ Bonnyrigg	~~N J~~	~~Yonkers~~
11	Smith	John B.	53		M M	Agent	Yes		U S A		U S A	Windber		Pa	Windber
12	Smith	Mrs Annie	54		f M	Housewife	Yes		U S A		U S A	Windber		Pa	Windber
13	Smith	Sarah	30		f M	Housewife	Yes		U S A		U S A	Windber		Pa	Windber
14	Smith	John M.	24		M S	Electrician	Yes		U S A		U S A	Windber		Pa	Windber
15	Sinclair	George	36		M M	Carpenter	Yes		U S A	Scotch	U S A	New York		N Y	New York
16	Sinclair	Annie	36		f M	Housewife	Yes		U S A	Scotch	U S A	New York		N Y	New York
17	Sinclair	Margaret	13		f S	School	Yes		American		U S A	New York		N Y	New York
18	Sinclair	James	10		M S	School	Yes		American		U S A	New York		N Y	New York
19	Sinclair	Maria	3		f S	School	Yes		American		U S A	New York		N Y	New York
20	Sinclair	George	10	mo	M S	Child	No		American		U S A	New York		N Y	New York
21	~~Law~~	David B.	43		M S	Traveller	~~Yes~~		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Adam Thain Stonehaven	Ills	Chicago
22	West	Mark	30		M S	Plumber	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Mardice Brother in law James Jeffrey 2 John Long St Johnstone	N Y	New York
23	McCulloch	Thomas	44		M M	Coal miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston	Wm McCulloch Uddingston	Pa	Philadelphia
24	McCulloch	James	41		M M	Coal miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston		Pa	Philadelphia
25	McCulloch	Alexander	19		M S	Coal miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston		Pa	Philadelphia
26	McCulloch	Thomas	15		M S	nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston		Pa	Philadelphia
27	McCulloch	James	18		M S	Coal miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Uddingston		Pa	Philadelphia
28	~~Reilly~~	Farrell	26		M S	Steelworker	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	~~Cousin John Shannon Wishaw Rd Motherwell~~	~~N J~~	~~New York~~
29	McGuish	John	20		M S	Surface man	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Wishaw	Cousin John Farren Royal George Bldgs Wishaw	N Y	New York
30	Adam	James			M S	Engineer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	George Geddes 27 Kirkton St Johnstone	N J	Hoboken

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12, 1907

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle John Simpson 134 W 103rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Peterhead
2	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair	blue	Scar on neck	Scotland	Peterhead
3	Yes	Self	50	no			Friend Robt Duffy 76 Ward Ave Ellisham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Riccarton
4	Boston	Self	6	Yes	1887	Phila Pa.	Friend Centre St Brockton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	England	Manchester
5	Yes	Self	50	no			Sister Christina Elgrie 107 E Broad St Elgrie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	St Andrews
6	No	Self	10	No			Cousin Mrs E A. Cartwright Augalicas Mechanic St Nfld	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Carstairs
7	no	Self	20	Yes	1905	9 Homestead Pa	Uncle George Stewart 121-17th Ave Homestead Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Greenock
8	Yes	Self	50	no			Friend Peter Robertson Belmont Club Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Carnwath
9	no	Self	20	Yes	1905	2 Newbridge N.J.	Brother Luke Stewart 321 Bergen Lane Ave Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
10	no	Self	50	no			Sister Annie Smith 93 Valicente Ave Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	auburn	grey	none	Scotland	Bonnyrigg
11							Home 364 11th St Windber Pa														
12																					
13																					
14																					
15							Home 2216 8th Ave New York N.Y.														
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21	Yes	Self	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	bright	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Stonehaven
22	Yes	Self	30	no			friend Thomas Mushett 357 W 50th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Wemyss Bay
23	Yes	Self	50	no			Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Falkirk
24	Yes	Self	50	no			James McLevan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Falkirk
25	Yes	Self	50	no			Linden Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Falkirk
26	Yes	Self	50	no			Conwesdale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Falkirk
27	Yes	Self	50	no			Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Falkirk
28	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	~~Ballyporeen~~
29	Yes	Self	25	no			Uncle William McCranor 25 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	auburn	grey	Tattoo mark on right arm	Ireland	Banbridge Co Down
30	no	Self	30	no			Brother Alexander Adam 934 Willow [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Johnstone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master of the S.S. Caledonia from Glasgow do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible] YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies systematically show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever been in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

41—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SS Caledonia Salonika, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[illegible] Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 4th September, 1907

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Kelly	William	12		M	M	Steel Smelter	yes		Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Father Adam Kelly 1 Kelly Street Paisley	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Young	Hugh	25		M	S.	Weaver	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Barrel	Half Brother James Crera 2 Corning Str Barrel	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Brennan	Charles	27		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	friend James Canning Chapel View	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Brennan	John	25		M	S	Coal Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	friend Hamilton	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Murray	Wm John	39		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		England	English	U.S.A.	Butler Pa	Emma Murray Clinton	Pa.	Butler
6	Murray	William H.	5		M	S	nil	no		England	English	U.S.A.	Butler Pa		Pa.	Butler
7	MacLeod	Norman	30		M	M	Upholsterer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Adeline MacLeod 139 Cartvale Rd Langside Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
8	Millar	Christopher	22		M	S	Engineer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Robert Millar 43 Fenwick St Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
9	Moffatt	Joseph	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Govan	Father John Moffatt 37 Elder Str Govan	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Ross	David	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Ross	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Ross	Margaret	15		F	S	nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother 40 Shamrock St S.S. Glasgow	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Wilson	David	22		M	S	Joiner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Father David Wilson Dynamite Road Stevenston	N.J.	Newark
13	Frew	John	34		M	S	Joiner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Father James Frew Glen Gorse Stevenston	N.J.	Newark
14	Hill	Eric	26		M	S	Plumber	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Campbeltown	Father Robert Hill Glebe St Campbeltown	N.J.	New York
15	Parnell	Frederick K.	23		M	S	Upholsterer	Yes		England	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Father W. Parnell 147 Argyle Str Bristol	N.J.	Jersey City
16	Essex	James	25		M	S	Upholsterer	Yes		England	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother Mrs Duff 4 Islington Liverpool	N.J.	Jersey City
17	McGregor	George Donaldson	38		M	M	Iron Moulder	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Mrs Helen McGregor 13 Jrdoe Road Aberdeen	N.J.	Orange
18	McAlpine	David	46		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Meddingston	Brother James McAlpine	N.J.	Donora
19	McAlpine	James	15		M	S	nil	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Meddingston	Uncle Carnwehside	Pa.	Donora
20	Aitken	James	27		M	S	Farm Labr	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father John Aitken 7 Aswale Place Aberdeen	Pa.	Richmond
21	O'Mally	Thomas	37		M	M	Clerk	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Leith		N.J.	Jersey City
22	O'Mally	Elizabeth	27		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Leith		N.J.	Jersey City
23	O'Mally	Thomas	7		M	S	nil	Yes		Born in Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Leith		N.J.	Jersey City
24	Smith	James	27		M	S	Engineer	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Foster Father James Graham 7 Spark Cottage Bishopbriggs	N.J.	Brooklyn
25	Macdonald	Mrs Hugh Ellen	28		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		England	Scotch	Scotland	Govan	Husband Hugh Macdonald 90 Cornwall Str Govan	N.J.	Morristown
26	Joyer	Mary	18		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Andrew Campbell 2 Palace Cadzow Hamilton	Ohio	Cleveland
27	Joyer	[illegible]	7		M	S		no		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton		Ohio	Cleveland
28	Wright	James	33		M	M	Traveller	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Agnes B. Wright 22 Abbeny Gds Shettleston	N.Y.	New York
29	Proven	William	28		M	M	Fitter	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sarah Proven 36 Caledonian Cres Edinburgh	N.S.	Ads Ale
30	Brown	Thomas D.	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Jas Brown 34 Jamaica St Edinburgh		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Excepting those in possession of sufficient means to land, all persons who are coming to join relatives or friends.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, and if so, what.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No		50	Yes	3 yrs	Buffalo	Friend Jno Adamson 52 Mc Leod St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	brown	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Bellshill
2	Yes	Self	50	Yes	2 yrs	Phila Pa	Friend Frank Sherman 2812 Lambert St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Darvel
3	Yes	Self	50	yes	3 yrs	Phila Pa.	Brother J. Brennan 1112 Sybert St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sallow	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Wishaw
4	Yes	Self	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sallow	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Wishaw
5	no	Self	50	Yes	1904	Butler Pa	Husband John Murray	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Herefordshire
6	no	Mother	1	Yes	1904	Butler	Father Atlas Hotel Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	dark	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
7	Yes	Self	35	no			Friend Mrs Seymar 9 Fatchin Place [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
8	Yes	Self	30	no			Brother Harry Millan 346 W 17th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes	Self	25	no			Mary McDonald 176 Baltic St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	black	grey	none	Ireland	Sligo
10	Yes	Father	25	no			Father William Ross Mayfield Road	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Forfar
11	Yes	Father	25	no			Father Superior St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
12	no	Self	50	no			Friend Robt Allan 67 Elm Rd Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¼	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Longrigg West.
13	no	Self	50	no			Friend Mr Mowat 3383 Glenville Ave Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Stevenston
14	Yes	Self	10	no			Young M.C. Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Inverkeithing
15	no	Self	25	no			Young M.C. Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	none	England	Bristol
16	no	Self	25	no			Young M.C. Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	none	England	Liverpool
17	no	Self	30	no			Mrs Hutchison 137 Jefferson Ave Elizabeth NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Berwickshire
18	Yes	Self	10	no			Uncle W Aitken Elizabeth NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Bathgate
19	Yes	Father	10	no			Uncle Donora Alby Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Yes	Self	25	Yes	2 yrs	Montana	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Auchterlees
21	Yes	Self	30	[illegible]			Sisters Mrs Boorman 77 Railroad Av Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Belmullet
22	Yes	Husband	[illegible]				Brother & Sister-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Kilkenny
23	Yes	Father	10				Uncle & Aunt	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Govan
24	Yes	Self	25	no			Friend George MacLean 93 Franklin Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	dark	brownish	none	Scotland	Glasgow
25	no	Self	2	yes	17 months	Orange NJ	Cousin Mary P. Dennebeke 48 Sussex [illegible] Morristown NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	England	Liverpool
26	Yes	Father	25	no			Husband 929 [illegible] St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Mossend
27	Yes	Father	[illegible]	no			Father Joseph Joyer	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Scotland	[illegible]
28	Yes	Self	50	no			Friend A. Philip 121 Front St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Wishaw
29	no	Self	[illegible]				Good Brother James Brown 277 Cleveland Ave Passaic	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]						Scotland	[illegible]
30	No	Self	[illegible]				Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter Master

Master OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP, 1902,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3: Age. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each own, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Can read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW (RACE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Australia, Africa, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence (country). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 must show the *country* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.) The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: (Final destination.) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: (Whether has ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15: (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period) years and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17: (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18–19: (Age). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia, Kirkwall, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[l] Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this — day of — 190—

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 4th September, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hansen	Ole Iver Bolin	17		M S	Farm Labr	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Vorrisa	Father Hans Olsen Vorrisa Norway	N.D.	Grand Forks
2	Olsen	Tobias	33		M M	Seaman	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Wife Agnete Olsen Farsund Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Svendsen	Oven Generius	44		M M	Seaman	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Skarreg	Wife Josephine Svendsen Skarregrom pr Grimstad	N.Y.	New York
4	Olsen	Ingvar	17		M S	Seaman	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Grimstad	Father Lars Olsen Grimstad Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Salvesen	Anton	19		M S	Carpenter	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Hollandsjoen	Mother Christine Salvesen Mosland Sajar Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	~~Mosland~~	~~Steffan Sigbjornsen~~	~~49~~		~~M M~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~yes~~		~~Norway~~	~~Scand~~	~~Norway~~	~~Tadsj Hjord~~	~~Wife Martha Sofie Mosland Tadsj Hjord Norway~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
7	Gribbestad	Marie	25		f S	Domestic	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Aalesund	Father Ivar Gribbestad Nesset Strand pr Molde Norway	Minn.	Minneapolis
8	Olsen	Jacob	22		M S	Laborer	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Vaagstranden	Father Ole Olsen Vaagstranden Norway	Wash.	Spokane
9	Larsen	Thea	32		f M	Housekeeper	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bolso Prestgjeld	Father Ole Nielsen	Canada	Westminster
10	Larsen	Flora	13		f S	Chil	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bolso Prestgjeld	Gr father Reister Barkevand	Canada	Westminster
11	Larsen	Pauline	9		f S	Chil	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Bolso Prestgjeld	Gr father	Canada	Westminster
12	Haram	Marie	25		f S	Seamstress	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Aaoram	Father Hans [illegible]	Minn.	Minneapolis
13	Johannessen	Kristian	18		M S	Farm Labr	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Mother Elise Johannesen Byrke pr Farsund	N.Y.	New York
14	Gabrielsen	Paulin	34		M M	Seaman	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Wife Berthe Gabrielsen Farsund	N.Y.	New York
15	Eilertsen	Jacob	16		M S	Seaman	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Mother Jesena Eilertsen Farsund	N.Y.	New York
16															
17	Jarvenranta	Viktori	23		M S	Laborer	yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tyrvaa	Father Gustaf Jarvenranta Naikku	N.Y.	New York
18	Jokinen	Ida Wilhelmina	34		f S	Domestic	yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Turku	Maija Davidsson Kunnallisluku Tampere	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Suominen	Ida Wilhelmina	31		f S	Domestic	yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Turku	Brother Frans Suominen Korppolaisvaeni Turku	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Tielinen	Onni	18		M S	Laborer	yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Salkejarvi	Father Simo Jelinen Salkejarvi Suvapaa	Mass.	Gardner
21	Tommiska	Anton	20		M S	Laborer	yes		Finland	Finnish	Tyrsand	Salkejarvi	Father Matti Tommiska Salkejarvi Suvapaa	Mass.	Gardner
22	Kahileka	Mikko	28		M S	Laborer	yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Salkejarvi	Father Matti Kahileka Salkejarvi R.R. No 2	Mass.	Gardner
23	Jappinen	Antti	21		M S	Laborer	yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jaaski U.P.	Mother Maria Jappinen Kantpowi Perkolen Pyhajoki U.P.	Minn.	Brainerd
24	Nurmi	Henrik	21		M S	Laborer	yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lukainen	Brother Ivar Nurmi Lukainen Salkejarvi	Mich.	Ozark
25	Peltola	Sofia	23		f S	Domestic	yes		Finland	Finnish	Finland	Salkejarvi	Brother Timo Peltola Salkejarvi Kaznala	Mass.	Peabody
26	Ronkkonen	Johan	31		M M	Laborer	yes		Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Woodwood	Mother Katrina Ronkkonen	Minn.	Woodwood
27	Ronkkonen	Emma	32		f M	Housekeeper	yes		Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Woodwood	Mother in law Parikkala	Minn.	Woodwood
28	Ronkkonen	Aatti	10		M S	Chil	yes		Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Woodwood	Gmother Koitsanlahto	Minn.	Woodwood
29	Ronkkonen	Otto	7		M S	Chil	yes		Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Woodwood	Gmother Katrina Ronkkonen	Minn.	Woodwood
30	Ronkkonen	Helga	4		f S	Chil	yes		Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Woodwood	Gmother Parikkala	Minn.	Woodwood

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 SEP, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in good health (mental and physical) and not a contract laborer. (See instructions.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	10	No			A. H. Hansen 35 40 - 21 Ave. S. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	light	blond	blue	none	Norway	Sorreisa
2	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1908 3 yrs	New York	Friend Mr Benzon 72 Summit St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Farsund
3	Yes	Self	20	Yes	3 yrs	New York	Sister in law Mrs Jacobson 253 Carroll St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Norway	Skarregrom
4	Yes	Self	20	No			Friend Sam Samuelsen 113 yr 2nd Place Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	light	brown	none	Norway	Bjorolu
5	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1907 2 1/2 yrs	Brooklyn	Friend Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	Norway	Mollundsfjord
6	No	Self	50	Yes	1908 13 yrs	New York	Son Sigfy Nilsen 44 New York St Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	light	dark	brown	none	Norway	Tofte Kristiansund
7	Yes	Edvard Hansen	25	No			Edvard Hansen 35 40 - 21 Ave S Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Vinset
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906 3 yrs	Spokane Wash.	Friend Johan Holmen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blond	brown	none	Norway	Vea
9	Yes	Self	38	No			Husband Peder Larsen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	[illegible]	Vea
10	Yes	Mother	-	No			Father Box 316 New Westminster	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blond	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Yes	Mother		No			Father	No	No	No	No	good	No		-	fair	blond	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Yes	Pl.	25	No			Brother Edward Hansen 3540 - 21 Ave. Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	[illegible]			none	Norway	[illegible]
13	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Mr Benzon 72 Summit St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	fair	light	blue	none	[illegible]	Farsund
14	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1909 2 yrs	New York	Friend 72 Summit St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	[illegible]		none	[illegible]	Farsund
15	Yes	Self	10	No			Friend 72 Summit St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	[illegible]	fair	[illegible]		none	[illegible]	Farsund
16																					
17	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Julia Helin 9 State St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	light	brown	blue	none	Finland	Kaikku
18	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister Selma Sakkala	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	ruddy	dark	brown	none	Finland	Tainio Fl.
19	Yes	Self	25	No			Eggie 92 Green St Brooklyn Friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	light	blond	blue	none	Finland	Pertteli Fl.
20	No	Self	25	No			Friend John Niemi	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	light	brown	grey	none	Finland	Sakkijarvi
21	No	Self	25	No			Friend Box 126 Gardner Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	light	brown	brown	none	Finland	Sakkijarvi
22	No	Self	30	Yes	1904 1908	Gardner Mass	Friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light	brown	blue	none	Finland	Sakkijarvi
23	Yes	Self	20	No			Friend Otto Tynkkynen 52 Nutley St Brainerd Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	light	brown	blue	none	Finland	Ruokolahti
24	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Frans Puttila Box 23 Trail Lake Park Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	light	brown	grey	none	Finland	Sakainen
25	No	Self	20	No			Brother Fahno Pederson 71 Fremont St Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	light	brown	blue	none	Finland	Sakkijarvi
26	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1907 1908	Bloodwood Minn	Sister Serka Mikko Tukinen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	light	brown	brown	none	Finland	Parikkala
27	Yes	Husband	-	No			Sister in law Box 55	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1½	light	brown	grey	none	Finland	Virkkala
28	Yes	father	-	No			Aunt	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	light	fair	blue	none	Finland	Parikkala
29	Yes	father	-	No			Aunt Bloodwood Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	-		light	fair	blue	none	Finland	Parikkala
30	Yes	father	-	No			Aunt	No	No	No	No	good	No	-	-	light	fair	blue	none	Finland	Parikkala

!

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP, 1902,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence (city or town)). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The term designates the place which alien resided with the intention of making it a home for one year, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city, town, or village* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If alien was not in possession of sufficient money, who paid for him). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-'97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-403

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[illegible] Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29 S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 4th September, 1907

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
†1	Sosin	Jewel	15		M	S	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poboloff	Uncle David Mogileff or Wolf Mogileff	NJ	Jersey City
†2	Sosin	Hasja	35		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poboloff	Father Rogatschewa	NJ	Jersey City
†3	Sosin	Mueja	16		F	S	~~wife~~	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poboloff	Father Leiki Wolmanschuk Mogileff Jew	NJ	Jersey City
†4	Sosin	Murka	4		F	S	Child	No		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poboloff	Father Russia	NJ	Jersey City
S 5	Endewelt	Samuel	40		M	M	Schoemaker	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Strasburg	Brother Berik Endewelt	NJ	Newark
6	~~Endewelt~~	Salomea	38		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Strasburg	Brother Warsaw	NJ	Newark
S 7	Endewelt	Heinrich	11		M	S	nil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Strasburg	Uncle Russia	NJ	Newark
S 8	Endewelt	Simon	6	6	M	S	nil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Strasburg	Uncle Berik Endewelt	NJ	Newark
S 9	Endewelt	Leni	2	6	F	S	nil	No		Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Strasburg	Uncle Warsaw	NJ	Newark
10	~~Endewelt~~	Salomon	6		M	S	nil	No		Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Strasburg	Uncle Russia	NJ	Newark
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25	Hendrick	Charles	37		M	M	Tailor	No		Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend: J. Mitchell	NY	New York
26	Hendrick	Minnie	6		F	S	nil	No		Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	3 Gordon Street	NY	New York
27	Hendrick	Paddie	4		M	S	nil	No		Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Glasgow	NY	New York
28	Hendrick	Morris	15		M	S	nil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow		NY	New York
29	Hendrick	Abraham	11		M	S	nil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow		NY	New York
30	Hendrick	Harris	10		M	S	nil	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow		NY	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the passage, whether prepaid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Father	12	no			Father Abram Losin
2	Yes	Self	6	no			Husband 369-5th St
3	Yes	Mother	—	no			father Jersey City
4	Yes	Mother	—	no			father NJ
5	no	Self	140	no			Brinlaw Hermann Maltz
6	no	Husband		no			Brother 115 West St
7	no	father	—	no			Uncle Newark NJ
8	no	father	—	no			Uncle Hermann Maltz
9	no	father	—	no			Uncle 115 West Street
10	no	father		no			Uncle Newark N.J.
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25	Yes	Self	50	no			Wife Mrs Hendrick
26	Yes	father	—	no			Mother 430 E 67th St
27	Yes	father	—	no			Mother New York
28	Yes	father	—	no			Mother Mrs Hendrick
29	Yes	father	—	no			Mother 430 E 67th Street
30	Yes	father	—	no			Mother [illegible]

19 Insane, or Idiot	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, printed, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, or has been assisted to come by any such contract, agreement, or promise.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	brown	brown	none	Russia	Mogileff
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	brown	brown	brown	none	Russia	Mogileff
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	brown	brown	none	Russia	Mogileff
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	brown	brown	brown	none	Russia	Mogileff
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Warsaw
no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Austria
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	dark	none	Austria	Vienna
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	dark	none	Germany	Aufenbach
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	dark	none	Germany	Strassburg
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				none	Russia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 1901,

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer: One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer: One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention remaining as long as one year will be the fact to measure, irrespective of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is the object, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if not, the country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether have ticket through to such final destination*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of passage paid*). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join husband, wife, father, friend, or relative; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18-19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—105

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Caledonia Sailing through do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[l] Alexander, M.D

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1903

at [illegible] YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115.

Ex German Russ Polish Lithuan

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1116

30 S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 4th September, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Harter	Walter	20		M S	Merchant	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Mother C. Hepedel Harter 36 Jungfrauenthal Hamburg
2	Becker	Joseph	25		M S	Laborer	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Walbury	Mother: Lizbeth Becker Walbury Germany
X3	Strikfold	Christine	22		F S	Domestic	Yes		Germany	German	Germany	Neumühl	Mother: Anna Strikfold Neumühl Germany
X4	Fisicka	Eugenia	16		F S	Domestic	Yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Sudwagi	Father Antoni Fisicka Sudwagi
X5	Buzzuke	Kasimira	25		F M	Housekeeper	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kluonn	Mother John Buzzuke Kluonn
X6	Medelinskas	Anton	16		M S	Farm Labr	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Nowopole	Mother Medelinska Nowopole
7	Lesby	Josef	46		M M	Coal miner	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Bothwell	Friend: Andrej Campbell 13 Douglas Place Bothwell
8	Lesby	Annie	36		F M	Housekeeper	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Bothwell	
9	Lesby	Maggie	13		F S	Sch	Yes		Born in Scotland	Polish	Scotland	Bothwell	
10	Lesby	Annie	11		F S	Sch	Yes		Born in Scotland	Polish	Scotland	Bothwell	
11	Lesby	Jonas	5		M S	Sch	No	6/4/36	Born in Scotland	Polish	Scotland	Bothwell	
12	Lesby	Josef	4		M S	Sch	No		Born in Scotland	Polish	Scotland	Bothwell	
13	Lesby	Isabella	11		F S	Sch	No		Born in Scotland	Polish	Scotland	Bothwell	
14	Dapsewicz	Andrej	25		M S	Coal miner	Yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Marina Dapsewicz Kauna Sub Kasamir Pavieta
15	Cibalskii	Maciej	26		M S	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Bellshill	Brother Joseph Cibulskii 8 Glebe St Bellshill
16	Petkiewicz	Kazimira	22		F M	Housekeeper	No		Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend 7. Koosh 67 Coburg St Glasgow
17	Petkiewicz	Bronislawa	10		F S	Sch	No		Born in Scotland	Polish	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend
18	Lepinantes	Stasis	22		M S	Coal miner	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Jonas Kulickauckas 7 Bolgowan Terr Glebe St Bellshill
19	Szukaitis	Ona	26		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Mossend	Friend: Simonas Brazanckas Watt St Mossend
20	Szukaitis	Ona	11		F S	Sch	No		Born in Scotland	Lithuanian	Scotland	Mossend	Friend:
21	Bielukas	Anna	37		F M	Housekeeper	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Friend: Antanas Kazakas 63 New Orbiston Bellshill
22	Bielukas	Jurgis	2		M S	Sch	No		Born in Scotland	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	
23	Bielukas	Suzanna	11		F S	Sch	No		Born in U.S.A.	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	
24	Ziliuskas	Antanas	32		M M	Farmer	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Craigneuk	Friend: Vincas Kazopis 59 Scotts Row Craigneuk
25	Ziliuskas	Helena	30		F M	Housekeeper	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Craigneuk	Friend:
26	Ziliuskas	Tyuszas	10		M S	Sch	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Craigneuk	Friend:
27	Ziliuskas	Mariuma	4	6	F S	Sch	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Craigneuk	Friend:
28	Matalavicha	Ona	23		F M	Housekeeper	No		Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	Jonas Kulickauckas 7 Bellgowan Glebe St Bellshill
29	Matalavicha	Jonas	3		M S	Sch	No		Born in Scotland	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	
30	Matalavicha	Vincas	4		M S	Sch	No		Born in Scotland	Lithuanian	Scotland	Bellshill	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 1[illegible] 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by himself or herself, or by relative, friend, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	Self	125	no			Brother Herbert Harten 134 E 16th St New York
2	Yes	Self	15	no			Friend Jakob Mülhoff 326 - 12th St. New York Bronx
3	Yes	Self	15	no			Friend Jakob Mülhoff 326 - 12th St. New York Bronx
4	Yes	Sister		no			Sister Jnadina Kiselka 536 Morris Ave New York
5	Yes	Brother	3	no			Brother Antony Buzzuta 38 Sheldon Str Hartford Conn
6	Yes	Brinlaw	3	no			Brinlaw Antonas Karpenzers 7 Washington Str
7	Yes	Self	50	no			Wincas Kibekaitis 229 [illegible] St Cleveland Ohio
8	Yes	Husband	—	no			
9	Yes	father	—	no			
10	Yes	father	—	no			
11	Yes	father	—	no			
12	Yes	father	—	no			
13	Yes	father	—	no			
14	Yes	Brother	15	no			Brother Franceus Kuminskis 424 Pine St Scranton Pa.
15	Yes	Uncle	25	no			Uncle Piotr Milenski Brooklyn
16	Yes	Self	10	no			Husband P. Petkiewicz 522 W 15th St.
17	Yes	Mother		no			Father Chicago Ills
18	Yes	Self	19	no			Brinlaw Wincas Matalavicha 1299 Spruce ave West Cleveland
19	Yes	Self	25	no			Husband Wincas Dzukaitis Mount Carmel Pa.
20	Yes	Brother	—	no			Father
21	Yes	Husband	10	yes 1 yr	Duryea		Husband Jurgis Bielinkas
22	Yes	father	—	yes	"	"	Father Box 273
23	Yes	father	—	yes	Scranton	Pa.	Father Duryea Pa.
24	Yes	Self	25	no			friend John Rukstelis 23 Broadway
25	Yes	Husband		no			friend 2701 E 23rd St.
26	Yes	Father		no			friend Cleveland
27	Yes	Father		no			friend Ohio
28	Yes	Self	18	no			Husband Wincas Matalavicha
29	Yes	Mother	—	no			Father 1299 Spruce Ave
30	Yes	Mother	—	no			Father N.W. Cleveland Ohio

19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no
no	no	no	no	good	no

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Germany	Hamburg
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Germany	Walbury
5	1	dark	dark	dark	none	Germany	Neumühle
5	2	fresh	blond	grey	none	Russia	Sudwagi
5	2	fresh	blond	brown	none	Russia	Khrone
4	10	fresh	blond	blue	none	Russia	Kowopole
5	8	fair	light	grey	none	Russia	[illegible]
5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	[illegible]
-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton
-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton
-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton
-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton
5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kowno
5	10	fresh	fair	blue	none	Russia	Suwalki
5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kowno
-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Suwalki Kwitki
5		dark	dark	blue	none	Russia	Suwalki Pluticzkin
-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Bellshill
5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Suwalki Kindermorzo
-	-	light	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Bellshill
-	-	light	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Duryea
5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia	Kowiezkovo
5		dark	dark	blue	none	Russia	Mikaiowka
-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kazudena
-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Franciskowa
5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Suwalki
-	-	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Scotland	Bellshill
-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Scotland	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP, 1902,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in each. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show only the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18-19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the U.S. Cardassian Station, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samᵘˡ Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Scandinavian
Moravian
Croatian
French

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Glasgow 4th September, 1907

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carlson	Carl	34		M	S.	Labourer	yes		Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Philadelphia Pa.	Sister: Matilda Jacobsen Veno Sweden	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Jorgensen	Laura	33		F	S.	Housekeeper	Yes		Denmark	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Mother: M. Olsen Ohave pr. Odense	Denmark	New York
3	Welander	Minna	18		F	S.	Housekeeper	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Palsmala	Mother: Esther Welander Palsmala	Sweden	~~New York~~ Brooklyn
4	Anderson	John	36		M	S.	Farmer	yes		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Oslet	Sister: Emma Anderson Kerna Elsbergs Län Sweden	Neb	Holdridge
5	Meland	Steffen S	49		M	M	Carpenter	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Flekkefjord	Wife: Martha Meland Flekkefjord. Norway	N.J.	Jersey City
6	Herland	Louis	26		M	S.	Clerk	yes		Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Father: Mons Herland Fotlandsvaag pr. Bergen	N.Y.	~~New York~~ Brooklyn
7	Christiansen	Nels	32		M	M	Seaman	yes		Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Wife: Ingeborg Christiansen Flobakken Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Albrigtsen	Alfred	32		M	M	Seaman	yes		Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	New Orleans	Wife: Inga Albrigtsen Flobakken Bergen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9																
10																
11																
12	Bonton	Jules	24													
13																
14	Romanowski	Konstantin	33		M	M	Woolsorter	yes		Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	Boston Mass.	Father: Felix Romanowski	Mass.	Boston
15	Romanowski	Sofia	7		F	S.	Nil	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Warpoten	Gr. father: Warpoten	Mass.	Boston
16	Suthers	Stanislaw	20		M	M	Labourer	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Berzany	Wife: Jemboth Suthers Berzany	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston~~
17																
18	Schumacher	Johann	28		M	S.	Labourer	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Osterfeld	Father: Theodor Schumacher 72 Sterkeraderstrasse. Osterfeld	N.Y.	New York
19	~~Schneider~~	~~Charles~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~										
20	~~Schneider~~	~~Wallega~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~										
21	Reiter	Joseph	27		M	S.	Labourer	Yes		Hungary	Hungarian	U.S.A.	New York	Father: Ignatz Reuter	N.Y.	New York
22	Reiter	Karl	18		M	S.	Labourer	Yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Backskerekter	Father: Backskerekter	N.Y.	New York
23																
24																
25	Schon	Edward	21		M	S.	Waiter	yes		Austria	Moravian	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father W. Schon Schonwerg Mähren	Austria	NY New York
26																
27	Kausz	Michal	45		M	M	Labourer	yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Cserenesver	Mother Anna Matijasec Cserenesver	Ills	Chicago
28																
29	Michaud	Joseph	25		M	S.	Labourer	yes		France	French	France	~~La Rochelle~~ Paris	Father: Joseph Michaud La Rochelle. France	N.Y.	New York
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether passage has been paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	yes	1904	Florida	C/o. Sailors Home Fond St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fresh	fair	grey	none	Sweden	Vinö
2	Yes	self	25	yes	1903	New York	Home 120 Cedar Street New York City N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Denmark	Odense
3	Yes	Self	5	no			Aunt: A Gunderson 366 Hamburg Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Jenjö
4	Yes	Self	50	yes	1892 & 1909	Holbridge	Home Holbridge N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	stout	stout	[illegible]	none	Sweden	[illegible]
5	no	Self	25	yes	1901 1908	Jersey City	Son: Sam b Nelson 99 Newkirk St. Newjersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	dark	brown	none	Norway	Trelund
6	yes	self	25	yes	1904 1909	New York	Friend Knud Olsen 641 President St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fresh	brown	blue	none	Norway	[illegible]
7	yes	Self	25	yes	1903	New York	C/o Scandinavian Sailors Home 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Kotvenvid
8	yes	self	25	yes	1905	New Orleans	C/o Scandinavian Sailors Home 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Norway	[illegible]
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14	yes	self	5	yes	1906 1909	Boston Mass.	Brother: Jan Romanowski Harten St 224	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kolayney
15	yes	Father	-	no			Uncle: Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fresh	brown	blue	none	Russia	Warpolen
16	yes	Self	5	no			Friend: Stanislaus Rzad 22 Knox St Lewington Me.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	none	Russia	Lietkinky
17																					
18	Yes	Self	.	/			Friend Caspar Bott Egel Ave 163rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany	[illegible]
19																					
20																					
21	Yes	Self	50	yes	1909	New York	Friend: Jakob Mylhoff 326 - 159th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	Grey	none	Hungary	Backerekter
22	Yes	Self	50	no			Friend: New York Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Hungary	Backerekter
23																					
24																					
25	Yes	Self	50	no			Brother W. Schon C/o W. Brewer Bowley St. 4th Floor New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	[illegible]
26																					
27	Yes	Self	20	no			Friend A. Gotyas Klozyan 5172 State St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	brown	grey	none	Hungary	[illegible]
28																					
29	Yes	Self	25	no			[illegible] Hotel Gruits 63-67 Fremont St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	France	Limoges
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed, a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP, 1903,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—113

— STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] A Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[l] Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

32

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LONDONDERRY [illegible], 190?

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	M Avery	Margaret	16		F	[illegible]			Irish Irish Irish						
2		Margaret	[illegible]		nil				Irish Irish Ireland						
3		Elizabeth	17		nil				Irish Irish Ireland						
4		Patrick	16						Irish Irish Ireland						
5		[illegible]	25			[illegible]			Ireland Ungarvon						
6		Mary	6						Ireland Ungarvon						
7		Emily	[illegible]						Ireland Ungarvon				Newtownards		
8		John	10						Ireland Ungarvon						
9	[illegible]	David	41		M	Labourer			[illegible]				father Alex Johnston		
10		Ruth	20			[illegible]			[illegible]				116 Island St		
11		Margaret	6						[illegible]						
12	M Bride	William	18			[illegible]			[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT					
13	"	Margaret	17		F	[illegible]			[illegible]						
14	M Sheeny	Aug. h	51		M	Labourer			[illegible]						
15	Rochford	Sarah	[illegible]			Spinner			[illegible]				23 Irvine St		
16	Boggis	Alexander	24		M	Sailor			British				Wm Boggis		
17	Freeman	George	20		M	Labourer			[illegible]					Coleraine	
18	Beale	James	21		M	Farming			Ireland	Kilmacrenan			father Jno Beale		
19	Clary	James	20						[illegible]				Portsalon Neasby	Kilmacrenan	
20	[illegible]	Joseph	22		M	Labourer			[illegible]						
21	Symington	Joseph	[illegible]		M	Labourer			[illegible]						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
23	Brown	Samuel	23		M	Motorman			British	NON IMMIGRANT	Manchester		Brown		
24	Kaighley	Thomas	19		M	Labourer			[illegible]				father		
25	Woolsey	Thomas	22		M	Labourer			[illegible]		Belfast				
26	Scullion		28		F	[illegible]			[illegible]						
27	"	Jeannie	[illegible]		F	[illegible]			British						
28	Brennan	Bridget	18		F	Servant			British				Brennan		
29	Burns	Bridget	27		F	[illegible]			[illegible]				brother Jas Burns		
30	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				Hannon Fullens Fellgate		

[illegible] 711837-3/8/40

3-23 7485 (404) 12-3-42

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ... K SEP, 190?

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$25 00				17 Maple St New London												
2	Yes	Aunt	40																
3	Yes	Aunt	20																
4	Yes	Aunt	20																
5	Yes	Husband																	
6	Yes	Partner																	
7	Yes	Father																	
8	Yes	Father																	
9	Yes	Brother	30 00																
10	Yes	Mother in Law	20																
11	Yes	Aunt	20																
12	Yes	Father	40																
13	Yes	Father	40																
14	Yes	Sister in Law	20																
15	Yes	Brother	20																
16	Yes	Sister	10 00																
17	Yes	Niece	10																
18	Yes	Mother	50																
19	No	Self	5																
20	Yes	Brother	20																
21	Yes	Father	20																
22																			
23																			
24																			
25	No	Self	5																
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter. Master . . of the . . from . . . . . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . day of . . 1902.

at . . . . .

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

11—10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow[er]), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engine builder, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those who only form a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], M.D., Surgeon of the [illegible] Sail[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

— 5 —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from LONDONDERRY _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
X 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		father Arthur [illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]		England	Portadown	[illegible]		
3	Marion	[illegible]	25		S	Servant	yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	Portadown	[illegible]		
4	McClean	[illegible]	24		S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5	Moore	[illegible]	21		S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Pittsburg	father Robt Galloway		Pittsburg
6	McCann	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	aunt Edward Avangarden		
7	[illegible]	Kate	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	father Jo Rd Boyle		
8	Cole	Kate	19		S	Servant	yes	yes	[illegible]		England	Portadown	Hiro ghevan	Pa	Dalord
9	McKeon	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		England	Lurgan	[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		S	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father Hugh McNeill		
11	Mulvey	[illegible]	18		S	Servant	yes	yes	[illegible]		England	Lurgan	Drumgarrillan	Belfast	
12	Molly	Mary	9/12	3	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]		
X 13	Kelly	Mary	20		S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	~~John Trotter~~		~~Dublin~~
~~88~~ 14	~~Trotter~~	~~Mary~~	~~26~~		~~S~~	~~Waitress~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
S.1 15	Cullen	Margaret	[illegible]		S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Uncle Jno Sullivan		
16	Gallagher	Maggie	20		S	Servant	yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	Clontarf	[illegible]		
~~88~~ 17	~~McFarland~~	~~Maggie~~													
18	[illegible]	Maggie	21		S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
X 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jno Reid Tandragee Armagh		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
V 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		S	Servant	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Anne Boyle Brother Portadown		
23	Bradley	Sarah	24		S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		N.Y. New York
24	Haggerty	Sarah	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	Cornelius Haggerty Lurgan		
X 25	Clarke	Sarah	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
26	Shannon	Sarah	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]		
X 27	Clarke	Susan	21		S	Servant	yes	yes	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father John McGinley		
28	McGinley	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Servant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ballyroghal Portadown David Moore		
29	Moore	[illegible]	26		S	Weaver	yes	yes	[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Portadown	Portadown	Armagh	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Phila	father		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] YORK [illegible], 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether actual purchaser of passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	brother	10	no			brother [illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	yes	aunt	10	no			[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	self	50	no	1902	1909	Bordentown							5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	yes	brother	10	no			[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	husband	10	no			[illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	no	self	35	no	15	1909	Newport							5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	yes	[illegible]	10	no			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	no	sister	10	no			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	yes	[illegible]	10	no			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	no	Cousin	10	no			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	yes	Sister	10	no			friend [illegible]							5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	no	[illegible]	8	no			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~	~~1904~~	~~1909~~	~~India~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~none~~	~~Ireland~~	~~[illegible]~~
15	yes	[illegible]	50	no	1909	India	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Ireland	[illegible]
16	yes	brother	10	no			1008 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	blue	none	
17																				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Ireland	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Aunt Mrs [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Donegal
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	yes	Sister to wife	[illegible]	no			Sister [illegible] Bradley 55 Lake St [illegible] Anne Hagan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Ireland	Tyrone
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	no	Cousin	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] Anna [illegible] 581 Pacific St Brooklyn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none
26	yes	sister	5	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			16 Alcott St [illegible] Uncle [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Uncle [illegible] [illegible] 5317 [illegible] Ave [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	yes	brother in law	50	no			[illegible] brother in law [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	grey	none	Ireland
30	yes	[illegible]	50	no	1909	India	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] *master, of the* [redacted] *from* LONDONDERRY *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Master.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 1903.*

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, irrespective of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through to France, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country or last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] M.D. Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam.l Alexander M.D

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1901,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

23

4 2 1 / 2 1 / 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from LONDONDERRY ... 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gilmour	Joseph							Brit						
2	"	Michael							Brit			Carndonagh			
3	Doherty	John							Brit						
SS 4	~~Campbell~~	~~Bridget~~													
5	Campbell	Samuel				Farming							father Thos Campbell		
6	Ellison	Ellen	38		F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Brit		England	Ireland	Gobe Carndonagh		
7	"	Peggie	3		F	S	None	no	"		"	"	brother "		
8	Byrne	Catherine	23		F	S	Servant	yes	"		"	"	Frank Sullivan		
9	"	Denis	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	"		"	"	Same		
10	Campbell	Annie	19		F	S	Servant	yes	"		"	"	Same		
11	River	Castle											father Chas Campbell		
12	Shovelin	Ellen	27		F				Brit				Same		
13	Friday	Mary	23		F	Servant	no	no	"				Mother Hilliar		
14	Mullan	Eliza	28		F	S	Weaver	yes	yes	Brit		Ireland	Same		
15	McCann	Maggie	21		F	S	Weaver	yes	yes	"		Ireland	Same		
16	Carrick	Hugh	35		M	Farming	yes	yes	"		Ireland	Cortadown	Same		
17	Forde	James	26		M	Farmer	yes	yes	"		Ireland	Cortadown	Same		
18	"	Thomas	25		M	M Weaver	yes	yes	"		G B	Manchester			
19	Deacon	Peter	28		M	Farming	yes	yes	"		Ireland	Lurgan	father Same		
20	Lewis	James	21		M	Shoeboy	yes	yes	"		Ireland	Glenavon	Same		
21	Steen	Edward	32		M	M Farmer	yes	yes	"		Ireland	Belfast	Same		
22	"	"	19		F	S Servant	yes	yes	"		England	Monkstown			
23	McGeown	Catherine	34		F	S Servant	yes	yes	Brit		Ireland	Band	Mother Mrs Wilson		
24	Nelson	Minnie	24		F	S Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carnmoney	Husband "		
25	Cairns	Ellen	18		F	S Servant	yes	yes	Brit		Ireland	Glengoland	Same		
26	Nolan	Maggie	20		F	S Servant	yes	yes	Brit			Blackton	Father Chas Clark	Newark	
27	McGovern	Garrett	21		M	S Farming	yes	yes	Irish		Ireland	Cavan	Same		
28	Fitzpatrick	Patrick	21		M	S Farming	yes	yes	Brit			Blackton	Same		
29	McGovern	Hugh	19		M	S Farmer	yes	no	Brit			Staten Island	Mother Mrs McGovern	Hoy	Staten Island
30			54		M	Farmer						Staten Island	Newtownstewart Tyrone	Hoy	Staten Island

2-88210-7/3/4

V-43506 10-28-4

9-30052 — 505 - 7/2/4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8

Arriving at Port of [illegible] SEP 12 1909 , 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether said paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	10 00		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	18 00		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	4 00		Uncle Peter [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Uncle [illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	9 00	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Yes	Self	10 00		Friend John Gillespie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Yes	[illegible]	11		2 Ridge Ave Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Self	10 00		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Yes	[illegible]	9 00		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Yes	Self	9 00		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	15 00		Cousin Mrs Lonegan 68 Ridgedale Ave Orange town	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Yes	Self	35 00		Brother John Lonegan 68 Ridgedale Ave Orange town	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Youghal
13	No	Self	15 00		Cousin Mrs Lonegan 68 Ridgedale Ave Orange town	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	fair	[illegible]	none	Ireland	Youghal
14	No	Self	25 00	1903 90 Rochester	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	fair	[illegible]	none	Ireland	[illegible]
15	No	[illegible]	[illegible]		19 Prospect Ave Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	fair	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	No	Self	30 00		Friend Ford Springs Brother 530 [illegible] Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Carrigaline
17	No	[illegible]	5 00		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Ireland	Urrigle
18	No	Self	15 00	1903 6 Rochester	57 Duke St Staten Island Friend [illegible] Bridgeton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Portadown
19	Yes	Self	25 00		6655 Lansdowne Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh dark	grey	grey	none	Ireland	Innistown
20	Yes	Self	25 00		Friend Chas B Wilson 6655 Lansdowne ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Blackrock
21	Yes	[illegible]	5 00		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	none	Ireland	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Mrs Abernethy 1649 Tyrl St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	grey	none	England	Tamworth
23	Yes	Self	25 yes	1903 1904 yes — Penn	Friend Mrs Abernethy 1649 Tyrl St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	[illegible]	a
24	Yes	Self	25 00		Friend Mrs Abernethy 1649 Tyrl St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tynagh
25	Yes	[illegible]	10 00		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Ireland	[illegible]
26	No	Self	15 00		Cousin Mrs Stallup 233 Emmett St Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Carnaghagow
27	Yes	Self	15 00		Aunt Mary Fatman 533 33rd St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	15 00		Sister Susan Patchett 21 Clarence St Winchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	red	blue	none	Ireland	Stranamore
29	No	Self	20 00	1904 Staten Island	Returning Mariner, Harbour Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	[illegible]	Stuarts Town
30	No	Self	— 00	1904 Staten Island	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	dark	dark	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	Stuarts Town

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the Master of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of ....., 190..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, such as for example: Civil engineer, clothier, engineer (locomotive), engineer (stationary), engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which individual is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American", refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the . Barling Thurwith . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[l] Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this . day of . 190 .

at .

. Immigration Officer.

19

6 1 2

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from LONDONDERRY, ... 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Henry	Alex	26		M	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland			
2	Butterly	Simon	17		M	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father	Patrick Butterly	Quartertown
3	Shiels	Patrick	25		M	S	Horse Shoer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father	Thomas Shiels	Quartertown
4	McCarry	Daniel	14		M	S	Miner	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father	John McCarry	Ballymena
5	Howard	Jennie	36		W	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father	Neil Cameron	Ballymena
6	Frank	David	30		M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father-in-law	Robert Gaston	Portglenone
7	Eaton	Lizzie	48		M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Wife	Mrs Gaston	Portglenone
~~88~~	~~Graham~~	~~Thomas~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Shipwright~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Father~~	~~William Graham~~	~~Belfast~~
							1-4205/25 of 14/4/42								
9	Mc Crane	Samuel	23		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father	Joseph Cochrane	Portglenone
10	Lauderdale	James	38		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Brother	Patrick Lauderdale	Portglenone
11	Allen	Peter	28		M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	South		
12	Craig	Edward	20		M	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father	Hugh Craig	Portglenone
~~13~~							2-6883-73 12-11-38								
14	Duffy	Rose	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	South		
15	Cook	Annie	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father	John Cook	Portglenone
16	Gallagher	Anne	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father	Bernard Gallagher	Portglenone
17	Allen	Mary	46		F	M	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Husband	John Allen	Portglenone
18	Thompson	George	27		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father	Robert Thompson	Ballymena
19	Logan	Henry	22		M	S	Weaver	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father	James Logan	Ballymena
20	Hall	Robert	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mother	Mrs Hall	Derrycorr
21	Clarke	Mark	26		M	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father	Thomas Clarke	Portglenone
22	Anderson	Mary	24		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father	Thomas Anderson	Portglenone
23		Clara	21		F	S	Maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father	Thomas Anderson	Portglenone
24	Anderson	Thomas	21		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father	Thomas Anderson	Portglenone
25	Wilson	William	20		M	S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father	Robert Wilson	Portglenone
26	Stevenson	Hugh	28		M	S	Student	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father	Rev Stevenson	Portglenone
27	Moore	Fanny	17		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father	[illegible]	Portglenone
28	Bell	Katie	19		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Father	[illegible]	Portglenone
29	Ward	George	26		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Senegal	Father	[illegible]	Senegal
30	[illegible]		20		M	S	Hunter	yes	yes	British			Father	[illegible]	[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 12 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by him or other persons, or by what corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate and how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	24	Yes			Friend Henrietta Fellows Cornell on Studley Chester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Generalle
2	Phila	self	15	no			Sister Lizzie Rafferty 16 W Chestnut St Chester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair dark	none	Ireland	Dooragh
3	Yes	Self	20	No			Cousin Mary Hillen 3333 North Bodine St Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	brown Hazel	None	Ireland	Ballyfermena
4	Yes	self	20	no			Cousin Patrick Lavery 2040 N 11 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown Grey	none	Ireland	Lisbellaw
5	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1909	Phila	Returning 5448 N 34 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark black	none	Ireland	Lonagan
6	Phila	Self	25	no			Friend Mrs Jane Lawton 1903 Lon 2040 N 11 St Phila Lawton	no	no	no	no	good	no						Ireland	Belfast
7	Phila	Self	30	Yes	1903	Phila	Friend Mrs Jane Lawton 2040 N 11 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
8		Self	2	Yes	1907	Phila	Friend Mrs Jane Lawton 2040 N 11 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
9	Boston	self	20	no			Friend Lee Stanley 102 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	yellow dark brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
10	Yes	Self	12	Yes		Phila New York	Friend Mrs Jane Lawton 163 E 99 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	red	none	Ireland	Londonderry
11	Yes	self	30	no			Friend Mrs Jane Lawton 153 Main St Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	none	Ireland	Fosslough
12	Yes	self	20	Yes	1907	Newport	Returning 1147 Spring Garden St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair blue	none		
13	Yes	self	20	no			Friend Mrs Jane Lawton 1147 Spring Garden St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown grey	none	Ireland	Fosslough
14	Phila	self	10	no			Friend Mrs Jane Lawton 163 E 99 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown grey	none	Ireland	
15	No	self	20	no			Cousin Mrs Duffy 110 Land St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5					Ireland	
16	No	Self	10	no			Friend Andrew Felix 69 Dare St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark brown			Donegal
17	No	self	20	no			Brother Neil Farren 958 Front Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	none	Ireland	Inishowen
18	No	self	10	no			Brother Thompson 101 Bridge St New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair brown	none	Ireland	Belleek
19	No	Self						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11				Ireland	Lisnaskea
20	No	Self	10	no			Friend Leo Cooper 16 Church St Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	none	Ireland	Derrycoose
21	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1899 1909	Montauk	Returning from Montauk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark brown	none	Ireland	Annaghmore
22	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1903 1909	Phila	Brother 2040 N 11 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown grey	none	Ireland	Cangannon
23	Yes	Self	5	Yes	1905 1909	Phila	Brother 2040 N 11 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark blue	none	Ireland	Cangannon
24		Self	25	no			Friend Mrs Jane Lawton 7979 Second Pike St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark grey	none	Ireland	Moy
25		Self	25	no			Cousin Andrew Mc Adams 2011 So Cleveland Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown grey	none	Ireland	Ca
26	Yes	Self	45	no			Cousin Mrs Julian 112 Lafayette St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						Buckhills
27	Yes	Self	0	no			Friend Mrs Julian 112 Lafayette St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown hair	None	Ireland	Buckhills
28	Yes	Self	30	no			Friend Mrs Julian 112 Lafayette St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair brown	None	Ireland	Buckhills
29				no			Friend Ernest Hamilton 4215 Ogden St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black brown	none	Ireland	Carlow
30	No	self	20	no			Brother in law Mr Dressler 147 Zamborelli St Jersey City	no	no	no	no		no	5	10	fair	fair grey			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter. master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP, 1909.

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], M.D., Surgeon of the Sailing Brewster, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[l] Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

1—1117

1
2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1117

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

326 S. S. sailing from L[illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Neil	29		M S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moneymore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	Bridget	25		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moneymore	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Donaghy	Mary	30		F S	Servant	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dallingford	Francis McElone	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		Jane	32		F S	Servant	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dallingford	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dallingford
5	McGaughern	Ellen	20		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Strabane	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	"	Maggie	18		F S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Strabane	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33 7	~~Hooton~~	~~Bridget~~	~~25~~		~~F S~~	~~Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~							~~Rochester~~
						3-21731-2-505-1/10/41									
8	Hart	Mary	28		F S	Servant	yes	yes			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Peter Houten		
9	Duffy	Alice	35		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ballykillan Malin Head Frances Duffy		
10	McClain	Ellie	10		F S	Pressmaker	yes	yes			Ireland	Monaghan	Peter Boyle Monaghan		
11	Feldeia	Annie	24		F S	Servant	yes	yes			Ireland	Letterkenny	brother Patk Feldeia Lunanagh Letterkenny		
12	Brown	Rebecca	36		F S	[illegible]	yes	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Mrs P Brown Shilvkeegan Kilmacrenan		
13	Shaw	Minnie	20		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle John Gallagher Father [illegible] Inishowen		
14	McMenamin	Sarah	19		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes			Ireland	Inishowen	Father [illegible] Inishowen		
15	Corr	Catherine	27		F S	Servant	yes	yes			Ireland	Coolatown	[illegible] Coolatown		
16	Caldwell	Maggie	25		F S	Servant	yes	yes			Ireland	Omagh	Mother Mrs Caldwell Lower Bleary Omagh		
17	Fyfe	Samuel	29		M S	Fireman	yes	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Omagh		
18	Mitchell	Benjamin	24		M S	Farming	yes	yes			Ireland	Andraigil	Bella Mitchell Londonderry		
19	Baird	David	20		M S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Cousin Glenfrasky Cornn Purdy		
20	McGuire	Thomas	25		M S	Mason	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Coothill	Brother Augh Cormel Cumgel Coothill		
21	McDonald	Philip	30		M S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Coothill	Brother Thos McDonald Cumgel Coothill		
22	Green	Thomas	25		M S	Farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballygawley	Father Annaghoe, Ballygawley		
23	~~Colbert~~	~~Emily~~	~~21~~		~~F S~~	~~Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~							~~Sask~~
24	McKernan	Frances	21		M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Comlery	Mother Mrs McKernan Comlery		
25	McGowan	James	25		M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father [illegible] Augharon		
26	Christie	Joseph	19		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Clone	Father Clone		
27	Cassidy	John	19		M S	Farming	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Cassidy		
28	Nelson	Thomas	20		M S	Labourer	yes	yes					Thos Cassidy		
29	Allen	William	25		M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Mrs Allen Magherafough Castlederg		
30	Moffatt	[illegible]	23		M S	Servant	yes	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother [illegible]		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 12 12 Sept. 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a lunatic, or idiot, or feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or insane person, or person who has been insane within five years previous, or who is a pauper, or professional beggar, or vagrant, or person likely to become a public charge, or person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	10	no		Cousin Jack & Sullivan 338 E 5th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	dk	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
2	Yes	brother	10	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dk	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
3	Yes	self	25			Returning Wallingford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	black	dk	none	Ireland	Tyrone
4	Yes	self					no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dk	blue		Ireland	Tyrone
5	No	father	10	Yes 1909	Ebrand	sister Mrs Chapman Livingston Ave Oranges	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	dk	dk	none	Ireland	Tyrone
6	No	father	10	no		Sister Mrs Hogue 338 E 5th St Chester Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		med	dk	blue	none	Ireland	Tyrone
7	~~No~~	~~self~~	~~10~~	~~yes~~ 1894	~~Chester~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~			
8	483	self	10	yes 1909	Chester	Friend Mary Springann 9 W 93rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Malin
9	Yes	self	50	yes 1907	New York	Uncle John Boylan 2936 E 112th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Kilmacrenan
10	Yes	self	25	no		Brother Patrick Fort Belmont Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Donegal
11	Phila	self	25	no		Brother Belmont Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Omagh
12	Yes	self	50	Yes 1909	Phila	Brother Belmont Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Ballyleron
13	Yes	self	25		Phila	Cousin Columbia Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Foygagh
14	Yes	self	25	no		Cousin Columbia Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	
15	No	self	50	no		Brother Johnstown Pa 536 Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dk	brown	none	Ireland	Tyrone
16	Phila	self	50	no		Friend Mrs Thompson 1901 Lehigh Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	
17	Yes	self	50	Yes 1906	Phila	Brother Hamilton Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Omagh
18	No	self	50	no		Friend Holiday Stir Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ballyshiel
19	No	self	10	no		Friend Hamilton Ave Phila 409 Holiday St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
20	Yes	self	50	no		Cousin Harry Brown Table Englewood	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown	gray	none	Ireland	
21	No	self	50	no		Cousin Annie Frost Table Englewood	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	hazel	none	Ireland	Castlederg
22	No	father	10	no		Aunt Mrs Sam Sinnwell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dk	blue	none	Ireland	Ina Kole
23	~~No~~	~~father~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fair~~	~~dark~~	~~grey~~			
24	Yes	self	50	no		Cousin Mrs Myles 2268 N 8th St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Pomeroy
25	Yes	self	20	Yes 1905	New York	Uncle Mr Johnston Mountjuma Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Dungannon
26	No	self	50	no		Mary Ann Barrow 1209 Howland Ave Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none		
27	No	self	15	no		Brother Mr Jones 1979 Second St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	no	brown	none	Ireland	Tramfour
28	No	self	50	no		Aunt Mrs Foster 1320 S 22nd St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	
29	No	self	50	no		Friend Mr Moffatt 23 N 4th St Newton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	
30				No 1909	New York								5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 1904,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 14 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Alexander, M.D., Surgeon of the [illegible] Sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[l] Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—111.

16

2 3
1 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111.

CO

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

37

S. S. *sailing from* , 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Young	Annie	18	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish					
2	Bradley			F					British	Irish			Annie Bradley		
3				F					British	Irish					
4				F					British	Irish					
SS 5	~~Doherty~~	~~Ed~~		F					~~British~~	~~Irish~~				N.Y.	New York
6				F					British	Irish					
7				F											
8	Boyd		19	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish		Brooklyn	John Boyd	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9				F										Pa	Phila
SS 10	~~Carlin~~	~~Ward~~													
11															
12													Father Alex Nesbitt Saldane Bucklass		
13	Ferris	Alexander	5-429-55-12/19/34	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish		Ballymoney	Father Samuel Ferris	N.Y.	New York
SS 14	~~Doherty~~	~~John~~													
15	McKee	Patrick	17	M	S	Dealer	yes	yes	British	Irish					
16	Milligan	Thomas	30	M	S					Ireland	Imaghy		Sister Mrs Robinson		
17	Grant	William	20	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	British	Ireland	Burnaby		Sixmilecross		
18	Gault	William	42	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Ireland	Sixmilecross		Mother Mrs M. Gault		Fulton
19	McAppin	Bridget	20	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Ireland	Imaghy		Milligan Thomas Magh		
20	Holland	John		M		Worker	yes	yes	British	Ireland	Sixmilecross		Father John Holland		
21	Potter	Martin	29	M	M	21-6273-5-8-37					Belfast		Wife Mrs Potter		
22				F	S	Farming	yes	yes					Mother Mrs Co Derry		
23													16 Castle St Ballymoney		
24			23	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Brookboro	Father Matt Collins	N.Y.	Newark
25	Gaffney		19	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Brookboro	Brookboro	N.Y.	Newark
26	Carson	Carol	21	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Brookboro	Uncle Mc Mahon Brookboro	N.Y.	Newark
27	Kennedy	James	25	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Pa	Phila
28	Farrell	Samuel	20	M	S	Shipwright	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Mc Alone	N.Y.	Worcester
29	Ferris	David	22	M	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymoney	Father David Ferris Ballymoney	Cal	San Francisco
30	Conroy	Henry	23	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Knocloughrim	Father Patrick Conroy Knocloughrim		
	Mullan		20	M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes					Father Mullan	Pa	Phila

M L P

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____ 190__.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *master* [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 33 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, woolen manufacturer, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. [illegible], M.D., Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[l] Alexander M.D

Sworn to before me this 23 day of SEP 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... E 4th 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wood	Bridget	55		M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	Donaghmore Ballagh	Ohio	Elkton
2	Gallagher	Jane	22		S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Brooklyn	Father	Ohio	Elkton
3	Sweeney	Annie	19		S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Father Pat K Murray	Ohio	Elkton
4	Donaghey	Rose											Drumagarvan Castlederg		
5	Scott	Sara L													
6	Crosby	Ida													
7	Gordon	Martha	31		F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Irish				
8	Robert		10						British	Irish	Irish				
9			8						British	Irish	Irish				
10			6						British	Irish	Irish				
11			3						British	Irish	Irish				
12	Dunlop	Henry	55		M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Irish		Brother Edward Dunlop Aughergalt	Ohio	Wilmington
13		Eliza	47		F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Irish			Ohio	Wilmington
14	"	Agnes	24		F	Weaver	yes	yes	British	Irish	Irish			Ohio	Wilmington
15	Sloan	Rachel	18		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Mother Mrs Sloan Donaghmore	Ohio	Mansfield
16	Keenan	Sarah	19		F	Weaver	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Father Wm Keenan Portadown	Ohio	Mansfield
17	Russell	David	77		M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Father Robt Russell Greenwell St	Ohio	Steubenville
18	Taylor	Jane	46		M	Coachman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Robt Taylor Woodhouse	Ohio	Steubenville
19	Sweeney	James	25		M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Eliza Sweeney Dalhalt	Mass	Boston
20	Dougherty	William	20		M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Mother Mrs Dougherty Malin	Ohio	Cincinnati
21	Donaghey	Bridget	18		F	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Father Sylvester Donaghey	Ohio	Chicago
22	Scott	Jane	20		F	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungiven	Father Wm Scott Dungiven	Ohio	Chicago
23	Gallagher	Alice	34		F	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Mother Mrs Gallagher Dromore	Ohio	Elkton
24	Hamilton	Ann	50		F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Brother James Hamilton Donegal	Ohio	Elkton
25	Gallagher	Samuel	18		M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown		Ohio	Steubenville
26		Mary	16		F		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown		Ohio	Steubenville
27	Keece	James		6	M	Ring maker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tanktc		Ohio	Steubenville
28	Gallagher	Ann	35		F	Housekeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Brother Edward Gallagher Drumagarvan	Ohio	Steubenville
29	McClean	Michael	21		M	Surgery Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Knockloughrim	Brother Robert McClean Knockloughrim	Ohio	Steubenville
30	McDonald	Sarah	15		F	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coalisland		Ohio	Steubenville

3-194496 5/15/40

2-854684 4-15-41

2-952492 2-29-40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of having been assisted, to come.	22 Whether a prostitute or an immoral person.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	10 yes	1886 1909	Newyork	Home 2257 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	part	no	5	5	fresh	grey	blue	none	Ireland Tyrone
2	no	self	25 yes	1913	Brooklyn	Agnes Gallagher 77 East 61st Mount Carmel Cemetery	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland Belfast
3	yes	self	10 no			3085 3 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland
4																			
5																			
6																			
7		husband	10 no			husband	no	no	no	no	good	no							
8		father	no			John Dillon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Ireland
9		father	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair			Ireland
10		mother	no				no	no	no	no	good	no							Ireland
11		father	no				no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Ireland
12	yes	self	50 no			Son 6 Dan Cay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland
13	yes	husband	no			2800 W 10 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland
14	yes	father	no			Wilmington Del	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland
15	No	self	22 no			Uncle Jas McNeill 39 Irving Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					
16	yes	self	10 no			Uncle Wm Stewart 9 Cal St Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	
17	No	self	21 yes	1903	Messenale	Brother Robt Russell 443 Tyron St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Portnamard
18	yes	self	50 yes	1892 1894	Boston	Wife 5 Saltham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Londonderry
19	no	self	25 no			56 Athens Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Londonderry
20	yes	sister	10 no			309 Orchard St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland Londonderry
21	yes	sister	10 no			1855 Gunter Ave Chicago Sister Mary Conaghan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Londonderry
22	yes	sister	5 no			23 Balding Ave Chicago Sister Anna Gallagher	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Londonderry
23	yes	[illegible]	15 yes	1907	[illegible]	2 Fowler St Chicago Brother Owen Gallagher	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland Londonderry
24	yes	daughter	10 no			2244 Woodbrier St Detroit daughter Miss Sarah Gallagher	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Tyrone
25	No	father	10 no			2026 W Sergeant St Chicago father Owen Gallagher	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	grey	grey	none	Ireland Tyrone
26	No	father	4 no			61 Jefferson Ave Salem Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland Portadown
27	No	father	5 no	1904	Atlantic	Brother Frederick Gallagher 2 Lafayette Terrace Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland Portadown
28	yes	self	25 no	1895	Baronne	27 5 Street Baronne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland Tamnagh
29	yes	self	50 no	1904	Baronne	Uncle Thos O'Connor 11 Warton St Chula	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland Milltown
30	No	self	50 no	1909	Suffield	Return Paper Sh Suffield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Glenmaquin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Baxter, Master, of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, accordingly to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of ..., 1903,

at NEW ...

..... Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply, as only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite term, etc.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the native African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander, M. D., Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M D

Sworn to before me this 16 day of SEP, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CN

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GALLIA sailing from ..... , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Long	William	39	M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tintown	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tintown	father Patk McLaughlan		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
4	Conaghan	Rose	22	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tintown	father John Conaghan		
5	Boyce	Alice	30	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother Jas Boyce		
6	[illegible]	Eliza	[illegible]	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
7	Molloy	Patrick	34	M	M	Farm Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tintown	Wife Mrs P Molloy		
8	Boyle	Mamie	20	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tintown	Brother Francis Boyle		
9		Charles	21	M	S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Father Glentis Boyle		
10	Logue	Rose	26	F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malinhead	father Wm Logue	Mass	Charlestown
11		Ellen	24	F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Malinhead	Cousin Malinhead Donegal	Mass	Charlestown
12	Kenny	[illegible]	65	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	Newport	Sister Mrs J Kenny	R.I.	Newport
13	Curtin	Michael	27	M	S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilfort Lake	Brother John Curtin	R.I.	Newport
14	O'Rourke	Kate	48	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromclair	Brother Jas O'Rourke	R.I.	Newport
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 1903

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy; whether a polygamist.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether under the person [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Baxter, Master, of the . from . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(While a Master, Chief or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 4 . 1907.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, M.D., Surgeon of the Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, so numbered, etc., exceeding [illegible] in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Boyle	Patrick	27		M	Clerk			U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
2		Catherine	9		C										
3		Catherine	4		C										
4															
5															
6			55						U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
7															
8			51						U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
9															
10									U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
11															
12			19												
13									U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
14									U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
15									U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
16									U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
17									U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
18									U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
19									U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
20									U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
21									U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
22															
23											U. S.		Newark		
24													Newark		
25									U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
26															
27															
28															
29															
30									U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27	28			29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such passage was paid by the immigrant or by relatives, friends, or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
					Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25							Friend																
26							Matthew Shaw																
27							262 Kedzie Ave																
28							Chicago Ill																
29							Marcus Harbour Stater Island																
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master, of the ..... from LONDONDERRY ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 1903,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, carpenter, mason, bookkeeper, mining engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, glass worker, weaver, engineer, and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, tanner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, to indicate the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either his own or that of others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make their lists conform to the final, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and [illegible] examination of aliens arrived.

Aliens proceeding in part through and coming to the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Native of).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as entered in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and names should be carefully revised by inspectors and corrected if found to [illegible] regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the islands adjacent thereto, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and all other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect (not the Italian language).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, etc., Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where and when).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894–96, Pittsburg, Pa.).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander, M.D., Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

41 S. S. *sailing from* LONDONDERRY

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 1901

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ... passage ... by ... or ... by ... relatives or friends, by ... or ... itself.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion.	Color ...	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.
				If Yes									Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1						Home												
2						[illegible]												
3						119 8th [illegible] Home												
4						Webbs Academy [illegible]												
5						Home [illegible]												
6						[illegible] Lawrence Rd Cincinnati O												
7						[illegible]												
8						[illegible]												
9						[illegible]												
10						[illegible]												
11						[illegible]												
12						[illegible]												
13						[illegible]												
14						[illegible]												
15						[illegible]												
16						[illegible]												
17						661 [illegible]												
18						[illegible]												
19						[illegible]												
20						[illegible]												
21						[illegible]												
22						[illegible]												
23						[illegible]												
24						[illegible]												
25						784 E 19th St Paterson N J												
26						[illegible]												
27						[illegible]												
28						[illegible]												
29						226 N 12 3 [illegible]												
30						~~[illegible]~~												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Wood, of the [illegible] from LONDONDERRY do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Wood Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1904.

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bar tender, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, cabinetmaker, or simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other industrial designation.

A distinction should be made between a *farmer* and a *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the professional examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and not remain in the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a long, stay sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read or write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can't either read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, or city, or province of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independently of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States at large returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (If ticket bearing a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: e. g., 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Alexander, M.D., Surgeon of the Sailing, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

42 S. S. CALEDONIA *sailing from* LONDONDERRY

, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2	McLaughlin	Hugh	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
3	McBride	James	28		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
4	Strain	Samuel	42		M	W	Fireman	Yes	Yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
5	"	Samuel	10	6	M	S	none	Yes	Yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
6	Grady	Kate	30		F	W	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER						
7	"	William	26		M	S	None	Yes	Yes							
8	~~James~~	~~Hubert~~	~~55~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~							
9										U. S.						
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Sept 1904

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes / No; If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1											
2					12 Chelsea P Chester Penn						
3											
4											
5					373 [illegible]						
6											
7					[illegible]						
8					706 Eddystone ~~St~~ Chester						
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, master, of the CALEDONIA from LONDONDERRY do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or his assistant employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Baxter
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 4 1903.

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

H—115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence in the United States was not relinquished from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative, if to such relative belonging given name and post-office address.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination in which the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If whose passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Ex. S. S. [illegible] arrived October 14, 19[illegible], M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF YEARS One year old or under	NUMBER OF YEARS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	[illegible], T.	2	11	1	0	[illegible]						
✓ 2	[illegible], [illegible]	1	17									
✓ 3	[illegible], [illegible]	1	1		"	[illegible]	c/o Janina 536 Morris Ave. Bronx	D	13	11[59]	/	/	/
✓ 4	[illegible], [illegible]	1	1		"	[illegible]	use Frank Keegan, 45 Prospect Newark NJ	D	13	10[59]	/	/	/
✓ 5	[illegible], [illegible]	1	1		"	[illegible]							
✓ 6	[illegible], [illegible]	1	1		"	[illegible]							
✓ 7	[illegible], [illegible]	2	2/3	1	0	[illegible]							
✓ 8	[illegible], [illegible]	1	21	1		[illegible]							
✓ 9	[illegible], [illegible]	2	11										
✓ 10	[illegible], [illegible]												
✓ 11	[illegible], [illegible]	1	1/12	0	"	[illegible]							
✓ 12	[illegible], [illegible]	1	7 1/2				Knob Abraham 2-36 Washington St. Orange NJ	D	13	4[35]	4	5	4
✓ 13	[illegible], [illegible]	2	0	1		[illegible]							
✓ 14	[illegible], [illegible]	1	1		"	[illegible]							
✓ 15	[illegible], [illegible]	1	35	1	"	[illegible]							
✓ 16	[illegible], [illegible]	24	15		"	[illegible]							
✓ 17	[illegible], [illegible]	11	27	1		[illegible]							
✓ 18	[illegible], [illegible]	33	15	1		[illegible]							
✓ 19	[illegible], [illegible]	51	13		"	[illegible]							
✓ 20	[illegible], [illegible]	58	15	1	"	[illegible]							
✓ 21	[illegible], [illegible]	50	7/11	5	"	[illegible]							
✓ 22	[illegible], [illegible]	51	25	1		[illegible]							
✓ 23	[illegible], [illegible]	33	17	1	"	[illegible]							
✓ 24	[illegible], [illegible]	51	1			[illegible]							
✓ 25	[illegible], [illegible]	2	2	1	"	[illegible]	Chust Ida Henderson 3 Hob Hamburg Bklyn Ave. NJ	D	13	12[52]	/	2	/
✓ 26	[illegible], [illegible]	22	13	1	"	[illegible]							
✓ 27	[illegible], [illegible]	30	1/20	5	"	[illegible]							
✓ 28	[illegible], [illegible]	30	3	1		[illegible]							
✓ 29	[illegible], [illegible]	36	20	1		[illegible]							
✓ 30	[illegible], [illegible]	33	4	1	"	[illegible]							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

, 19 , M.,

From

S. S. [illegible]

arrived

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
31	[illegible],	Rusi [illegible]	5	5		[illegible]	Ry. E. to Gv. Antoni Hartford Conn 38 Sheldon	(x)	14	[illegible]	2	2	
[illegible]	[illegible],	[illegible]lam	5	12	1	[illegible]							
[illegible]	[illegible],	[illegible]right	50	2		[illegible]							
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. Caledonia (Am. F.) arrived at Ellis Island, N. Y., 190 , M., , from 204

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Ser'y.	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	Officer	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
		Eden																									
3	✓	1 Sedgwick, Hugh	2	15	1	1.C.		11.35	Connor	9/12	18	K				11/21	11	11							2	2	2
3	✓	2 Gathers, Winfield W	1	16	1	1.C.		11.35	[illegible]							9/20	1183	33								1	
3m	✓	3 Romanowski, Konstantin [illegible]	1	1/16	2	1.C.		11....	[illegible]							9/20	1183	33								1	
	✓	Sofia																									
4	✓	4 Ramaz, Ezekiel	9	17	1	1.C.		10.15	[illegible]	9/12	1269					9/16	1269	11							1	1	1
5	✓	5 Velelissios, Anton	[illegible]	0	1	1.C.		11.30	Koch							12/16	Mon	11								2	1
6	✓	6 Henderson, George	2	13	1	1.C.		10.15	[illegible]	9/20	140	K				9/20	[illegible]									1	
7	✓	7 Jaaskelainen, Wilhjalmi	6	17	1	1.C.		11.10	Mitchell							9/20	1	34								1	
8	✓	8 McAlpine, David [illegible] son	5	18/19	2	S.S.		11.30	Connor							9/20	1183	33								1	
	✓	James																									
9	✓	9 Parnell, Frederick, H.	5	15	1	S.S.	[illegible]	11.30	Connor							9/20	142	33								1	
10	✓	10 Miner, [illegible]	[illegible]	11	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	11.45	Connor							9/20	142	33								1	
11	✓	11 Currie, [illegible]	52	16	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	11.30	[illegible]							9/20	38	K								1	
12	✓	12 McClinchy, Mary	55	6	1	1.C.	Med Cert	12.1[illegible]	Connor							9/20	13	Gill								1	
13	✓	13 Kolnej, Alexander	57	12	1	1.C.		11.30	[illegible]							9/20	1[illegible]									1	
14	✓	14 Unlevelt, Samuel [illegible] ch	7	6	1	[illegible]	Med Cert	11.30	Sullivan																		24
	✓	[illegible]erich																									
7m	✓	[illegible]ilson																									
2-1/22		Le Mat																									
27m	✓	15 Robertson, William [illegible]	5	4	1	1.C.	Med Cert	12.35	Mitchell							9/20	30	K								1	
16m	✓	16 [illegible]erson, William	5	27	1	1.C.	Med Cert	11.48	Mitchell																		
702	✓	17 Sheridan, Mary	1	14	1	1.C.	Med Cert	11.1[illegible]	[illegible]							9/20	1[illegible]									1	
572	✓	18 [illegible], [illegible]	71	1[illegible]	1	[illegible]	Med Cert	12.1[illegible]	Sullivan	9/19	344					9/20	Mon	19									
57m	✓	19 Tendlte, [illegible]	51	24	1	[illegible]	Med Cert	11.[illegible]	Mitchell	9/20	42	K				9/20	Mon	19								1	
60f	✓	20 Alper, Elizabeth	2	8/10	2	1.C.		11.[illegible]	[illegible]							9/20	21	Gill								2	
6f	✓	[illegible]ldon																									
27m	✓	21 [illegible]lcox, Thomas	5	25	1	1.C.		11.30	Mitchell							9/20	144	Ch	19							1	
27m	✓	22 Gill, James	5	24	1	1.C.	Med Cert	11.1[illegible]	Connor							9/21	31	Hog	332								
17f	✓	23 Strickfold, Christian																									
10m	✓	24 McDonald, Frank	3	25	1																						

Exhibit

Transcribed [illegible] 9/21/09 English

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2937

Sept 10-12-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....FEB 11 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....FEB 11 1944.....
Date

.....Pauline U. Bambo.....
Camera Operator

Volume #2938

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

From September 12 to September 13, 1909.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Sept. 12	New York	Southampton, Cherbourg	40
13	Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm	Bremen	55
	Minneapolis	London	6
	Tray Castle	Yokahoma	1

2938

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2938

Sept 12-13-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 11 1944 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 11 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the [illegible] IN[illegible] F[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 590
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEP 4 1909, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Finalley	Middleton	26	mo	M	Gent.	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Kilmore Quay Co Wexford Ireland		
2	Middleton	Philip J.	31		M	Mining engineer	✓	✓		Scotch	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chile, Santiago	Mrs P. Hurst 39 Montpellier Terrace Cheltenham England	Chile	
3	Strachan	David	38		M	Wool broker	✓	✓				Victoria Australia	Wm. Strachan Melbourne	Victoria	Australia
4	Begg	Marion	38		S		✓	✓				Victoria	Brother Begg Victoria Australia	Victoria	Australia
5	Finney	Donald	50		M	Merchant	✓	✓		Scotch	England	London	Father-in-law Cornelius Berkenhead	Colo	
6	Humb	Mortal A.	55	7	M	accountant	✓	✓						Chicago	
7	Willis	Harry	41		M	clerk	✓	✓							
8	Davidson	Alice D.	23		S	nurse	✓	✓					Miss Davidson Colonial Hotel Leicester Square London	New York	
9	"	Lenora	21		M	waiter	✓	✓							
10	Molloy	Chas L.	29	4	M	Architect	✓	✓			England		Father Rev. W. Molloy Mountmellick Ireland 39 Clapton London	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Somers	Peter G.	53	11	M	Farmer	✓	✓	Uruguay		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Montevideo Uruguay	P. Somers Montevideo Uruguay	New York	
12	"	Eliza M.	39	6	F										
13	"	Eileen A.	14	6	S										
14	"	Alan	22	4	M	Student	✓	✓			U.S.	Ithaca			
not sailing 15	Abernethy Smith	Eleanor	28	5	M		✓	✓	Scotland		England	Bristol	Husband Stoneleigh Park Bristol		
16	Barnett	Leslie W.	25		M	mining Engineer	✓	✓				London	W.W. Barnett	Colorado City	
17	Orrett	Edward J.	43	10	M	Clerk	✓	✓			Jamaica	Kingston	W.H. Orrett Kingston Jamaica	Kingston	Jamaica
18	Clark	John H. V.	34		M	Dental Surgeon	✓	✓			Spain	Cadiz	Mary Clark		
19	Anderson	Anna	53	2	W	none	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Miss M. Coote Sunbury Hall Hunmanby		✓
20	Cohn	Rudolphe	32		M	none	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	England	London	18 Duke St St James London		
21	Knight	Mrs Isabel	38		M	wife	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Southampton	Philip Ralston 4 Cambridge Road		
22	"	Arthur Gerald	11	5	M	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
23	Fry	Sophie M	44		S	Tourist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Sir Theodore Fry Bart Beech Lodge Wadhurst Sussex	Eng.	Wadhurst
24	Beresford	Kathleen	29		S	Lady	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		1 Great Cumberland Place London		
25	Widdowson	Ernest L.	31		M	Engineer Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓		Halifax	wife Mrs [illegible] London Eng.	Ill.	Chicago
26	Parr	William	29		M	Shipping agent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	150 Leadenhall St London	St.	[illegible]
27	Cowell	Amy	26		S	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		11 Heather Rd. Burnt Ash		Chicago
28	Peters	Dorothea	26		"	maid	✓	✓	Denmark	Danish	France	Paris	Parents Tyfort Denmark	NY	New York
29	Baetsch	Elise	34		"	maid	✓	✓	Germany	German	England	London	Mrs Daly Claridges Hotel London	"	"
30	Castelle	Amanda	22		S	Maid	✓	✓	France	French	France		Brother Calvados France	"	"

290

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you (the alien) ever been in prison or an almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or encouragement of labor, skilled or unskilled, under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	self	yes $				Cousin: Arthur Hartley Derby Ave - New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	fair	blue		England	
2	do	"	"	yes	1893	Yellowstone.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	red	grey		U.S.A.	Illinois
3	yes	"	"	no	—	—															
4	—	—	—	no	—	—															
5	do	"	"	yes	1908	N.Y.															
6	"	"	"	yes	1898	Chicago								5	8	fair	fair	grey		England	London
7	"	"	"	yes	—	—								5	8	dark	grey			"	Croydon
8	yes	"	"	yes	—	—								5	3	fair	dark	blue		"	London
9	"	"	"	no	—	—								6	—	fair	—	—		—	—
10	"	"	"	yes	1908	Phila.	Miss E. L. Randall Education University Museum Spruce St. Phila. Pa.							5	8	brown	blue			—	—
11	do N.Y.	"	"	yes	—	—								5	8	"	grey			Uruguay	Montevideo
12	—	—	—	—	—	—								5	4	"	grey			Argentine	Buenos Ayres
13	"	"	"	"	—	—								5	3	"	chestnut	grey		Uruguay	Montevideo
14	"	"	"	yes	2	Ithaca								5	8	"	"	blue		"	"
15	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Husband~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	5	9	brown	grey			England	Rutford
16	yes	"	"	yes	3½	Colorado Springs	friend: Mrs. Raymond City of Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue		"	Yorkshire
17	"	"	"	yes	1 month	N.Y.								5	8	med	grey	grey		Jamaica	"
18	"	"	"	no	—	—								6	—	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	"	no	—	—	Cabin Steward Co 60 Central Park N. New York							5	2	"	grey	grey		Scotland	Aberdeen
20	no	yes	yes	yes	1 year	1907 Newyork	Mrs Zecker Chicago Ill	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	5	5	dark	"	"		Jamaica	"
21	yes	yes	yes	yes	Often in many places		Mr. Arthur Cecil Knight 170 Isabella st Toronto	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	—	—	Entrance	—	—		—	—
22	yes	yes	yes	yes				yes	no	no	no	yes	no	—	—	to leave					
23	yes	yes	yes	yes	16 mth	Brother Walter R. Fry leaving from	Tavern Farm Wading River L.I.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	3	dark brown	brown			England	Yorkshire
24	no	yes	yes	yes	1907	N.Y.	Netherlands Hotel 5th Av. N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	—	—	to leave				"	"
25	yes	yes	yes	yes	various times		Touring with Fidler & Co	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		"	"
26	no	yes	yes	yes	1906		Galveston Tex	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	5	8	Hond	grey	Grey		England	Cornwall
27	no Mrs Zucker	yes	no	—	—		nurse to Mrs Zucker 925 Astor Pl. Chicago	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown		"	London
28	yes Mrs Kelso	yes	yes	yes	4 yrs	Newyork	maid to Mrs Kelso Hotel Plaza 59th St Newyork	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	5	5	dark	"	"		"	Norfolk
29	" Mrs Daly	yes	yes	yes	10 yrs	—	maid to Mrs Daly 725 Fifth Ave newyork	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey		Guernsey	Channel Islands
30	" Mrs Keeling	yes	no	—	—		maid to Mrs Keeling Hotel Belmont newyork	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	5	5	dark	black	black	mole on upper lip	France	Barbados

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Turner, Officer, of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1906

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. J. Annichs, Surgeon of the _____ SAILING HEREWITH. (Name of vessel, railway company, or other conveyance by which aliens named herein are to be transported), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sworn years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. J. Annichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1902

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW YORK. *sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., SEP 4 1908, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Weiss	David	32		m				U. S. Citizen						
2	Schroeder	Charlotte	23		/										
3	"	Madeleine	19		/										
4	Close	Mrs.	Martha	35	/										
5	Boyer	Henry	H.	64	/	m									
6	/	"	Elizabeth	30	/										
7	Wilson	Orme		50		m									
8	/	"	"	4		/									
9	/	"	Orme Jr.	8		m									
10	Reynolds	Edw.	J.	24		m									
11	Garner	Ellery		30		m									
12	Thorling	Chas	H.	22		m									
13	Barnes	Sarah		34		/									
14	Sorrensed	Stephen		44		m									
15	Walters	J.	Louis	21		m									
16	Koch	Henry	H.	61		m									
17	/	"	Anna	55		/									
18	Quaker	"	H	530		/									
19	/	"	Warren	2		s									
20	Green	Miss	Nardi	26		/									
21	Paulding	Miss	A	23		/									
22	Martin	Nicholas		45		m									
23	~~ask~~	~~John~~	~~K.~~	~~V.~~		—									
24	Snell	John	R	65											
25	/	"	"	65		/									
26	Graves	Robert		49		m									
27	Herts	Chas	A.	50		m									
28	Sloan	James	F.	31		m									
29	Stevenson	Henry		38		m									
30	Woods	James	H.	44		m									

29 61

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. D. Turner Chief Officer, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ;

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Amricho, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Amricho

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEP 08, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cooke	Walter	11		m s				U.S. Citizen						
2	Coltman	Robert	47		m m										
3	"	Alice	47		f m										
4	"	Alice G.	22		f s										
5	Cobell	Frederick	38		m m										
6	Yates	George	35		m m										
7	Carr	Mrs J	40		f m										
8	Talmage	C	22		m s										
9	Newcomb	Florence	28		f s										
10	Schultz	Rudolph			m										
11	Landsberg	Julius	57		m m										
12	Prince	Abraham	59		m m										
13	Statham	Henry	51		m m										
14	Hall	Fred. M.	49		m m										
15	"	Mabel	19		m s										
16	"	Myra E.	15		f s										
17	Walton	Mrs John	60		f m										
18	Speakman	Mrs C.	40		m m										
19	"	"	37		f m										
20	Potter	Henry W.	49		m m										
21	"	"	42		f m										
22	"	Charles	17		m s										
23	Einstein	Linda	44		f m										
24	Blankenburg	Frank	37		m m										
25	Long	Simon	16		m s										
26	Stegmaier	Geo. J.	18		m s										
27	"	Chas. E.	18		m s										
28	"	Ernest	15		m s										
29	Howe	Philip	16		m s										
30	"	Chas.	18		m s										

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *190*

3

II—N15

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Express prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? Yes or No.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner Chief Officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Shumicho, Surgeon of the NEW YORK SAILING THEREWITH. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Shumicho M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

p. m.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—m.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. ....., SEP ..., 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kelly	Christopher	28		S										
2	Tondeur	Mary	40		M										
3	Mitchell	Mary B.	25		M										
4	Boos	Jos. Herman	47		M										
5	Rose	Minnie	24												
6	Brewer	Jos. J.	38		M										
7	Smyth	Elizabeth	38												
8	"	Ellen	34												
9	"	Jos. Matt.	13		S										
10	Underhill	Minnie	27												
11	Woodard	Alice	26												
12	Kenton	Frances	38												
13	Maguire	Helen	25												
14	"	Clarie	27												
15	Burns	Minnie H	32												
16	Hart	Minnie	38												
17	Lee	Frederick	49		M										
18	Allen	Ann Jane	37												
19	Lauderdale	Minnie Louise	25												
20	Williams	Carroll	50												
21	"	Ellen	40												
22	"	Catherine	19												
23	"	John J.	16		S										
24	"	Jr Carroll	6		S										
25	Goodrich	Chas L.	53		M										
26	"	Ellen	40		M										
27	"	Carter	12		S										
28	Waterbury	Florence	5												
29	Peake	Frank	39												
30															

U.S. Citizen

Robert

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exemption or admission, or landing for case, not to be inspected by inspectors. If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTH[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Shurrchs, Surgeon of the ...UR... ...ING THEREWI... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, SEP 4 190[illegible], 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Thorpe	Geo.	58		M										
2 ✓	Gunther	Geo E	50		M										
3 ✓	Reber	Geo Radfield	42		M										
4 ✓	Williams	Stewart	57		M										
5 ✓	Ward	Thos. H.	27		M										
6 ✓	"	"	25		M										
7 ✓	Murphy	Mary E.	45		W										
8 ✓	"	Geo H	22		M										
9 ✓	"	Geo Anna C	18		W										
10 ✓	"	Matthew J	12		S										
11 ✓	Coryell	Jos. E.	52		M										
12 ✓	Waddell	Fortune	22		M										
13 ✓	Stockoff	Laura M.	23		W										
14 ✓	Stapleton	Chas H.	50		M										
15 ✓	Cronin	Fred J.	29		S										
16 ✓	Tucker	Winfield	41		M										
17 ✓	"	Chas	10		S										
18 ✓	Rolph	Cyrus	32		S										
19 ✓	Reis	[illegible]	47		[illegible]										
20 ✓	Prindle	Edward	17		[illegible]										
21 ✓	Norton	Harold	50		M										
22 ✓	Halligan	John	33		M										
23 ✓	Thompson	J Lewis	34		M										
24 ✓	"	Geo	34		M										
25 ✓	"	Geo J	M. 63		M										
26 ✓	"	Ann	M. 24		[illegible]										
27 ✓	"	Benjamin	7		S										
28 ✓	"	Lewis	6		S										
29 ✓	Andrews	Louise	24		[illegible]										
30 ✓	Irwin	Beatrice	25		S										

Total

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Beggar, pauper, or vagabond, or likely to become a public charge, or has been deported as such, or has been assisted to come by others.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E J Turner Chief Officer, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from SOUTHAMPTON, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 190 ;

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. L. Knuriche, Surgeon of the EW YORK. MILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of [illegible], 1909

at EW YORK.

A. L. Knuriche

Immigration Officer.

n—m:

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—m:

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... SEP 4 1909 ....., 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gack	[illegible] H.	19		m	S										
2	"	Somerville	18		m	S										
3	Coffeen	M. Lester	57		m	M										
4	"	"	53		f	M										
5	"	"	17		f	S										
6	Grannan	Elizabeth			f	M										
7	Lindley	Martha	35		f	M										
8	Todd	Fred G.	43		m	M										
9	Waldhart	George	54		m	M										
10	Campbell	Lester	30		m	S										
11	Potts	"	G.	60	f	M										
12	[illegible]	Ella	R.	25	f	M										
13	Harrison	"	G.	35	f	M										
14	"	"		28	f	M										
15	Crahan	Benedict		53	m	M										
16	Simms	Robert M.		50	m	M										
17	"	"		38	f	M										
18	Allen	H.	P.	50	m	M										
19	"	"		35	f	M										
20	Minaldi	[illegible]			m	M										
21	Field	"		30	f	M										
22	Brown	"	R	L. 52	f	M										
23	"	Josephine		18	f	S										
24	Seiger	Chas	J.	55	m	M										
25	"	"			f	M										
26	Hunt	Theodore		25	m	S										
27	Terrell	Roy	G.	32	m	S										
28	Grannan	Juliette		20	f	S										
29	Clarke	Polly		24	f	S										
30	Tuck	Justice		60	m	M										

Last

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in spoken or some other language. Can read. Can write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. J. Turner Ch. Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ..... ; from Southampton. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Bruchs, Surgeon of the W YORK. NG THE NEW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Bruchs, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1905

at W YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW YORK, sailing from [illegible], SEP 4 190[illegible], 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Peabody	Mrs	K. 27		/				U. S. Citizen						
2 ✓	"	Constance	11		/										
3 ✓	Todd	A. Hinman	37		M										
4 ✓	Thomas	Alfred J.	29		S										
5 ✓	Hannan	J J.	38												
6 ✓	"	"	30		/										
7 ✓	Robinson	Mr. George	40		M										
8 ✓	"	" " Lillian	32		/										
9 ✓	Casey	Harry	13	24	S										
10	~~Unknown~~	~~Unknown~~			/										
11	~~—~~	~~—~~			/										
12	~~Hinckley~~	~~H~~	~~J.~~		—										
13 ✓	Levinman	John	G. 52		M										
14 ✓	Keeling	Robert	47												
15 ✓	"	Mrs	36		/										
16	~~Thorsey~~	~~Frank~~			M										
not sailing 17	~~Nickels~~	~~—~~			—										
18 ✓	Hankins	Laura	39		/										
19 ✓	Monroe	James	23		S										
20 ✓	"	Andrew J.	19		S										
21 ✓	Prelozzyner	Martin	47												
22 ✓	"	"	40		/										
23 ✓	Johnson	Victor	27		S										
24 ✓	Tormey	J	Sr. 60		M										
25 ✓	"	Miner	30		/										
26 ✓	Bjorklund	Hilda	26		/										
27 ✓	McRee	Elizabeth	35		/										
28 ✓	"	Jane	32		/										
29 ✓	Ashton	Sara	35		/										
30 ✓	Cox	Mrs Chas	50		/										

2 Sets

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took benefit from any institution of the nature, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Turner 1st Officer, of the NEW YORK.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. F. Knuchs, Surgeon of the NEW YO[illegible], [illegible]ING THEREWIT[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania Universities, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW YORK, sailing from Gibraltar, SEP 1, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mayer	Stella	35		f s				U.S. Citizen						
2	Williamson	Smith	57		m m										
3	"	Clara	57		f m										
4	"	Lillian	32		f s										
5	Allchin	Pauline	35		f s										
6	McClelland	Annie	35		f s										
7	Griffith	Elizabeth	32		f s										
8	Bliss	Lucy R.	59		f s										
9	Christopher	Mary A.	56		f s										
10	Fenton	Mary	38		f s										
11	Lee	Ellen	36		f s										
12	Merle C	Emma	30		f s										
13	Smith	Maud	14		f s										
14	Roth	Kate	30		f s										
15	Savage	Mary	40		f s										
16	Chapin	Marcus	47		m m										
17	"	Clara	47		f m										
18	Stuart	Wm	M.	35	m m										
19	"	Clara	30		f m										
20	Master	Clara A	36		f m										
21	Bonic	Clara R	M	35	f m										
22	Pettibone	Jennie	40		f m										
23	Stiles	Carrie	35		f s										
24	Costello	Maud E	R	32	f s										
25	"	Maud	C	22	f s										
26	Whelan	Miss	E.	22	f s										
27	Hartman	Jacob		37	m m										
28	"	Clara		27	f m										
29	Atkinson	C	X	37	m —										
30	"	Clara		37	f m										

Juliet

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or stimulates, or instigates by other means, the importation of any alien into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Turner Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK. , from , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the NEW YORK. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from Cherbourg, [illegible], 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wellington	Abel E.	43		m				U.S. Citizen						
2	Wood	Mrs. M.	30		/										
3	Marsh	Jack	22		/										
4	VanHusen	Chas. H.	23		/										
5	Leonard	Chas. E.	25		/										
6	Bagley	M.	M.	75											
7	[illegible]	Mrs.	68		/										
8	Reid	Robert	42		m										
9	de Kay	Sidney	28		m										
10	O'Connor	Mrs. Kathryn	34		/										
11	Peters	Jerham	39		m										
12	Green	Mrs. H.	S.	42	/										
13	Peterson	Samuel	50												
14	"	Mrs.	48		/										
15	"	Samuel Jr.	22												
16	"	Morris E.	21												
17	"	Richard	20												
18	Baxter	Miss M.	32		/										
19	Forbes	Miss M.	36		/										
20	Mrs. Jantosh	M.	J.	50		m									
21	"	Miss Elizabeth			/										
22	Taylor	Robert	27.		/										
23	Miller		33												
24			29												
25	[illegible]	Nicolo	40		m										
26	Tomlinson	Chas	41		m										
27	Kelly	Julia	26		S.										
28	Steigmaier	Fred P.	18		m S										
29	Herzog	Marie	47		F S	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father		N.Y. New York
30	Lewis	Beatrice	32						England	Engl.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Rose cottage Bedwas Monmouthshire		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29	yes	No	yes	yes	New York	maid to Mrs [illegible] 3 East 64th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good		5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	—	Scotland	Edinburgh
30	no	Miss Berresford	No	No	New York	Travelling as maid to Miss Berresford to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	Brown	—	England	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Turner Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Emrich, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Emrich

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW ... sailing from ... , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Singer	William H.	40		m m				United States citizen						
2	"	Mrs Anna B	32		f m										
3	Waddell	Mrs Millicent	38		f m										
4	Carr	Harvey F.	39		m m										
5	Whittemore	Thomas	"		m m										
6	Blackstein	Arthur	44		m m										
7	Nowak	Albert	55		m m										
8	"	Mrs A.	52		f m										
9	"	Walter W	27		m S										
10	Stathers	James R.	40		m m										
11	Barbour	John E	38		m m										
12	Green	Burton	25		m m										
13	"	Mrs "	25		f m										
14	Burley	James L.	37		m m										
15	Howsen	Laura	30		f S										
16	Von Linde	Rudolf	32		m m										
17	"	Ethel Mary	19		f m										
18	Cooney	Richard	"		m m										
19	Caren	Samuel T.	31		m m										
20	"	Mrs S. T.	31		f m										
21	Miller	John S.	62		m m										
22	"	Ann	52		f m										
23	" Jr.	John L	20		m [illegible]										
24		[illegible]	15		[illegible]										
25	Packard	George R	37		m m										
26	Clarke	Fred'k P	24		m [illegible]										
27	"	Kenneth	19		m S										
28	Peabody	Lincoln	44		[illegible]										
29	Boerlin	Marie	31		f S	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Parents.	76 Kleinstrasse	Zurich
30	Hamm	Emily	32		"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	France	Paris	Parents. Adler & Costello	N.Y.	Adsley

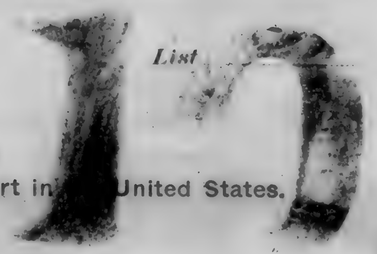
30 Fleet

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of Races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or a almshouse, or institution for the support of the poor? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29	no	Miss Wakebury	Fra S.	New York			Morristown NJ	no	no	no	no	good		8	Fair	light	Blue				
30	no	Miss Paulding	Fra	New York			maid to Miss Paulding Ardsley-on-Hudson N.Y.							5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	—		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner Chief Off. E.W. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Dwsa, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1907,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. F. Shunchs, Surgeon of the S. S. New York Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon acting therewith or employed by owners thereof; and the name of the vessel.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept. 1906

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

Sept 12th 1906

260 - 124

26 35 295 17 —
124 130 254 9 —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

[illegible] 25 16 — 54
[illegible] 13 — 54
[illegible] 4 529

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton Sept 4th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Slaney	Frank	32		M						Italy	Rome	American Embassy		
2	Gaul	William	3		M								Father		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 11, 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of--		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	Mr Leishman	yes	yes	4 yrs	[illegible]	Valet to Mr Leishman Washington DC	no	no	no				5	9	Fair	Brown			
2	yes	Mr oilen	yes	yes	24 yrs	25 yrs	889 Park Avenue New York	"	"	"				5	6	Fair	Blue		England	
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner Chief Officer, of the ~~S~~ New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lkf Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1907

at Newport

F. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the ..... [illegible] THERE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1907

at .....

F. B. Sargent

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

S 1

Form
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW YORK. sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Shipp	George Henry	37	2	m	m	Railroad official	Yes	Yes	Great-Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S. Orange	Amos Banfield	N.J.	S. Orange
2	"	Rose Anna	37		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Arnold George	9		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"
4	Tingey	Richard	46		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	6 Tingey main st	Wellington	[illegible]	
5	"	Albert	58		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"
6	Fisk	Robert	24		m	s	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mrs Fisk Norwich	"	"	"
7	Bavicchi	Jessie	38		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	11 Chapel Hill Norwich	"	Pennsylvania	
8	Paddison	Wm House	63		m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Stewart London	46 Wineham St. Clapham	N.Y.	Newyork
9	"	Mary "	64		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	daughter Mrs M Price	29 Grovener Road Forest Gate	Cal.	Los Angeles
10	"	John House	29		m	s	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Cox	George James	25		m	s	Artiste	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs W A Cox Cheltenham	"	"	"
12	Oliver	Ellen	36		f	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cheltenham	14 Priory Terrace	N.Y.	Newyork
13	Alcock	Sarah	59		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Cumberland	Father Wm Oliver Old Scale Farm Wythop	Cumberland	"
14	Elliott	Emma Stuart	57	8	f	w	matron	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Keswick	Sister W. Lowthek 17 Church St. Keswick	N.H.	W Orange
15	Esmond	Annie	35		f	s	actress	"	"	"	"	"	L.C. Newyork	S. R. Elliott 90 Coomer Road Fulham	N.Y.	Newyork
16	Reed	Herbert Edward	39	8	m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	England London	Mrs Maylett 3, Southwick St. Hyde Park Square London	"	"
17	"	Agnes	36		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	a Owen 8, Lloyds St. Small Heath Birmingham	Conn.	Shelton
18	"	Stanley Oliver	11	6	m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Redvers Leslie	9	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Elvie Agnes	7	11	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Aubrey Owen	10		m	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wynn	Edith Lea	43		f	s	Teacher	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother Mrs Wynn Braunton Tresardlands	Braunton N. Devon	Cal.	San Diego
23	Downs	Charles Dright	20		m	s	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Bedford	J. Downs 40 Park View Road	Manningham Bradford	Mich. Detroit
24	Cooper	Richard Lancelot	21		m	s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Bingley	L. H. Cooper 12, Stanley St. Bingley	R.I.	Providence
25	Robinson	Louise Ada	43		f	s	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	London	friend Mrs Cooper "Lindhay" Maidenhead	Berks Cal.	Point Loma
P.S. Francisco 502/7581-1/0/36							22—11320									
26	Marriott	Ryfanwy	4	2	f	s	Child	No	No	"	"	"	Ringwood	Sister Father J. B. Marriott Steinwaythall, Lower Seymour St. London	"	"
27	Potter	Wm Arthur	43		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Canada Woodstock	667 College Avenue Woodstock	Ontario	Woodstock
28	"	Eliza Emma	41		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont.	"
29	Robertson	John	25		m	s	Glazier	"	"	Scotch	England	London	Father J. Robertson 4 Eckstein Road, Clapham	N.Y.	Newyork	
30	"	Charles	24		m	s	Lather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

2/00

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

4 T 2

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YOR[K] 12 Dec Ember, 1909

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute or alien subject to special examination for care and treatment of the insane as required by the laws of the State in which he may be found.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of any representations by or on behalf of any person or persons, company, partnership, or corporation, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Wm Thilhower Valley St. S. orange N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown	Brown	Grey	Mil	England	Croydon
2	"	Husband	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	dark Brown	"	"	"	Moorhouse
3	"	Father	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Brown	fair	"	"	"	London
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	do	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	"	"	"	"			friend Mr Botting 128 Conway Ave Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	dark Brown	Grey	Scar on right arm	England	Norfolk
7	"	"	"	"			friend Mrs Mangetti 145 W. 27 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	Brown	"	Mil	"	London
8	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1880	Illinois	Mr. William Paddison RFD No 2 Box 290 Los Angeles cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	Grey Blue	"	"	Wales	Baglam Farm
9	"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fresh	Black	Grey	"	England	Bridgewater
10	do	Self	Yes	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	"	"	"			Friend. Alfred C. Darling 35 west 47th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	Cheltenham
12	"	"	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	206 East 59th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	Blue	"	"	Durham
13	Boy	"	Yes	No			Son. Harold L. Alcock 44 Watching Ave West Orange	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Red.	dark Brown	Brown	"	"	Keswick
14	Yes	"	$30	Yes		New York	daughter Mrs JR. Hurley 607 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Grey	"	"	"	Brighton
15	Yes	"	Yes	"			Mrs Goldsmith 139 W. 43 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Croydon
16	Boy	"	"	"			Parents Mr & Mrs Reed c. Epsom Downs Shelton Cottage	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Inkerrow
17	"	Husband	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark Brown	Grey	"	"	Smethwick
18	"	Father	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Grey	"	"	Birmingham
21	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	Light Brown	Blue	"	"	"
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		San Diego	friends Mr & Mrs W.A. Dunn Loma Homestead Point Loma.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	Grey	"	"	"
23	Yes	"	Yes	No			Uncle & Aunt Mr & Mrs J. Craven 1169 Lafayette Boulevard Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fresh	Light Brown	Blue	"	"	Keighley
24	Yes	"	"	"			friends Mr & Mrs Andrews 25 Ina St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Red.	Brown	Brown	Tatoo on left arm	"	Slingsby
25	Yes	"	$20	"			friend W.A. Dunn Loma Homestead, Point Loma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Light Brown	Blue	Mil	"	Luton
26	Yes	Father	"	"			do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	London
27	"	Self	Yes	Yes	1889	New York	Home 667 College Ave Woodstock Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	"	Husband	"	"	1889	New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	"	Self	$25	Yes			Aunt Mrs Vandalle 1 Manhattan Ave 100 a St. 27th apartment New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Light Brown	Blue	Mil	England	Liverpool
30	Yes	"	$5	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. J. Turner Chief Officer, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. J. Turner
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1909

at .....

Montreal
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. H. Winrichs, Surgeon of the [illegible], BAILED THEREW[illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, ~~and that~~ I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. H. Winrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of February, 1909

at [illegible]

F. D. Millard

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NEW YORK sailing from ....., September 4, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	12
✓ 1	Bath	Silas	28		m	m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Newlyn	a. Bath 60, Richmond St. Ilfracombe	Mich	Laurium	
✓ 2	Stevens	James Henry	19		m	s	Plumber	-	-	✓	✓	✓	Ilfracombe	60, mrs Stevens Richmond St. Ilfracombe			
✓ 3	Pope	Samuel C.	55		m	m	Cab Proprietor	-	-	✓	✓	✓	Torquay	Sister mrs Babcock 537 Chiswick High Road, London	N.Y.	New York	
✓ 4	✓	Annie wife	55		f	m	wife	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓	
✓ 5	Hamm	Hubert	33		m	m	Glover	-	-	✓	✓	✓	Gloversville	E. K. Hamm 7 High St. Milborne Port	✓	Gloversville	
✓ 6	✓	Ernest Alfred	29		m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓	
✓ 7	Harries	Thomas George	30		m	s	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	D. Harries	✓	✓	
✓ 8	Rawlins	Welsh Rosamund	24		f	s	Student	-	✓	English	Wales England	Llanelly Tarketone	3 Lakefield Place Llanelly 7 The moorings	J. Rawlins Tarketone	Col. N.Y.	Pueblo New Rochelle	
✓ 9	Daly	Helen	34		f	m	wife	-	-	✓	✓	✓	Midhurst	mr. D. Daly Church Hill Midhurst	✓	New York	
✓ 10	Beer	James	25		m	s	Miner	-	-	✓	✓	✓	Calstock	mrs J. Beer Calstock	Mich	Calumet	
✓ 11	Parken	Charles	23		m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mrs E. Parken Calstock	✓	✓	
✓ 12	Stocking	Wm	18		m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mrs C. Stocking Calstock	✓	✓	
✓ 13	Tavener	Edward Wm	25		m	s	Clerk	-	-	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Castle St.	father J. Tavener Stoke under Ham.	Conn	Wellingford	
✓ 14	Horne	Charles Wm	22		m	s	Postman	-	-	✓	✓	Eng.	Towcester	mr. W. Horne High St. Towcester	✓	Bloomfield	
✓ 15	Baker	Herbert	24		m	s	Clerk	-	-	✓	✓	✓	London	J. Baker 54, Portland Road, St. Leonards Grove Brighton	N.J.	Locust Valley	
✓ 16	Muston	Gilbert G.			m	m	agent	-	-	✓	✓	U.K.	Philadelphia		N.Y.	New York	
✓ 17	✓	Harriet wife	33		f	m	wife	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pa.	Philadelphia	
✓ 18	Webber	Owen	31		m	m	Butcher	-	-	✓	✓	England	Chulmleigh	father E. Webber Fore St. Chulmleigh	N.Y.	Mount Vernon	
✓ 19	✓	Caroline wife	31		f	m	wife	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓	
✓ 20	✓	Ivy Child	2		f	s	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓	
✓ 21	Russell	Lillian	24		f	s	domestic	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Portsmouth	Brother F. Russell 27 Westfield Road Eastney	Ill.	Chicago	
✓ 22	Twite	Ernest Daniel	25		m	s	salesman	-	-	✓	✓	U.K.	Chicago	father mr Twite Grimston, Norfolk	Mass	Boston	
~~23~~	~~Mares~~	~~George Cecil~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~manager~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	✓	✓	~~England~~	~~Wansted~~	~~wife 68 Ashbridge Lane Wansted~~	~~Ind.~~	~~Fort Wayne~~	
✓ 24	Saunders	Abraham	25		m	m	Secretary	-	-	✓	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Parents, mr Saunders 10, Jane St. London	N.Y.	New York	
✓ 25	Atwell	Ernest	24		m	s	farmer	-	-	✓	English	U.K.	New York		✓	✓	
✓ 26	Mitchell	Elsie	13		f	s	scholar	-	-	✓	✓	England	Barrow Gurney	mr wm Mitchell Barrow Gurney	A.R.	Little Rock	
✓ 27	✓	Clara Aunt	13		f	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —	✓	✓	
✓ 28	Wyborn	Wilfred	29		m	m	Decorator	-	-	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yonkers	father in law wm Lodewisk 224, Riverdale ave, Yonkers	N.Y.	New York	
✓ 29	✓	Grace wife	28		f	m	wife	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	father — do —	✓	✓	
✓ 30	✓	Elizabeth Child	1		f	s	Infant	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather — do —	✓	✓	

29 Pass

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *September 12*, 190 9

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$45	No		Uncle. J. Berryman Box 755 Laurium, Houghton	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	Nil	England	Newlyn.
2	Wife	"	$60	"		" "	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Light Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Seamoor
3	Mrs	"	$200	"		Son 332 E. 19 St. New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Dark	Grey	"	"	"	Torquay
4	Husband	"	Yes	1903		wife Mrs S. Hamm	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Spreyton
5	Self	"	$10	"	Gloversville	148 2nd Ave. Gloversville	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	Dark	Black Brown	"	"	"	Milborne Port
6	Wife	"	$10	"		wife Mrs N. Hamm 73 S. Judson St. Gloversville	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Fair	Brown Grey	"	"	"	"
7	Self	"	$2000	"		J.D. Evans 602 W. 9 St. Pueblo Col.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	"	Dark	"	"	Wales	Llanelly
8	Orig. Father	"	$60	Yes	New Rochelle	Rev. mother Augustine College of St Angela New Rochelle	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Med. Brown	"	"	"	England	Wimborne
9	Self	"	$50	Yes	1907 New York	Husband Mrs O. Daly 225 W. 46 St. New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Fair	Fair	Hazel	"	Born at	Sea.
10	Orig.	"	$90	Yes		friend R. Cullis Elm Str Calumet	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	England	Calstock
11	"	"	$90	"		friend Jas Reep Elm Str Calumet	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	"
12	Wife	"	$75	"		Uncle Wm Gordon Green Str Wellingford Conn.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Wallowbarrow
13	"	"	$75	Yes	1909 Hartford	Brother E. Lavenez Bloomfield Conn.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	"	"	"	Stoke under Ham
14	Wife	"	$250	Yes		friend W. Starnes Green House Locust Valley L.I.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Whittlebury
15	"	"	$200	No		friend A. J. Hunt 10 E. 62. St. New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Worthing
16	Self	"	$	Yes	1906 Philadelphia	friend Mrs Alfred Goodall 1531 Page St. Philadelphia	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	"	"	Grey	"	"	Atherstone
17	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
18	Self	"	$100	"	July 1850 New York	Brother S. Webber 211 N. High St. Mount Vernon	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Chulmleigh
19	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	Dark	"	"	"	"	"
20	Father	"	$	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	London
21	Orig. Self	"	$20	Yes	1908 Chicago	Home 5245 Indiana St. Chicago, Ill.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Bridgwater
22	Year	"	$30	Yes	1909	162-172 Columbus Ave, Boston	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Blonde	Fair	Blue	"	"	Norfolk
23	Orig.	"	"	"	1905 Fort Wayne		-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Plumstead
24	"	"	$15	Yes	1909 New York	Home 7 E. 118 St. New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7½	"	Light Brown	Blue	"	"	London
25	Wife	"	$25	Yes	1909	Mrs J. Lennee, 306 W. 115 St. New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	Bristol
26	Mrs Parents	"	No			Cousin Ed. Stevens Bay View Ave, Little Neck, L.I.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Fair	"	Brown	"	"	Portishead
27	Do	"	"	"		" "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Do Self	"	$	Yes	1909 Yonkers	Home 156 Riverdale Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Med.	"	Blue	"	"	Kingston
29	Do Husband	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Eastleton
30	Do Father	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Yonkers N.Y.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J Turner Chief Officer of the NEW YORK, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1907

at NEW YORK

F O Lincoln

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. F. Winrich, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREIN, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. F. Winrich M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1907

at NEW YORK

F. B. Allen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 509 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., September ~, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Jessui	Annie	26		f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	Great Britain	English	England	London	mother 18 Camomile Hill London	Mich	Pickaway
✓ 2	Baker	Charles C.	24		m	s	agent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father C. W. Baker 31 Colborn St. Bow	Wis	Appleton
✓ 3	Huntley	Barbara	36		f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Miss Thaelers 40, Avonmore Gardens West Kensington	N.	New York
✓ 4	"	Nellie (sister)	34		f	s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓ 5	Gordon	Thomas Fredk	27		m	m	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother Mrs Gordon		
✓ 6	"	Mabel	25		f	m	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fulham	14, Hazlebury Road, Fulham	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 7	Truan	Henry	34	6	m	m	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother in law — do — Mrs J. Truan		
✓ 8	"	Annie	32	10	f	m	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Camborne	Trevethson St, Camborne	Mich	Painsdale
✓ 9	Stephens	Ernest	35	5	m	m	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —		
✓ 10	Murray	Edith	30		f	m	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Calstock	wife mrs m. Stephens Calstock	Ariz.	Globe
✓ 11	Jackman	Charles Wm	28	5	m	m	Builder	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Mother Mrs Kelly W. new Mills, Llanllugan	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓ 12	"	Annie Maud	29	11	f	m	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brentford	mother mrs S. Folber Rosemount, Windmill Road, Ealing		New York
✓ 13	Killey	Arthur Richard	37		m	m	Printer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —		
✓ 14	"	Florence Edith	37		f	m	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norbiton	49 Clifton Road Norbiton	Pa.	Philadelphia
✓ 15	"	Edith Maud	9		f	s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —		
✓ 16	Le Sueur	Alfred Ernest	22	6	m	s	Correspondent	✓	✓	Canada	✓	Canada	Montreal	father C. J. Le Sueur Mayfield House Millbrook nr	N.Y.	New York
✓ 17	Baasthus-Jessen	Nils Hermann	34		m	s	Engineer	✓	✓	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	mother Mrs Baasthus-Jessen Welhaungsten 21 Christiania		
✓ 18	Fishman	Calman	29		m	m	Tailor	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	brother in law J. Lambansky 6, Philip St. London E	Pa.	Philadelphia
✓ 19	Wenino	Paul	74		m	s	Merchant	✓	✓	Germany	German	Canada	Parma	J. Wenino Gunshock ~~do mouth Illinois~~	Ont.	Canada
✓ 20	Hooper	Lillie May	27	2	f	s	Maid	✓	✓	Great Britain	English	England	Here	J. Hooper Wire Wiltshire	N.Y.	New York
✓ 21	Cameron	Leslie Allan	52	6	f	s	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Southsea	friend Mr. Townend "Marcia" Woodpath Southsea	Mass	Cambridge
✓ 22	Jenkins	Mrs Phoebe	66		f	w	Matron	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Birmingham	friend Mrs Hodgetts Stanley House 9 adelaide St Bristley Hill Birmingham	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓ 23	Travis	Tom Phillips	29		m	s	Warp Twister	✓	✓	U.S.A.	✓	U.S.A.	Providence	117. Dorrance St. Providence R.I.	R.I.	Providence
✓ 24	Taylor	Charles	36		m	m	Horse dealer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Boston	father D. Taylor Leeds House, High St. Chard	Mass	Brookline
✓ 25	"	Olive	29		f	m	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —		
✓ 26	Lisle	Alice Jane	30	9	f	m	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Keynsham	Mrs Gardner Woodfield, Charlton Road Keynsham	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓ 27	"	Gertrude Alice	3	5	f	s	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do —		
✓ 28	"	Amy Winifred	2	5	f	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
✓ 29	Vohrgren	Vaino Villehad	22		m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Saantali	Mrs A. Lingonblad Alexandersd st Saantah	Mass	Boston
✓ 30	Holmstrom	Anna Elvira	22		f	s	Maid	2-930395	10/10/41	✓	✓	✓	Helsingfors	Roulevordgatan 21. Helsingfors	N.Y.	Flushing

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *12* , *September* , 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assist, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$60	No			Cousin Mr Johnson Vicksburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	Brown	Grey	nil	England	Liverhead
2	"	"	16	"			Uncle Wm Ross 840 College Ave Appleton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light Brown	fair	"	"	London
3	"	"	$50	Yes	1909	New York	Brother Mr Huntley Empire Theatre Broadway NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brown	Brown	"	"	Liverpool
4	"	"	$50	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	London
5	"	"	$1807	Yes	1906	Denver	friend Mr. John Pritchard 1402 Garfield Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Husband	no	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	self	$200	Yes	1907	Bisbee	Relative — no —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Falmouth
8	"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Camborne
9	"	self	$140	No			friend Wm D. Strikhin Box 1263 Globe Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	Grey	"	"	Calstock
10	No	"	$50	"			cousin M. Wake 1516 Pacific St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Manchester
11	"	"	$2500	"			friend Mr J. Ryan 302 East 87 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Brentford
12	"	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	$60	"			Mr W.A. Sinclair 6037 Janson St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	Mole on right cheek	"	Eltham
14	"	Husband	"	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	Blue	nil	"	Hartford
15	"	Father	$260	Yes			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kennington
16	"	self	$60	Yes	No	New York	Dr John C Wyman 375 State St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	Jersey, C.I.
17	"	"	$30	No			friend Mr. Aug Bull 492, 12th St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Blonde	Blue	"	Norway	Christiania
18	"	"	$25	Yes	1909	Phila	Cousin R. Rubinson #647 N. 6th St. Phila	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	Brown	"	"	Russia	Tiflis
19	Switz	"	$40	Yes		Detroit	Otome, Sarnia Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Grey	"	"	Germany	Elsass
20	Yes	"	$20	No		New York	mrs Potter 36 W. 9th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Brown	Grey	"	England	Truro
21	Boston	"	$30	Yes			Mrs Mawer (sister) 17, Hilliard St. Cambridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Grey	Brown	"	Nova Scotia	Halifax
22	Yes	"	$50	Yes		Brooklyn	Son Home 258 57 St. Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	Grey	"	England	Birmingham
23	"	"	$30	"		Providence	117 Serrana St. Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Brown	"	"	"	Bingley
24	"	"	$1800	"		Boston	friend A. Duane, 75 Lowell St. Brookline, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	"	"	"	Chard
25	"	Husband	"	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
26	Switz	"	$20	No			Husband 265 Hicks St. Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	dark	Grey	"	"	Painswick
27	"	Father	"	"			father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				"	"	
28	"	"	"	"			" — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				"	"	
29	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1906	Mass.	friend J. Holtner 20 waverley Ave Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	Brown	"	Finland	Helsinki
30	Switz	self	25	No			Sister Miss E. Holmstrom 161, Chestnut St. Flushing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blonde	Blue	"	"	Kakskerba

F O Meade Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Turner, Chief Officer, of the ..... (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1907

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Minicks, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH ....., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and ~~that I am~~ entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Minicks M. D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1907

at .....

F. B. Macchia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

S

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., September 4th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Russell	John Harold	31	2	m s.				United States						
2	Fisher	James Henry	38		m m.				do						
3	"	Lilian Wife	29		f m.				do						
4	Aarons	Louis	64		m s.				do						
5	Depeutinge	Mrs. Jennie	40		f m.				do						
6	Garrett	Frank.	35		m m.				do						
7	"	Kate wife	28		f m.				do						
8	Allen	George	51		m m.				do						
9	Munroe	Dr. Francis House	46		m m.				do						
10	"	Mary E. wife	44		f m.				do						
11	"	John Elliot	8		m s.				do						
12	Tregea	Laura	25		f s.				Born						
13	Lanier	Dr. Herbert L.	30		m m.				Mass.						
14	"	Anna Carley	28		f m.				Mass.						
15	Guineen	Nora Elizabeth	35		f s.				Mass. Born						
16	Griffith	Sarah	78		f m.				Mass. Born						
17	"	Mary Laird	38		f s.				do						
18	"	Madeleine	34		f s.				do						
19	Fuller	Wm	45		m m.				Mass.						
20	"	Sarah	45		f m.				do						
21	Ahearn	Charles	23		m m.				Mass. Born						
22	"	Vesta wife	20		f m.				do						
23	"	Eugene Leon	19		m s.				do						
24	Smith	Geo L.	26		m s.				do						
25	Jillson	Marie	38		f m.				Mass. Canada						
26	Pilliner	Mrs W.	30		f m.				Mass.						
27	Crowcroft	Benson Simon	38		m m.				Eng.						
28	"	Ellen wife	37		f m.				Eng.						
29	Steller	Walter	25		m s.				Mass. Born						
30	Isabel	Sister Mary	57		f s.				Mass. Born						

Robert

Chief Clerk

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., *September 12*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Home.												Chester Montana
2						Home. 128												Gothe St. Chicago. Ill.
3						— do —												
4						Home 242 E. 49 St.												New York.
5						Husband. H. Defeursinge 239 Upland Rd												Cazenovia, ny.
6						Home 430 Pearl St.												New York
7						— do —												
8						Home.												Blaintown, N.J.
9						Home 577 Warren St.												Newark, N.J.
10						— do —												
11						— do —												
12						Home 929 W. 7th Str												Traverse City. Mich
13																		Aurora, Mo.
14						— do —												
15						Home 31½ Seminary Ave,												Auburn N.Y.
16						Home 1240 Linton Avenue												
17						New York city												
18																		
19						Home 210 W. 36 St.												Brooklyn, N.Y.
20						— do —												
21						Home 202 S. Colony St.												Wallingford, Conn.
22						— do —												
23						— do —												
24						— do —												
25						Home. 90 Dwight Ave												Providence R.I.
26						Husband W.A. Palmer 111 Sewell Ave,												Oxbury Park, N.J.
27						Home												Hetuchen, N.J.
28						— do —												
29						Home. 46 Nassau Ave												Long Island.
30						C/o The Mother Superior St Margarets Convent,												Boston, Mass.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. I Turner, Chief Officer, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1909

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Heinrichs, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and ~~that~~ I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E. Heinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September 1907

at NEW YORK.

F B Nicholas

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, September 4th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Butler	Dora	22		f m				United States						
✓ 2	"	Vera	4		f s.				"						
✓ 3	Fulvers	Sara	16		f s.	2-12436			"						
✓ 4	Cole	Sara Ely	40		f m.				"						
✓ 5	Mende	Anna	29		f m				"						
✓ 6	"	Wallace	6		m s				"						
✓ 7	"	Albert	4	8	m s				"						
✓ 8	Eliasson	Anna	27		f m				"						
✓ 9	"	Martha	2	2	f s.				"						
✓ 10	Kahanowitz	Isaac	30		m s				"						
✓ 11	"	Minnie	26		f.				"						
✓ 12	Edlund	Hulda	38		f m				"						
✓ 13	"	Walter	8		m s				"						
✓ 14	"	Oskar	7		m s.				"						
✓ 15	Olsson	Hulda	28		f m				"						
✓ 16	"	Saga	2		f s.				"						
✓ 17	Craig	Jenny Christina	27		f m				"						
✓ 18	"	James Robinson	6	2	m s.				"						
✓ 19	Nelson	Thea Elfie	29	10	f m.				"						
✓ 20	Davey	Frederick	55		m m.				"						
✓ 21	Paaschè	Mrs Madame	44		f m.				"						
✓ 22	Wafler	Sam	50		m m				"						
✓ 23	"	Mrs Bernard	60		f m				"						
✓ 24	Haslwanter	Leopold	31		m m				"						
✓ 25	"	Emilie	29		f "				"						
✓ 26	"	Lily	6		f " s.				"						
✓ 27	"	Ethel	3		f " "				"						
✓ 28	"	Florence	9		f " "				"						
✓ 29	Finke	Jessie Mc	33		f " s.				"						
✓ 30	Silcox	Dere W.	30		m " "				"						

Robert

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., *September 12*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every alien over sixteen years of age physically capable of reading, who can not read the language or dialect of some country in Europe, or Asia, or Africa, or the Islands adjacent thereto, or the English language, or the language or dialect of some European or Asiatic country, or of the Hebrew or Arabic languages.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Husband H.D. Butler 9 Atlantic Ave, Newcastle, Pa												
2						Father — do —												
3						Father Mrs M. Fulvers 252 E. 77 St. New York												
4						34, Market St. Bethlehem. Pa												
5						Husband Mrs a. Mende 301, W. 150 St. New York												
6						father — do —												
7	✓					— do —												
8						Home 741 Andover Ave, San Francisco												
9						— do —												
10						Home 12, Washington St. Greensberg, Pa.												
11						— do —												
12						Husband E.H. Edlund 774, Union St. Brooklyn, N.Y.												
13						father — do —												
14	✓					— do —												
15						Husband Rev. Olson. 84 Lexington Ave, Port Richmond, S.I.													
16																		
17						Gibson Place, Far Rockway, N.Y.													
18						— do —												
19						9215 Edmunds Ave, Cleveland Ohio													
20						262 W. 7th St. St. Paul, Minn.													
21						Husband Mrs M. Tagsape 105, W. Jessamine St. St. Paul, Minn.													
22						Home No 33 North Fifth Street Portland Oregon													
23																		
24																		
25						Home 216 East 17th Street New York													
26																		
27																		
28																		
29						108 Fairview Av Jersey city N.J.													
30						224 Ege Ave. Jersey city N.J. F B Macdin Insp													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Turner Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1907

at NEW [illegible]

F B Mc[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Zinnicks, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A. C. Zinnicks M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September 1909

at [illegible]

F. C. Inman

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, September 4th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Boyce	Stansbury	68		m m				United States Citizens						
2		Mrs Frances	45		f m										
3	Hall	Wm	5		m m										
4		Mrs			f m										
5	Dyer	Louis	35		m m				United States Citizen						
6	Haworth	Samuel Clement	44		m m										
7	"	Bertha Jewell	28		f m										
8	Mansfield	Wm	31		m m										
9	Rau	Sigmund	39		m m										
10	Buckey	Wallace Wm	39		m m										
11	"	Josephine	40		f m										
12	Walton	Florence	48		f m										
13	Mehmer	Simon	35		m m										
14	Harley	Joelin Robert	31		m m										
15	"	Emma	30		f m										
16	Barrett	James Sr.	60		m m										
17	"	Mrs	55		f m										
18	Cliff	Benjamin	80		m w										
19	Kidd	Bessie	21		f S										
20	"	Mary Bell	13		f S.										
21	Wright	Sarah L.	42		f m										
22	"	Horatio R.	21		m S										
23	Treason	Jessie	29		f S.										
24	"	Ada Mary	32		f m										
25	Brooke	Miss Lane	21		f S.										
26	Canova	Louise	36		f m.	—	Y	Y	Italian, born in So.	Italy					wife
27	Adams	Earl F.	23		m S				United States Citizen						
28	Rankin	Frank B.	51		m m										
29	"	Mrs Josephine	50		f m										
30	"	Miss Odessa	20		f S.										

Denmark

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *September 17* , 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home 1320 West 3 Rd St New York													
2																				
3																				
4																				
5							171-West 23rd St. New York													
6							200 Westlake Ave Los Angeles Cal													
7							— do —													
8							Home 115 ~~west 68th~~ St. New York													
9							1 Kirby Ave W. Averne L.I.													
10							1556 Reta St. Chicago													
11							— do —													
12							Home 59 Josephine Ave Detroit Mich.													
13							1102 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.													
14							Home 007 3rd Ave. New York													
15							— do —													
16							~~502~~ 507 West 136th Street New York.													
17																				
18							56 Lander Street Newburgh. N.Y.													
19																				
20							Home 1700 Guilford Avenue Baltimore													
21																				
22																				
23							284 Lenox Avenue New York city													
24																				
25							550 Third Avenue New York													
26	4 Bell Yard 39.						Home 250 ~~West 34th St~~ New York — do —													
27																				
28							404 west Street Shenandoah Iowa													
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Turner, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Zinnicks, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I ~~am~~ entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Zinnicks M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September 1909

at NEW YORK

F. O'Connell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Requ[illegible] by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, ..., 190 7

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Baron	ada	34		m wife	no	yes		Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Sister Mrs Segglovitz 35 Fieldgate St London	N.Y.	Brooklyn
✓ 2	Olsson	Leander	19		s	Labourer			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Mjellby	Ola Olsson Hellevik #8 Mjellby	Cal.	San Francisco
✓ 3	Norberg	Ole	22		s	Carpenter							Ola Norberg Hellevik #8 Mjellby		
✓ 4	Olofson	Hulda Atilia	32		m	wife					Finland	Hanas	Mother Mrs Swatson Bruket Haganas	N.Y.	New York
✓ 5	Carlson	Alma Carolina	26		s	maid							Parents Mr & Mrs Carlson Lebaget Haganas		Brooklyn
✓ 6	Nelson	Frida	31		s								Mother K. Nelson Haganas		New York
✓ 7	Johnson	Charlotte A.	36		s						Eskilstuna		Mother H. Johnson Norra Fridhem Eskilstuna		
✓ 8	Pezare	Reginald A.	24	5	m	Chauffeur			Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	Roslyn L.I.	Client J. Pizare "Inglenook" Drayton Gorham		Roslyn
✓ 9	Marston	Anny	27		m	wife					England	Leamington	Parents J. Mills 12 Campion Terrace Leamington		Coney Island
✓ 10	Laudin	Klara	33		m	[illegible]			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Norrtelje	Mother Mrs Edlund Norrtelje	Pa	Philadelphia
✓ 11	Sohlberg	Erik Gustaf	29		s	Engineer					U.S.A.	Schenectady	Father W Sohlberg Faluk	N.Y.	Schenectady
✓ 12	Anderson	Anna	41		s	Dressmaker						New York	Sister Miss A. Andren Osthammar		New York
✓ 13	Nylund	Signe	22		s	Maid					Sweden	Kersund	Father A. F. Nylund Svarnrodjan, Askersund		
✓ 14	✓	Ebba	17		s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 15	Holmqvist	Hilma	23		s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Mr F. Holmqvist Askersund	✓	✓
✓ 16	✓	Agnes	21		s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 17	Mills	Wm Haine	39	6	m	stage Director			Great Britain	English	England	New Croydon	Mrs W. S. Mills 18 Greenside Road W. Croydon		
✓ 18	Pearson	John Harry	30		m	Taylor			Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York	Father in Law J. Kristianson Bakeslidan, Forslof		
✓ 19	✓	Frida	25		m	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		✓	✓	✓
✓ 20	Kristiansson	Alfhild	19		s	maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father J. Kristianson Bakeslida, Forslof	✓	✓
✓ 21	✓	Hulda	21		s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		✓	✓	✓
✓ 22	Marsh	Florence	24	4	m	wife			Great Britain	English	England	Ilchester	H. masters	Ilchester	Amsterdam
✓ 23	✓	Donald	4		m	Child									
✓ 24	Bonner	John	27		m	Valet						Tavistock	wife Mrs Bonney St Anns Chapel, Gunnislake	N.Y.	New York
✓ 25	Jones	Nurse Alice	30		s	Nurse						London	Mrs Ward 7 Cambridge Square London	D.C.	Washington
✓ 26	Gill	Aileen	8		s	Infant	no	no							
✓ 27	Ryner	Frederick Albert	30		m	Hotel manager	yes	yes	Switzerland	German			wife Mrs A. Ryner Murren Switzerland	Pa	Philadelphia
✓ 28	Young	Henry	36		m	Coachman	✓	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Slough	Father George Young 11 Spring Cott Feltham Common	N.Y.	New York
✓ 29	Burman	Henry	29		m	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Emil Burmenger Gunnislake St Anne Chapel Gunnislake	B.C.	Victoria
✓ 30	Hocking	Ralph	22		"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St Agnes Chapel, Gunnislake	NJ	NEW YORK

30 Chart
29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *September 17*, 1909

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Can he read (or not), or (individual cases) if not, why not (whether deaf and dumb, or supported by charity)? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Husband W. S. Baron 216 Graham Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark		Russia	Wilna
2	boy	"	"	"			Brother in law J. Eliasson 741 Andover Ave San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Sweden
3	"	"	"	"			Brother in law John Eliasson 741 Audport Ave San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blond	Blue	"	Hjellberg
4	Yes	"	"	Yes	1899 1909	Newyork	Husband A. Olafson 30 E. 63 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	1902	"	Sister mrs Fernstrom 187 Sterling Place Brooklyn ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	Blue	"	Haganas
6	"	"	$50	"	1892 1909	"	23 W. 54 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wasby
7	"	"	"	"	1903	"	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blonde	"	"	Hagaras
8	boy	Uncle	"	"	1905	"	H. M. Earle Dorset Lodge Roslyn L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	Eskilstuna
9	Yes	Self	"	"			Stone W. 22 St. Coney Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	fair	Grey	tatoo on right forearm	England Portsmouth
10	"	"	$25	"			Husband O. Landin 227 N. 13 St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Blue	"	Leamington
11	boy	"	$50	"	Schenectady		S. Foster 39 Front St. Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blonde	"	"	Sweden Vate Socken
12	Yes	"	"	"	19 Newyork		friend mrs H. Fuller 48 Leington Ave newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	"	"	Oskelbo Socken
13	"	"	$45	"	1903	"	C/O C. Holmqvist 155 E. 61 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	Skefchammar
14	"	"	"	No	1902	"	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Grey	"	Askersund
15	"	"	$24	Yes	1909	Newyork	mrs J. Johnson (friend) 216 St. Anns Ave newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$25	"	1905	"	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"
17	"	Miss Ethereole	Yes	"	1909		Stone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"
18	"	Self	"	"	1903	"	908 Friman St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	"	England Thornbury
19	"	Husband	"				ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blonde	"	"	Sweden Forsloj
20	"	Self	$25	Yes	1906 1904	Newyork	ditto in Law J. H. Pearson 908 Friman St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	1904	"	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"
22	boy	"	Yes	No			Husband J. Marsh 310 E. Main St. Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Father	"	"			Father — ditto —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	Ilchester
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Seattle			"	"	"	"	"	"					Blue	"	"
25	"	W. Levering	"	No			C/o mrs Gill 1908 Washington St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	Grey	"	England St Anns Chapel
26	"	"	"	"			Newyork Washington Engall	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	fair	Brown	Brown	"	Wales Carmarthen
27	"	Self	"	"			Mother — ditto — friend Dr. Hall's Medical Institute Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	Blue	"	England London
28	"	"	"	Yes 5 yrs	Newyork		44 West 69 St. Newyork W. Burnquist	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Grey	"	Switzerland Aaran
29	No	"	"	No	—		Quadra St. Victoria B.C. W. Stocking	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	Brown	"	England Wimborne
30	Yes	"	"	"			Cold Spring Putnam Co. newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	"	Hazel	"	St Anns
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	St Anns

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J C Turner Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1904

at SOUTHAMPTON

F Colucci
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Aurichs, Surgeon of the S.S. New York Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon employed by owners or not) swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Aurichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1905

at New York

F. Dunleavy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, September 4th, 1909.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Corbett	Thomas Henry	28		M	S	Electrical Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bath	Miss L. Walker 126 Combe Park Bath	[illegible]	Philadelphia
2	Arthur	S.	J.	50	M	M				United States Citizen.						
3	"	Jesse	M.	40	M	"				"						
4	Collins	C.	Blind	33	M	S				"						
5	"	C	Blind	20	M	S				"						
6	Ballard	M	E.	28	M	"				"						
7	Aldus	Mrs	James	60	M	M				"						
8	Peddle	Mary		35	M	S				"						
9	Hill	William	38		M	M	Painter 6-116772-10/1/41	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Thomas Hook Brother Oxfordshire	N.D.	Grandwood
10	"	Sarah	30		M	M	wife 6-116776-10/1/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10 Feb 3a

1 2

Revised

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (or not) an alien has a ticket or has sufficient means and treatment of the immigrant supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Grand Father John Corbett 308 Chestnut St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark Brown	Grey	none	England	Norwood
2							289 Paterson Ave Jersey city.											
3																		
4							Chapin House Northampton mass											
5																		
6							St. Gabriels School Peekskill Newyork State.											
7							Iowa City Johnson Co U.S.A.											
8							Westfield New Jersey.											
9	no	self	yes	no	—	—	Friend - Hartman Esq	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair brown	Grey	none	England	Kent
10	no	Husband	no	—	—		Grandwood New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Crayford
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner Chief Officer, of the S/S New York, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1909,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Ahrenchs, Surgeon of the S/S Newyork Sailing thereunto, (State whether surgeon is sailing thereon with ship or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Ahrenchs

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1906

at New York

F. B. Macaley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg, [illegible], 1906

H—1118

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	Goodwin	Ellen F.	56		F	M	U.S. Teacher	✓	✓		Do					
3	Canaroni	Alfred G.	26		M	S	U.S. Student	✓	✓		Do					
4	Lajotte	Mrs. Albert	45		F	M	wife	✓	✓		Do					
5		Clarisse	10		F	S	Schooling	✓	✓		Do					
6		Charlie	12		M	"	"	✓	✓		Do					
7	Leutritz	G.	30		M	M	Sailor	✓	✓		Do					
8	"	Wife	22		F	"	Wife									
9	Laffargue	Gaston A.	44		M	M	Professor	✓	✓		Do					
10	"	Mrs. Marie-Louise	35		F	"	Wife	✓	✓		Do					
11	"	Antoinette	13		F	S	Schooling	✓	✓		Do					
12	"	Gabrielle	11		F	"	"	✓	✓		Do					
13	Levy	Ethel	28		F	M	Wife	✓	✓		Do					
14	Chappuis	F. X.	44		M	M	Lawyer	✓	✓		Do					
15	"	[illegible]	40		F	M	wife	✓	✓		Do					
16	"	Claude	17		M	S	Student	✓	✓		Do					
17	"	[illegible]	14		F	"	"	✓	✓		Do					
18	"	[illegible]	6		F	"	Child	✓	✓		Do					
19	Parsons	C. L.	26		M	S	Teacher	✓	✓		Do					
20	Gorecki	Thaddeus	24		M	"	"	✓	✓		Do					
21	Miller	Miss C. Van K.	28		F	S										
22	Coulter	Ernest	37		M	M	Lawyer	✓	✓		Do					
23	"	Helen R.	36		F	"	wife	✓	✓		Do					
24	Rochet	Zenoist (Mrs.)	39		F	"	"	✓	✓		Do					
25	Page	Norman J.	42		M	M	Teacher	✓	✓		Do					
26	Holmes	Henry A.	26		M	S		✓	✓		Do					
27	Sever	John	54		M	M	Farmer	✓	✓		Do					
28	"	Lucy	57		F	"	Wife	✓	✓		Do					
29																
30																

25 Oct

Quest

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List W

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *190*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Home 230 west 35th St. New York City														
2							Home														
3							Home 460 West 131st St. New York														
4							Home														
5							448. West 14th Street New York City														
6																					
7							Home 32 Mossell St. Evergreen														
8																					
9																					
10							1944 Madison Avenue New York														
11																					
12																					
13							Home 843 Jennings St. Bronx New York														
14							Home														
15							520 Avenue G. Crowley Louisiana														
16																					
17																					
18																					
19							Home 122 Bridge St. Northampton. Mass														
20							Home 1903 Cayuga St. Philad. Pa.														
21							Home 771 Vermont Av. St. Paul Minn.														
22							154 West 121st St. New York City														
23																					
24							230 West 46th St. New York														
25							Home Lisbon Grafton New Hampshire														
26							Irving School Tarrytown N.Y.														
27							Stanford Lincoln Kentucky														
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the Fr. New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1909

at New York

F. L. Gaffney
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Henrichs, Surgeon of the S/S New York Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by the steamship company or otherwise, as the case may be.)

A. J. Henrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1904,
at New York.

F. B. Macfarland

Examining Medical Officer.

10

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kenilworth sailing from Cherbourg, 4 Sept, 1909

No. List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Spiak	Morris	29		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Transit	Paris	her father at Odessa Russia	N.Y.	New York
2	Macloud	Helen Valerie	40		F	S	servant	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	her mother Mrs Macloud Joinville le Pont France	Mass.	Boston
3	Kokles	Charles	25		M		cutter	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Gale [illegible] San Francisco			Cal.	San Francisco
4	Debierne	André	35		M	S	chemist	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	her father Mrs Debierne 21 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Keleman	August	32		M	S	tailor	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary Paris		her father Mrs Kätalin Bisi Hungary	Cal	S. F.
6	Perrée	Anna	28		F	S	nurse	"	"	France	French	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Philadelphia		her friend Chas. D. Sonia 2013 Delancey Phila.	Penn	Philadelphia
7	~~Tod~~	~~Andrew Kennard~~	~~37~~		~~M~~					~~England~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~	~~Mr Eleanor Tod~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Irvington~~
p-108693 6-4-36 8	Auburn	Germaine	24		F	S	2-5-44-44/37 nurse	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	Madame Remy 4 Rue Molière Paris	N.Y.	New York
9	Lebeau	Francis	30		M	S	Hair-Dresser	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT "	Chalon	P. Lebeau 2 Rue de l'Asile Chalon	"	"
10	~~Perrée~~	~~Anna~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Governess~~	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Maugisch	Edw	28		M	S	Illustrator	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Yverdon	Mme Maugisch 11 Rue du Valentin Yverdon	N.Y.	New York
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9a

15

Rec'd

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List V

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER-AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

11—1118

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Include for each and every person in the group the information required by questions 19 to 24, inclusive. If no, write "None.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1904	Penn.	his friend Mr Applebaum 113 Street Penn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	
2	"	"	$30	yes		Prov. (R.I.)	going to French home 242 West Newton St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red. auburn	brown		
3	no	self	$150	yes	1903	San Francisco	friends	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	gray	
4		self	yes	no	no	no	friends Mrs John Hohl 202 Plane st Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown		
5	no	self	yes	yes	4 years	Boston + San Francisco	friends Mr. Gerb 220 W. 4th St Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Hond	black	brown	
6	no	"	yes	yes	15 years	Phila	friends Mr. + Mrs. Realdon 1062 North Front St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	'	brown	brown	
7	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~several times~~		~~travelling has friends~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	10	dark	green		
8	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	~~Mr Tommasi~~ Residence 33rd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	Br.	blue	
9	"	"	yes	yes	5 yrs	New York	34 west 22nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	4	brown	brown	
10																			
11	yes	self	yes	yes	5 yrs	New York	Home 143 west 44th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	brown	
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
Russia	Riazanville
France	Pont Court
Hungary	Uj Kenyer
France	Paris
Hungary	Bed Bekesme
France	Bayeux
Scotland	Peter
France	Paris
— " —	Chalon
France	Lods (Doubs)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Turner Chief Officer, of the S/S New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1909,
at Queenstown

F C [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Shrieks, Surgeon of the NEW YORK. Sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by the Government or by the Company.)

A. G. Shrieks Surg.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP 1900, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

72
8
14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New-York sailing from Cherbourg, September 4th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Thomas	Albert	19		M	Ud	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	Syria	Coula	———	Nobody	———	Ohio Youngstown
2	Kolakowska	Stanislawa	32		M		Housewife	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	Polish	Krakau	Gossykoski	Ringplatz - Krakau	Ill.	Chicago
3	Nami	Albert	36		M		Cultivator	No	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	Syria	Blidan	———	Nobody	———	Ind. Fort Wayne
4	Batruse	Emma	32		M		Merchant	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	"	Dahr-Safra	His brother Abraham in	Dahr Safra	N.Y.	New York
5	Lenzi	Dante Pellorio	46		M		Workman	Yes	Yes	"	Italian	N. Luca	Borgo-Buggiano	His mother Assunta in	Borgo	Ill.	Chicago.
6	Lanuti	Giovanni	23		M		Miner	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	"	Cousin	Schreggia	His Cousin Bei	Giuseppe in	Schey Pa	Scranton
7	"	his Wife Maria	45		M		Housewife	No	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	his daught. Francesca	17		S.		———	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ciocca	Geroloma	21		M		Joiner	Yes	Yes	Italy	"	Corino	Vinovo	His Sister Domenica in	Vinovo	N.Y.	New York
10	Schroeder	Victoria	32		W	m	Housewife	1		U. S. C.	Austria	Wisalstadt				Pa	Pittsburg
11	"	Henry	9		M			1						G. Schroeder			
12	"	Walter	6		M			1						Rose Darmstadt			
13	"	Albert	4½		M			1						Wisalstadt			
14	"	Victoria	2		W			1									
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Except #10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 190

11—1118

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Himself	$100	U. S.			His Son Mahsood Thomas 394-93 Federal St. Youngstown
2	Yes	Ppd 2082	$10	U. S.			His Husband Kolakoloski in Chicago — Chilwaukee Av.
3	"	Ppd 1715/36	$10	U. S.			His brother-in-law Charley Neddoff 1312 Calhoun St. in Fort Wayne
4	"	Himself	$100	U. S.			His friend Reuha Korkeinal 54-40 West St. in New York
5	"	"	$25	U. S.			His Wife Emilia E. West Russell Ct.
6	No	"	—	U. S.			His Son Mariatio Lanuti
7	"	"	—	U. S.			Box 1. Edison Pa.
8	"	"	—	U. S.			Hale Pontini " "
9	Yes	"	—	U. S.			[illegible] to join [illegible]
10	No	"					Husb Papus Holland West Virginia
11	"	Mother					Brother-in-Law O. Naber 1339 Scheffield St. Pittsburg
12	✓	✓					
13	✓	✓					
14	✓	✓					
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane persons or for support by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
—	—	—	—	U	—	S	—	—	—	C	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	U	—	S	—	—	—	C	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	U	—	S	—	—	—	C	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	U	—	S	—	—	—	C	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	U	—	S	—	—	—	C	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	U	—	S	—	—	—	C	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	U	—	S	—	—	—	C	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	U	—	S	—	—	—	C	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	U	—	S	—	—	—	C	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	U	—	S	—	—	—	C	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	U	—	S	—	—	—	C	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	U	—	S	—	—	—	C	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	U	—	S	—	—	—	C	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D J Turner Ch Off, of the
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from SOUTH END
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

11 SEP 1903

D J Turner
Ch Off
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

F C 4-9-03 Gaudin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Hmucks, Surgeon of the NEW YORK. Sailing Herewith. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Hmucks M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP 1909, 190

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Prescribed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg 4th Sept, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hällen	Arnold	23		M	S	farmand	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerld	Steig	my father Jok. Hällen Steig Switzerland	Ky	Louisville
2	Hällen	Bertha	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Jok. Hällen Steig (Switzerland)	"	"
3	Hällen	Emma	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Jok. Hällen Steig (Switzerland)	"	"
4	Kuzer	Kuzmar	31		M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Hrelja	my wife Karija Kuzic Hrelja (Croatien)	Ont	Little Bay
5	Ruzic	John	26		M	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Paulina Kuzic Hrelja (Croatien)	N.Y.	New York
6	Kuzic	Frank	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Antonia Kuzic Hrelja (Croatien)	"	"
7	Ruzic	Jakov	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my mother Augustina Ruzic Hrelja (Croatien)	Ill.	Chicago
8	Vigtli	Louis	21		M	S	Smith	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerld	Vesca	my brother Arnold Vogeli Vesca (Switzerld)	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	Bucar	Anna	23		M	S	farmland	DISCHARGED		Austria	Slovenen	Austria	Straza	my father Lukaz Bucar Straza St. Valentin 22 Post	Ind.	Indianapolis
10	Kosjar	Franz	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cescenc	my wife Anna Kosjar Cescenc 27 P.O. Peter	Ill.	La Salle
11	Vane	Volaun	9		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Sakardole	my grand father Matias Zitnik Sakardole 13 Stranberg (Rudolfgrad)	"	"
12	Gradadolnik	Volanna	21		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Lubgorja	Austria	my father Gradadolnik Josef Lubgorja (Slovenen)	Ohio	Collinwood
13	Gradadolnik	Franz	24		M	M	farmland	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Volaun Mikelcic Stein 54 P. Prosser	Ill.	Grand Tower
14	Mikelcic	Anton	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Stein	54 my father Stefan Rupar Post Kirna	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	Rupar	Franziska	27		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Kirna	my father Anton Colnicar Lubgorja	Ohio	Collinwood
16	Colincar	Maria	17		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Lubgorja	my father Andreas Colnicar Lubgorja	"	"
17	Colincar	Franziska	20		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Volaun Tominec Lubgorja	"	"
18	Tominec	Maria	24		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	my mother in Law Lubgorja	Wis	Milwaukee
19	Gricar	Maria	28		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	Luterskosel	Helena Gricar Luterskosel 6 P.O. Peter Unter Kosm	"	"
20	"	Franz	1		M	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	my wife Teresia Kostanjevec	"	"
21	Kostanjevec	Josip	40		M	M	farmland	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mirapec	Mirapec 29 my mother Catharina Skufca	"	"
22	Skufca	Filip	36		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Ivanjaras	Ivanjaras 5 Mirapec my mother Maria Kribar	Pa.	Jones City
23	Kribar	Franziska	19		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Osredek	Osredek 5 my father Stefan Rupar	Pa.	Pittsburg
24	Rupar	Maria	22		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Kirna	% Amelia P. Kirna my father Anton Dragan	Wis	Sheboygan
25	Susa	Franziska	26		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	Cesnice	Cesnice 11 Post Trebelno	"	"
26	"	Jean	2m		M	S		No	No	"	"	"	"			
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 12 1909, 190

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	myself	$10	No	Traveled with Mr. John Seever to Louisville Kentucky	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	White	flaxen	gray		Switzerland	Gstaig
2	"	"	$20	No	I travel with my uncle Jos. Seever to Louisville Kentucky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	$20	No	I travel with Mr. John Seever to Louisville Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		"	"
4	Yes	"	$37	Yes 1905	Chicago Ill to a friend Tom Ruzic Tremont Comp. 134 P.O. Cobren Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray		Austria	Hrelgn
5	No	"	more	1902 1905 Helena Mont	to my brother Georg Ruzic Box 547 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown		"	"
6	"	"	0	" 1898 1905 Bradford Mont	to my brother Kazpar Ruzic Box 346 Bradford Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray		"	"
7	Yes	"	$25	No Pashcan	to my brother in law Anton Tucker Ave 219 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown		"	"
8	No	"	more	Yes 1898 1909 Pittsburg Pa	returned to Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	flaxen		gray		Switzerland	Kochrald
9	"	"	$15	No	to my brother place Bucar Indianapolis Ind. Harman Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown		Austria	Straza
10	"	"	$25	No	to a uncle Jane Jane 726 La Salle Ill Pen Market St. 116	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Sgrecerje
11	"	"	$10	No	to my father Jane Jane La Salle Penn Ill. Market St. 116	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray		"	Sukadole
12	"	"	$25	No	to a friend John Rozmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	flaxen	brown		"	Zubgonja
13	"	"	$25	No	" St. 365 Cellinwood Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black		"	"
14	"	"	$25	No	to a friend Frank Kozek Grand Forks Bank Col. Box 391	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	flaxen	gray		"	Stem
15	"	"	$25	No	to my friend Laurem Skrall 3 Sycamore St. Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		"	Rob
16	"	"	$30	No	to my friend Frank Stanovek Elmore St 580 Collinwood Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	flaxen	"		"	Zubgonja
17	"	"	$25	No	to my friend Frank Stanovnik 580 Elsmore St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	$25	No	to my brother in law Frank Stanovik Elmore St. 580 Collinwood Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		"	"
19	"	"	$25	No	to my husband Frank Grican 29 Virginia St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Zuterskosek
20	"	"		No	Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	$25	No 1903 1909 Sheboygan	to a friend Josef Olc 596 Clinton St. Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray		"	Kunapec
22	"	"	$25	No 1906 Milwaukee	to a friend Josef Olc 596 Clinton St. Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	flaxen	"		"	Ivanjaras
23	"	"	$28	No	to my Sister Anna Penikvar Forest City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		"	Tredek
24	"	"	$25	No 3	to a friend Laurem Skrabl Sycamore St. Millvack Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray		"	Rob
25	"	"	$25	Yes 5 Jan	to my Husband Pol Susa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	flaxen	blue		"	Cesnice
26	"	"		Sheboygan	Wisc See goth Ave 913 Sheboygan Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"		"	"
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Lucier Choff, (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the NE[illegible]K. from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lucier Choff
[illegible] Officer.

11 OCT 1909

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NEW YORK.

I, A. G. Ebnicho, Surgeon of the Sailing Hamburg
(State whether Surgeon of the vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Penn University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11 SEP 1906

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg September 4, 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1 X	Mizza	Massimo	28		M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian		Sarzana	His Wife in Sarzana	N.Y.	Hud. York
2 X	Torinciarelli	Italo	17		M	Workman	No	No	"		Lucca	Buggiano	His father in Buggiano	Ill.	Chicago.
3 X	Paris	Attilio	22		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	SEE-PESARO-9/23/2006-524-23		Bergamo	His father Pietro in Solto	Mich	Negaunee
4 X	Ciocca	Lucia	34		F	Housemaid	"	"	"	"		Como	Her Sister in Vinovo	N.Y.	Hud. York
5 X	Allemano	Leone	46		M	Cultivator	"	"	"	"		Alessandria	His brother Bernanino, Cerrina	Pa	Hostville
6 X	Paris	Isaac	24		M	Workm	"	"	"	"		Bergamo	His mother in Solto	Mich	Negaune
7 X	Pizziali	Giuseppe	38		M	M	"	"	"	"		"	His Wife Maria in Solto	Ill.	Hurley
8 X	Bortolotti	Luigi	28		M	M	"	"	"	"		Odorate	His Wife Catterina in Solto	N.Y.	New York
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

C.3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 1, 190 .

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If the answer is "Yes," state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29
1	Yes	Himself	$50	No			His brothers in law in Barbuzzi	No	No			Good	No	5	7	Rud	Auburn			Udine	Sedenza
2	"	"	$25	No			Her Cousin Cynthia Perrin													Lucca	Buggiano
3	"	"	$30	No			Her Cousin Cynthia Perrin													Lucca	Buggiano
4	"	"	$50	No			Her friend Francesca Roberto							5	8	"	"	"		Bergamo	Dolto
5	"	"	$40	Yes	05	Hoffville	His Cousin Concilla Luigi							5	6	"	"	"		Torino	Vinovo
6	"	"	$40	"	08	Hoffville	His Cousin Concilla Luigi							5	8	"	"	"		Abbiand.	Cerrina
7	"	"	$40	"	08	Hoffville	His Cousin Concilla Luigi							5	8	"	"	"		Bergamo	Solto
8	"	"	$40	"	08	Hoffville	His Cousin Concilla Luigi							5	6	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	$40	"	08	Hoffville	His Cousin Concilla Luigi							5	9	"	"	"		"	Usmate
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Turner Aloff, of the NEW YORK, from [redacted], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Turner Aloff
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1909, 190..,

at [redacted]

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the NEW YORK. Ludwig Hirnstein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ludwig Hirnstein

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 1909, 190

at [illegible]

A. G. Hinrichs

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

25

Form 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg 4 September 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lahiere	Joseph	19		M S	Waiter	yes		France	French	France	Paris	rue de Berlin 40	Mass	Boston
2	Kranzin	Mary	30		F Wife	Laundress	"		Germany	German Syrian	Jerusalem		his mother Emilie Jerusalem Syria	N.Y.	New York
3	Prada	Louis	20		M S	Merchant	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	his father Prada Louis Mataro Spain	"	"
4	Letline	Leon	28		M	Machinist	"		Russia	Russian	Paris	Paris	chez M. Borchansky rue Gramont 20	Mass	Boston
5	"	Sonia	26		F	—	"		"	"	"	"	" years	"	"
6	Eggenschwiller	Eugene	28		M	Journeyman	"		France	French	Paris	"	chez Henri Richard rue de Clichy 20	N.Y.	N. York
7	Speckli	Emile	24		S	Merchant	"		Germany	German	France	"	avenue 66 Clichy	"	"
8	Kollmann	Marie	25		F	Milliner	"		Austria	Austrian	"	"	rue Blondel 15	"	"
9	Steiner	Max	34		M	Merchant	"		"	Jew	"	"	rue St Apollins 9 Paris	"	"
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C.4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 190

31—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$50	no	no	Eug Lakier chez Mr Hoppin Compatriote (Cousin)	no	"	"	"	brown	5	3	light	light	blue	—	France	Mancar Basses Pyrenees
2	no	himself	$50	yes	1906 at New York	Victor Koch N.Y. ~~Willesden~~ 1883	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	black	blue	—	Syria	Jerusalem
3	yes	himself	$40	no	no	his friend Salvador Comas c/o J. Comas & Co Mallorca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	"	Italian	—	Spain	Mateo
4	"	"	$50	yes	no		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	brown	—	Russia	Nicloff
5	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—		Odessa
6	no	Ppd	$25	yes	16 years	his wife	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—		Auberilliers
7	"	himself	$50	"	1906 N.Y.	his brother 220 Weboth ~~Stella Kalakowsky~~	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light	chestnut		—		Bare
8	yes	himself	$50	yes	no	1070 ~~Milwaukee Ave Chicago~~	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	—	Bohemia	Haydorf
9	"	"	$50	no	no	David Mikhaloff no	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	—	Austria	Karlsbad
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Turner Chief, of the NE[illegible] NK., from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Amicho, Surgeon of the NEW YORK. Sailing thereto, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Amicho

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111.

C.5

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Cherbourg, 4 Sept, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C.5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?													
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NEW [illegible]RK.

I, E. J. Turner. Cl Off., of the ....., from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Turner
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 Sep 1909 day of ....., 190..,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.G. Dimicks, Surgeon of the NEW [illegible], Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Surgeon that I have had Seven (State whether Surgeon employed by the Government, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.G. Dimicks M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 1 1909, 190

at NEW [illegible]

F.C. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kenyorke* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *11 Sept*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Yes	sold	$25	Yes	1902	Europe	Father Turkey							5	9	good	brown			Europe	Turkey
2	Yes	"	$20	Yes	1903	Europe	Brother Turkey							5	4	"	"			"	"
3	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1904	Europe	Friend Turkey							5	4	"	"			"	"
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Turner Cloff, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the NEW YORK, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.G. Arnicho, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Penn University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.G. Arnicho M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept 1909, 190

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New-York* sailing from *Cherbourg* 4 Sept. 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Geissler	Karl	25		m	s	farmer	yes		Austria	German	Austria	Croatia	father Gustav Geissler Croatia	Pa	Lyons
2	Pepi	Georg	25		m	"	"	"		Hungary	"	Hungary	"	wife Anna Pepi Schuler Croatia	Pa	Pittsburgh
3	Liegert	Antoinette	50		f	m	"	"		Germany	"	Germany	St. Antonie	mother Elena Patta Rijeka	"	"
4	"	Henriette	20		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Zuric	Mate	40		m	m	laborer	"		Austria	Slovenian	Slovenia	Krelgin	wife Maria Zuric Krelgin Austria	Pa	North Bay
6	Kostar	Giovanni	35		m	m	"	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Talcade	wife Julia Ganz Talcade Austria	Pa	St. George
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	Padoni	Paola	22		f	s		yes		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia		Pa	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		f	m		yes		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia		Pa	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		f	s		yes		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia		Pa	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Peter	[illegible]													
13	Chiarelli	Giuseppe	22		m	s		yes		Austria	Italian	Austria	Istria		Pa	[illegible]
14	Antonini	Libori	22		f	m		yes		Austria	Italian	Austria	Istria		Pa	[illegible]
15	Pallapicotta	Maria	22		f	s		yes		Austria	Italian	Austria	Istria		Pa	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]	Giuseppe	22		m	s		yes		Austria	Italian	Austria	Istria		Pa	[illegible]
18	Milan	Jovan	22		m	m		yes		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia		Pa	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		m	m		yes		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia		Pa	[illegible]
20	Jura	Louis	22		m	m		yes		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Croatia		Pa	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	Giovani	Luigi	22		m	s		yes		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Istria		Pa	[illegible]
23	Andrelli	Vito	22		m	s		yes		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Istria		Pa	[illegible]
24	Stefani	Juan	22		m	s		yes		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Istria		Pa	[illegible]
25	Milosovic	Lorenzo	22		m	s		yes		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Istria		Pa	[illegible]
26	Antonini	Vito	22		m	s		yes		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Istria		Pa	[illegible]
27	Lucian	Mate	22		m	s		yes		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Istria		Pa	[illegible]
28	Kalinja	Ivan	22		m	s		yes		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Istria		Pa	[illegible]
29	Lubiao	Giovanni	22		m	s		yes		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Istria		Pa	[illegible]
30	Lucic	Luka	22		m	s		yes		Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Istria		Pa	[illegible]

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... 12 , 190

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Ever in insane asylum or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							brother in law August Leitzer Chicago Ill. 936-35 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	fair	brown	no	Slavonia Provetica
2							brother in law Johann Scheuler Clifton Ave 3 flor Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	gray	"	"
3				1889			friend Leonard Lench Ringert 111 San Antonio Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	Germany Rixpach
4							121 Park Henry	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"
5							friend Jakob Zuric Joliet W.C.S. Camp Miles 4 S.O. Matteson Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Slavonia Hrelyn
6							friend Anton Steiem South Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black brown		"	Detaly Falcade
7							brother													
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Turner Ch Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NET[illegible]K, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1909, 190..,

at [illegible],

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.G. Amrichs, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, Sailing Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon," "Acting Assistant Surgeon," or "Employed by contract," as the case may be.)

D. H. Rivera M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Cherbourg* 4 September, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Maroon-Tannous	Terouz	39		F. Widow	housewife	no	no	Ottomane	Syrian	Syrian	Rachine	Nobody	N.Y.	New York
2	" "	Zaher	19		M S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" "	Saide	17		F.	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ayzaz	Mansour	20		M.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bardan	"	Ind.	Ft Wayne
5	Nesib	Seredi	23		F M	housewife	"	"	"	Armenian	"	Machmouch	"	"	Fall River
6	~~Thomas~~	~~Albert~~	~~49~~		~~M. Widow~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~							"
7	Tannous	Hanna	45		M M	Laborer	no	no	"	Syrian	Syrian	Bteomaia	his wife Hanne Tannous Bteomaia Syrian	N.Y.	New York
8	Gibawi	Moussa	45		M.	Merchant	oui	"	"	"	"	Beyrouth	his sister Gibawi Sarah Beyrouth Syrian	Ga	Dublin
9	"	Nazireh	25		F.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Mary	6		F.	S	no			U.S. born				"	"
11	"	Louis	11/12		M.		"			U.S.				"	"
12	"	Ghatassi	17		M.	Butcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his aunt Sarah Gebawi Beyrouth Syrie	"	"
13	"	Annissey	50		F.	W housewife	no		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Can	Montreal
14	Kerfan	Antoun	27		M	S farmer	yes		"	"	"	"		Pa	Jeannette
15	Michael	John	31		M.	Merchant	yes		"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Zibdin	his mother John Lane Zibdin	N.Y.	Olean.
16	Rashid	Makoul	27		M.	S farmer	no		"	"	"	Ayoun		Pa	Jeannette
17	Boci Lias	Nanni	18		F.	housework			"	"	"	Dahr Safra			New York
18	Batrise	Mariam	29		M.				"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER			his mother Corfanda Jacob Dahr Safra Syrian		"
19	"	Nanni	5		S				"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					"
20	"	Lucia	11						"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER					"
21	Makhoul	Joseph	25		M.	farmer	yes						his mother Jattoor Makhoul Dahr Safra Syrian		"
22	Tanous	Latifah	28		F.	Wid. housewife	no		Turkey						"
23	Nehra	Rosa	23		M.		"		"	"		Siraya	his father Youssef Moron	Mich	Detroit
24	Brahim	Joseph	28		M.	farmer	"		"	"		Akar	his mother Naoussa Brahim	Ohio	Cincinnati
25	Bontin	Louis	41		M.	Merchant	yes	yes	France	French	France	Bordeaux	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Akar Syrian Louis Bontin 87 Cours St Louis Bordeaux	Missouri	Colon
26	~~Kipe~~	~~Eunice~~	~~21~~		~~M.~~										
27															
28															
29															
30															

246/18/12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List U.S.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N. York, 190

II—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Herself	$20	no	no	no	his brother	Brahim Ashmore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	auburn	Tattooing right hand	Syrian	Bachune
2	"	"	$20	"	"	"	their uncle	c/o Pedro Caram 60 West Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"		Auburn	—	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		black auburn	—	"	"
4	"	his brother P.P. 171537	$10	"	"	"	his brother	Brahim Ayzar 1325 Lafayette St Fort Wayne (Ind)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"		Auburn	—	"	Jordan
5	"	his husband P.P. 876	$10	"	"	"	his husband	Nasib Boutros 250 Flint st Fall River (Mas)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"		"	—	"	Machmouch
6	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~$16~~	~~yes~~	1899 1906	~~Syria~~	~~his brother~~	Daniel Farouz 63 Washington St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5				black auburn	—	"	Zeenaia
7	"	himself	$16	yes	1899	Syria	his friend	Daniel Farouz 63 Washington St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Skin affection of the legs due to old ulcers. Probably due to eczema	"	5					—	"	Klemma
8	"	"	$	"	1886 1904	Dublin			"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"		Auburn	Tattooing 2 hands	"	Beyrouth
9	"	"	10	"	1900	Dublin Pa	his friend	J. M. Fine Dublin Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"		"	—	"	"
10	"	"	10	"	1902	Dublin Ga			no	no	no	yes	"	"	4	12	"		"	—	"	"
11	"	"		no					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	12	"		"	—	"	"
12	"	"	$60	no			his uncle	G. Cawi Mouna Dublin Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"		Auburn	—	"	"
13	yes	herself	$20	yes	1897 1904		his aunt	Nasseb Jebbaen 2015 Notre Dame St. Montreal Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	light		"	—	"	Damas
14	no	himself	$20	"	1906	Syria	his brother	Heimann Ant 4 Market st Jeannette Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown		"	—	"	Anjoura
15	"	"	—	—																		
16	"	"	$20	no	no		his cousin	Heimann Ant 4 Market st Jeannett Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	—	"	Anjoura
17	yes	herself	$20	no	no		his brother in law	Batroun Citizen U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		Black Auburn	Tattooing left hand	"	Sahr Safra
18	"	his husband		yes	1914 09	N.Y.	his brother in law	Batroun Lieutenant Commander Citizen U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"	—	"	"
19	"			no	non				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"		"	—	"	"
20	"			non					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	Tattooing right hand	"	"
21	yes	himself	$25	no	no		his father	Joseph Makhoul c/o R. Korpeniak 34 to 40 Wat Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		Black Auburn	Scar right	"	"
22	"	herself	$25	no	no		his uncle	Edmond Nashboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"		Black Auburn	—	"	"
23	"	"	$25	yes	1904 Detroit		his husband	Nelia Nasif Ward Andrew E and 148 Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"		Auburn	Tattooing right hand	"	Liraya
24	no	himself	$50	no	no		his brother	Abraham Brahim 334 East 22nd St Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"	—	"	Bayadaa
25	no	"	$50	no	—	—		Antonio Andrade Colon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Blond	Blonde	Blue	no	France	Rochefort
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Turner Ch Officer, of the NEW YORK, from [illegible] TON, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, sailing S. Kenwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University of ——————, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. G. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1 9 ... 190

at NEW YORK

F. B. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

30.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Cherbourg, September 4th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
528 1 X	Ballan	Henry.	26	1 M	S	Taylor	yes	yes	russian	hebrew	IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Washington D.C.	Grandfather Russia	D.C.	Washington
2 X	Dellapiccola	Eric	2.	7 S		Child	no	no	Austria	Italian	Austria	Belgia	Baselga.	Col.	Denver
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 190_

11—1118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	[illegible]	yes	1906	Washington	Sister	613	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Russia	Kadany
2	no	mother	—	no			Father	Giovanni Dellapiccola	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Russia	Kadany
3								Everton Col												do
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Inner Ch Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the NEW [illegible]RK. , from [illegible] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] , 190 ;

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the NEW YORK Sailing Reserve, do
(State whether surgeon of a vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 Sept 1909, 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New-York* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *4. Sept*, 1909

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
13559 1	X Boraten	Jan	27	m	s		farmer	Yes		Austria	Polish	Galizia		Father Mark Boraten, Gostod	Pa	Philadelphia
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C. 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes	1904	Philadelphia	brother Ignatz Boraton 2604 Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	no	Galizia	Austria
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T J Turner Ch. Officer, of the NEW [illegible]RK., from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T J Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]9, 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Thurlow, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Thurlow M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

32

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, September 4th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sockes	Jennie	17		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Md.	Baltimore
2	Fogel	Jennie	38		F	M	Wife	no	no	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER N.Y.			New York		N.Y.	New York
3	Eskola	Mattie	47		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alabama		Miss	Vicksburg
4	"	Maria	37		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Edwards	Alice	66		F	Wd				U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER N.Y.			Brooklyn		N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Mitchell	William James	53		M	M	Watchmaker	"	"	"		California	Imperial		Cal	Imperial
7	Hawes	Sidney	38		M	Wd	Engineer	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER N.Y.			New York		N.Y.	New York
8	Breed	Aaron	34		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"			Cortland		"	Cortland
9	~~Hoffman~~	~~Jura~~	~~4~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hungary~~		~~Ill~~	~~Williamsburg~~
10	Lunde	Sievert	48		M	"	"	"	"	Scandinavia			Elliot		Ill.	Elliot
11	"	Seiris	5		F	Child	"	"	"	"			"		"	"
12	Levy	Manuel	30		M	S	Tailor	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		England	London		N.Y.	New York
13	Fenning	Edwin	40		M	M	Engineer	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		England	Ind		Ind	Indianapolis
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

12
11
1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____, ____, 190

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Otto Selzer	✓				1743 Druid Hill Av, Baltimore Md.	No	No											
2			✓				260 Brooke Av. New York, NY													
3			✓				99 Mechanic Str, Schoharie, Cha													
4			✓				✓ ✓													
5			✓				338-20th Str, Brooklyn, NY.													
6			✓				Home, Imperial, Cal,													
7			✓				390 & 153 St, New York, NY.													
8			✓				Home, Cortland, NY.													
9			✓				Williamsburg L.													
10			✓				Home, Elliot; Isel Co, Tex													
11			✓				✓ ✓													
12			✓				890 Myrtle Av, Brooklyn, NY.													
13			✓				1742 Avenue Av Baltimore													
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. James 1st Asst Officer, of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. A. J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the "Newfork", sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, September 4th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Osborne	Grace	29	8	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Ashton	W. Rothelbeck, Ashton. Preston.	Pa	Wharton
2	"	Ethel	8	"	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Edward	5	6	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Frederick	4												
5	"	Thomas	2												
6	"	Reginald	8			Infant									
7	Green	Alfred	21			Farm Lab	yes	yes			St Saviours		Father A. B. Green St. Saviours, Jersey	Ind	Rushville
8	Wright	Herbert	19			Motor Asst.					Buckhurst Hill		Father Thos. Wright 3 Gladstone Cts. Buckhurst Hill	Ill	Chicago
9	Bath	John	30		m	Miner					Penryn		Father John Bath Flaness Penryn	Mich	Hancock
10	"	John	27		s								Uncle Sister Mrs Hane		
11	Grace	John	65		m	Farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ontario	Elmvale	2 Rly. Servan Delaide	Ont	Elmvale
12	Jeffers	Barnett	23		s	Cabinet Maker				Hebrew	England	London	Morris Jeffers 72 Stanley Rd. Stoke Newington	NY	New York
13	Johns	William Edward	34		m	Miner				English		Perranwell	Mrs. E. Johns Stithians, Perranwell	Ont	Sunshine
14	Dunstan	Wearne	19										W. Dunstan Trewack, Stithians, Perranwell		
15	Lynch	Annie	24		f	Servant						London	Sister Mrs. Dillon 73 Adair Rd. Shepherds Bush, London	NY	New York
16	Webb	Albert Henry	38		m	Sailor					St. Leonards on Sea		R. Young, Auburn Victoria Residence	Ohio	Cleveland
17	"	Lily Eliza	38		f	Wife									
18	"	Elsie Mabel	10		s	Child									
19	"	Albert Edward	7												
20	Mackenzie	Alexander	31			Engineers Fitter						Portland	Father G. Mackenzie 3 East St, Portland	NY	Auburn
21	Hetherington	Ralph Wm.	30		m	Engineer						Silchester	Wm Hetherington 56 Macoma Rd Plumstead, London	Kan	Leavenworth
22	"	Hetty Jane	33		f	Wife									
23	Bowditch	Frank	29		m	Clerk					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brockenhurst	Mrs. Bowditch Rose Cottage, Misterton	Ont	St. Catherines
24	Mansell	Edward Wm.	24									Bristol	Brother Mrs. Mansell Westminster Rd, Whitehall, Bristol	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Mitchell	Sydney James	23			Miner						Marazion	Mrs. P. Mitchel, Fore St, Marazion	Mich	Sagenning
26	Stagg	Albert Edw.	41			Farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brockenhurst	Mrs. Stagg, Lones Eastham, Brockenhurst	Ont	Catherines
27	Browning	Ernest	22			Insurance Agent						Limehouse	J. R. Browning 79 Rodwell Rd. Limehouse, London	O	Cleveland
28	Cleal	Bessie	28		f	Servant					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	New York	C. Cheal Shale Dairy, Brighstone, I.W.	NY	New York
29	Perlas	Bernard Edwin	34		m	Engine Driver					England	Penarett	John Perlas Withiel, Bodmin	Mich	Calumet
30	Masters	Frederick Wm.	21			Miner							Cornelius Masters Penarett		

23 3

2 U
of the United
cates. The Master

SOUTHAMPTON

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **2**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of [illegible] SEP 12 1909 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Husband	no					No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	br.	gr.	None	England	Cambourne
2	"	father	-					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Ashton
3							Husband + Father Edward Osborne Box 341, Wharton, N.J.													
4	"	"	-					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Vergan
5	"	"	-					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
6	"	"	-					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Beacon
7	yes	self	$45	yes	1908	Rushville	Uncle Ada Green c/o E. B. Wilson, Rushville, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Ashton
8	"	"	$25	no			Uncle Bert Bead 7232 Woodlawn Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	Jersey	St. Helier
9	"	"	$50	yes	1908	Boston Immigrant Station	Friend Wilson Yelland, Hancock, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	bl.	"	England	Clapham
10	yes	"	$50	no	1909	Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Penryn
11	"	"	$48	yes	no		Home Box 127, Elmvale, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	bl.	"	"	Helston
12	cousin	"	$30	"	"		Cousin Solomon Stapin 98 Canal St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gr.	bl.	"	"	Cambourne
13	yes	self	$6	yes	1908	Johnstown, Pa.	Friend Mr. Masters Sunshine, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	br.	Scar left side of neck	"	London
14	"	"	$40	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr.	None	"	Helston
15	"	"	$20	"			Brother Peter Lynch New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bl.	"	"	Stithians
16	"	"	$40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	Ireland	Virginia
17	"	Husband	-	"			Brother + Uncle Samuel Webb 1910 E. 71st Street, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	br.	Mole on left cheek	England	London
18	"	father	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	bl.	Two moles left arm	"	St. Allens
19	"	"	-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	None	"	Brighton
20	yes	self	$40	"			Friend C. Schieber 19 van Patten St, Auburn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	St. Leonards on Sea
21	no	"	$6	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Southampton
22	"	Husband	-	"			Uncle J. Wm. Pearman "Stella House," Leamoor St, Ham.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	br.	Tattoos on right forearm	"	Sherbourne
23	yes	self	yes	"			Friend W. Stagg Niagara St, St. Catharines, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	None	"	Trentridge
24														5	8	"	"	br.	"	"	Crewkerne
25	no	"					Friend Mr. Skeens 140 Excelsior Ave, Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	br.	"	"	Bristol
26	yes	"	$75	yes	1889	in transit New York	Brother W. Stagg Niagara St, St. Catharines, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl.	Tattooed spot on left hand	"	Chacewater
27	no	"	$30	"	1906	Long Beach	Friend Thomas J. Holmes 6714 Brighton Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Crewkerne
28	"	"	yes	"	1909	New York	Niece J. Hill Sayville, Long Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	br.	"	"	London
29	yes	"	no	"			Cousin Edwin J. Potter 15 So. Kearsage, Columbus, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Brightstone
30	"	"	"	"			Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	Whitwell
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Laneast

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, Chief Officer, of the "New York", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190..,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Henrichs, Surgeon of the "New York", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Henrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YORK.

F. L. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

57

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, Sept 4th, 1909

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Rosenberg	Sam	28		m	m	Tailor	yes		Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Sister Mrs Emquilas 22 Harrod Rd. Edgware Rd London W	N.Y.	New York
2	..	Libie	3		f	s	child	no		..	..	..	..	Aunt ..	..	..
3	Izyka	Louis	15		m	s	mit	yes		..	..	..	..	Uncle Israel Slenker 25 Cannon St. Commercial Rd London E.	..	Neb
4	Winkler	Rachel	22		f	m	wife	no		..	..	..	..	Parents J. Goldberg 13 Artillery Pass. London E.	..	..
5	Liborvitch	Morris	21		m	s	Tailor	yes		..	..	..	..	Sister Mrs B Bronnet 37 Sydney St. London E.	..	..
6	Levengrub	Esta	34		f	m	wife	no		..	..	..	..	Friend Mr Lipchitz 17 Collingwood Rd. Bethal Green	..	..
7	..	Israel	10		m	s	child	yes		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	..	Itzchock	7		m	s	..	no		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	..	Joel	5		m	s	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	..	Perse	3		f	s	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Esser	Rose	21		f	s	Laborers	no		..	..	..	..	Sister Mrs Barnett 86 Old Montague St. London E.	..	..
12	Kerzner	Moses	46		m	m	Carpenter	yes		..	..	..	..	Brother Mrs Kerzner & S. Sudowoll Satolshinoveda Grodno Gulenne Russia	Mass	Boston
13	Lipshitz	Rubin	25		m	m	Tailor	/		..	..	..	..	Cousin Joseph Balin 26 Upper Marylebone St. London W.	N.Y.	New York
14	..	Dora	25		f	m	wife	..		..	..	..	..	~~Uncle~~	..	..
15	..	Aby	2		m	s	child	no		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Koshy	Rebecca	36		f	m	wife	..		..	..	..	..	Brother in law. S. Koshy 13 Little Alie St. London E.	..	..
17	..	Ephraim	7		m	s	child	..		..	..	..	..	Uncle	..	..
18	..	Annie	5		f	s	2-815136 - 12/20/10	..		..	..	..	..	Uncle	..	..
19	..	Jack			m	s	infant	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Marko	John	21		m	s	Tailor	yes		English		..	..	Father Solomon Marko 1 Cannon Str Rd. St George London E.	..	..
21	Goldberg	Morris	20		m	s	..	/		..		..	..	Brother Annie Goldberg 24 Underwood St. London E.	Rochester	
22	Koshy	Harry	17		m	s	Hair dresser	/		..		..	..	Brother Mrs Koshy 106 Fremont St. London E.	Pa. N.Y.	Philadelphia
23	Hansen	Anna	20		f	s	Servant			Denmark	Scandinav.			Friend Mr Harding 81 Harford St. London E.	N.Y.	New York
24		Catherine	mother	40	f	m	wife				Hungarian					
25		Charles			m	s	child				Scandinav.					
26		Henry	7		m	s										
27	Lehman	Rosie	19		f	s	Dressmaker			England				Brother Mrs Lehman 71 Fieldgate Mans. Commercial Rd London E		
28	Bloom	Simon	22		m	s	Tailor							Brother M. Bloom 28 Brondesbury Villas Queens Rd Westcliffe		
29	Meyer	Johann	60		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	German	Austria	Hungary	Stepdaughter Elizabeth Reiss Tarnerchmik	Wisc	Milwaukee
30	Wagner	Stephania	18		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Vasphaggi	Father Joseph Wagner, Vasphaggi	Ill.	Chicago

1-801933-10-8-40-101

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 12th, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	wife	$15	no			Wife Fanny Konenberg 432 Rogers Ave. Brooklyn NY
2	"	mother	nil	"			Mother
3	"	father	$5	"			Father Phelps Ypsilanti 11 Pitt St. New York
4	"	self	$10	"			Husband Dr. Wigble c/o Dr. Cohen. 168 E. Houston St. New York
5	"	"	$30	"			Uncle Mr. N. J. Benson 312 Adelphi Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	"	husband	$10	"			Husband Max Levengrub 611 East 11th St New York
7	"	father	nil	"			Father
8	"	"	"	"			
9	"	"	"	"			
10	"	"	"	"			
11	"	self	$25	"			Cousin Mrs Sollesburg c/o Mr L Sollenberg. 307 Rivington St Brother in Law David Jakob 67 allen St. Boston. Mass
12	"	"	$25	"			Brother in law Joseph Siverdow 345 Christopher St, Brooklyn. N.Y.
13	"	"	$25	"			Brother
14	"	husband	nil	"			Uncle
15	"	father	"	"			
16	"	husband	$10	"			Husband Wendel Koshy 217-9 East 105th St. New York
17	"	father	nil	"			Father
18	"	"	"	"			
19	"	"	"	"			
20	"	brother	$25	"			Brother Simon Marko 519 Sessle Ave. Brooklyn NY
21	"	self	$20	"			Father Hyman Goldberg 42 Woodbury St. Rochester, N.Y.
22	"	"	$10	"			Husband Mr Rochester N.Y. Baldwin 4603 Kenwick Ave Philadelphia Pa
23	"	father	$10	"			Father Emil Hansen 302 East 51st St. New York
24	"	husband	nil	"			Husband
25	"	mother	—	"			Father
26	"	"	—	"			
27	"	father	yes	"			Father Joseph Lehman 1804 St Johns Place Brooklyn NY
28	"	friend	$5	yes	1908	New York	Friend Mr Kalinsky 228 E 99th St. New York
29	"	self	$16	no	3 yrs		Son Johann Meyer 179-7th St. Milwaukee, Wisc.
30	"	"	$25	"			Sister Marie Wagner 4405 Prairie Ave, Chicago, Ill

19 Idiot, insane, or deaf and dumb, or helpless from age or infirmity, or have a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	nil	Russia	Suwalk
												England	London
						5	5	fair	brown	blue	"	Russia	Kempe
						5	2	"	black	brown		"	Grodin Brestlitz
						5	4	brunette				"	Wilna
						5		fair	brown			"	Warsaw
						—	—	—	—	—		"	warsaw
						—	—	—	—	—		"	warsaw
						—	—	—	—	—		England	London
						—	—	—	—	—		"	London
						5	4	fair	brown	blue		Russia	Kovel
						5	8	"	dark black	brown		"	Kuchowek
						5	6	fair	fair	gray		"	Khamgon
						5	4	dark	brown	brown		"	
						5	—	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	—		England	London
						5		dark	hr	hr		Russia	Dombrovitz
						—	—	—	—	—		England	London
						—	—	—	—	—		"	"
						—	—	—	—	—		"	"
						5	8	dark	dark brown	brown		England	London
						5	9	fair	blonde	Lapel			
						5	7	"	brown	blue			
						5	7	"	dark	brown			
						5	6						
						—	—	—	—	—			
						—	—	—	—	—			
						5	6	dark	dark brown	blue			
						5	2	"	black	brown			
						5	4					Austria	Lyarchela
						5	7	fair	blonde	gr		Hungary	Vegyhegy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J Turner 1st Officer, of the "New York", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,
at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Timmis, Surgeon of the "New York", sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Timmis M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton Sep. 4th, 1909.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	St. John	Henry Gordon	27	7	M	S	Chemist	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Friend- Mr. H. E. Williams 47 Talbot St. Cardiff. England	Ohio	Collinwood
2	Smith	John George	33		M	M	Joiner						London	Friend- Mr. J. Raines 23 Chatterton Rd. Finsbury Park	Ill.	Chicago
3		Charlotte Maria	34		F	M	Wife									
4	Simpkin	Charles Percy	31	11	M	M	Printer						F.S.Va	Newfork	Mother- Mrs E. T. Simpkin 44 Argyle Ave. Hounslow. England		
5		Ella Rosalind	30		F	M	Wife								Mother- Mrs Blastin - The Firs Hartford - Nownd - England	NJ	New York
6		Charles Thomas	8	2	S		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	— " —		
7	Coffen	Ernest William	22	3	M	S	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	England	English	England	Tenterden	Father- Mr. Coffen - Hartland Lodge Tenterden on Sea - Essex		
8	Trollope	Lily Beatrice	20	7	F	S	None						Warminster Wilts	Parents- Mr & Mrs Thos Trollope 14 West St. Warminster - Wilts	Maine	Portland
9	Warshaw	Benjamin	24		M	S	Tailor			Poland	Hebrew		London	Friend- Jacob Rodburg 6 West St. Regent St. W.	NJ	New York
10	Gillingham	Frank Charles	21		M	S	Nurseryman 11-25-283-6/6/10-543			England	English			Father- Mr Gillingham 164 Acton Lane - Acton Green - London		
11	Pfaff	Wilhelm	26	4	M	S	Mechanic			German	German			Friend- Felix Caspary Ketzlar - Rhein - Prussia		
12	Horwitz	Jessel Louis	24	11	M	S	Farmer			England	English	Australia	Muckra	Mother- Mrs Harper Sherwood Marlton Crescent - St Kilda - Victoria		
13	Hawes	Eva Jane	25		F		Servant					England	Helston	Father H. Hawes Anerton Farm, Anniston, Dorset		
14	Tennessy	Thomas	21		M		Labourer					St Helier		Friend- Mr. Webster Wife Mrs. Webster	Rochester	
15	Webster	William James	29		M	M	Blacksmith					Scotland		Sister Bertie Gellon Bellevue Southampton	Ont	Toronto
16	Constance	Annie	30		F		Milliner					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Harold Curtis "Phoenix Hotel" Port Elizabeth	S.A.	Rochester
17	Curtis	Cecil	20		M		Barman					So. Africa	Cape Town	E. V. Jeffryn 9 Fisher Rd. Abbotsbury	Mass	Groton
18	Goslin	William Henry	18		M		Farm Lab					England	Newton Abbott	Mrs H. A. Breeds 9 Tanyard Cottage Cranbrook	NY	Portland
19	Breeds	James	18		M								Cranbrook	Mother Mrs. F. H. Gerrell 9 Reigate Rd., Amsterdam	D.C.	Washington
20	"	Margaret	21		F		Servant							Ellen St. John 9 Dogsthorpe Rd., Peterborough	O	Collinwood
21	Allene	John	29		M		Photographer			Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Cousin Thos. Jones Mr Rossini. Liverpool	NY	New York
22	St. John	William E	33		M		Engineer			England	English	England	Peterboro	Mother Mrs. Boyce 15 Twickenham Rd, London		
23	Evans	James	45		M		Builder						London	Joseph Mann 10 Bostock Ave, Northampton	Okla	Mc'Alester
24	"	Sarah	47		F		Wife					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Mr. Murphy 14 Wanstanley Rd., Clapham Junct.	NY	New York
25	Boyce	Frederick	27		M		Clerk									
26	Mann	David	29		M		Storekeeper						Northampton			
27	Cripps	Bridget	25		F		Wife					Ireland	London			
28																
29																
30																

Albert F. Potter & Co., Prop's.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United

Arriving at Port of Sept 12, 1909

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Exercise system or alimentary, or faulty development, or deformity, of such a character as to affect his ability to earn a living? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Yes: Mr. J. St. John (Cousin) 677 Adams Ave. Collinwood Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Auburn	Blue	Scars on forehead & left eye - Half a finger off right hand	England	London
2	"	"	"	"			No "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Brown		None		
3	"	Husband												5	6½	Dark	Brown	Blue			
4	"	Self	"	Yes	1906 1909	New York	Home 224 N 149th St. New York							5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Bromley Kent
5	"	Husband	"	No	1906 1909	"	"							5	3½	Medium	Brown	Grey	"	"	Romsey
6	"	Father	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							U.S.A	New York
7	"	Self	Yes	No	/		Friend: Mr Hunt - who was met on arrival at E. Grinstead							6	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Dollen Essex
8	No	"	$40.00	/			Friends: Mr. Mrs. Willcutt 245 Spring St. Portland. Maine				Yes a Domestic Servant			5		Mid	Brown				Frome
9	Yes	"	Yes	/			Brother - Jacob Warshaw 176 East 101 St. New York				No		Diseased Eye	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Poland	Warsaw
10	"	"	$30.00	/			Friend: Mr. Burridge - Jamaica Beaufort St - Long Island N.Y.							5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue		England	London
11	Yes	"	Yes	/			No							5	10	Fresh	Brown	Grey		Prussia	Lansdorf
12	"	"	$50.00	/										5	7	Dark	Black	Dark		Australia	Hamilton Vic
13	"	"	Yes	/			Uncle Aubrey Flames 390 E 153rd St, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	br	br	"	England	Hazel Bryant
14	~~No~~	"	$10	~~No~~ /			~~Aunt Mrs Corbett~~ 76 Thwaites St Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl.	scars on knuckles	Jersey	St. Helier
15	Yes	"	Yes	/			Friend Thomas Blamer, Cashier Copley Globe, Arg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	None	England	Tuckton Hall
16	( )	Friend	$5	"	/		Friend Mrs. C. C. Knight 170 Isabella St, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Southampton
17	"	Sister	$10	"	/		Sister Mrs. L. Staines, cor Main Rock & Charlotte, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	"	"	So. Africa	Cape Town
18	"	Uncle	$30	"	/		Uncle A. Jordyn R.F.D. 14 Groton,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	br	bl	"	England	Newton Abbot
19	"	self	$20	"	/		Brother A. Breed, Cortland, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cranbrook
20	"	"	$30	"	/			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
21	No	"	Yes	Yes 1909	Runaway		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam
22	Yes	"	$25.00	No			cousin E. St. John 677 Adams Ave, Collinwood O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	England	London
23	"	"	more	/			Brother Thomas Evans, 183 E 71st St New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	Birkenhead
24	"	Husband	"	/				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Barrow
25	"	self	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	Friend Mrs Kelly 472 W 34th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	London
26	"	"	"	No	/		Cousin Col. W. Busby Busby Heights, Mt Vision, Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Northampton
27	"	Husband	$5	"	/		Husband Alfred Boyce Metr Hospital, Ward's Pk. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	gr	"	"	London
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner Chief Officer, of the "New York", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Turner Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the "New York", Carlos Thomsen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinrichs M.D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YORK.

F. A. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "New York" sailing from Southampton, September 4th, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kuyanen	Oskari	32		M	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alahärma	Wife Hanna Kuyanen. Alahärma	Mass	Fitchburg
2	Lindroos	Oskar Lennart	31			s	Seaman					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Isaiah Lindroos. Bantimen	Mich	Escanaba
3	Henriksson	A. Albert H.	30			s	Carpenter					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Nasby	Mother Rosa Henriksson. Träsk, Hantikäs	NJ	Jersey City
4	Mattsson	Wenny C	19		F	s	Servant							father Emil Mattsson. Nästy, Hantikäs		
5	Lindroos	Gustaa Adolf	26		M	m	Labourer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gralaby	Wife Hilda Lindroos. Grälby	Mich	Escanaba
6	Kalinen	Johannes	32				28-8 19-12 1/43					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Alahärma	father + Grandfather. Gustaa Kalinen	Mass	Fitchburg
7	"	Emma	28		F		Wife							Alahärma		
8	"	Valter	6		M		Child	no	no							
9	"	Aino	4		F											
10	"	Saima	2													
11	"	Martta	18				Infant									
12	Petäja	Helmi	18		F		Servant	yes	yes			Kyrö		father G. Petäja Marttila, Kyrö	Mass	Pittsburg
13	Polson	John	28		M		Jeweller			Sweden	Scandinav.		Gullspang	father J. Polson, Gullspang	NY	New York
14	Orlanders	Paul Sigurd	29				Painter						Stockholm	Father Anders Orlanders Store Essingen, Stockholm	Ill	Evanston
15	Dahlberg	Beda Alexandra	20		F		Servant						Kalmar	father Emerik Dahlberg. 27 Westra Gjogatan, Kalmar	NY	New York
16	Krantz	Gustaf Adolf	25		M		Carpenter						Vestra Ed	father J. W. Krantz Öfvemus Angsj, Ofvemus	Pa	East Pittsburg
17	"	Elin Maria	21		F		Servant									
18	Nielsen	Kirstine	26			m				Denmark		Denmark	Nyborg	mother Maria Nielsen Horning	Minn	St. Paul
19	"	Christian	2		M		Child							Grandmother in law N. J. Falke Kristiansand		
20	Nyblad	Andreas G	56		M	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Finland		Sweden	Kuopio	Kuopio Sweden	Minn	Inwood
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2031

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5S

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no		Friend Kustaa Kalinen 205 Mechanic St. Fitchburg, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	bro	bl.	None	Finland	Alahärma
2	"	"	$25	yes 1905 Michigan		Friend Johan Eriman 1901 Sinclair St. Escanaba Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	"	"	"	Veikkus
3	"	"	$25	1903 Jersey City		Brother E. V. Henrikson 9 Pennel Place, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bro	"	"	"	Hovittäs
4	"	"	$50	no		Friend John Freedman North western Hotel Escanaba Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	"	"
5	"	"	$25	yes 1905 Michigan 1899			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl.	"	"	Merimaatee
6	"	"	$115	yes 1908 Fitchburg			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Alahärma
7	"	Husband	-	"	"	Brother + Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Karstula
8	"	Father	-	yes birth 1908	"	Kustaa Kalinen	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Finland	Alahärma
9	"	"	-	"	"	205 Mechanic St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
10	"	"	-	"	"	Fitchburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
11	"	"	-	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	Alahärma
12	"	Cousin	$25	no		Cousin Helma Toivonen 4616 Carroll St. Fitchburg, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	bro.	"	"	Ähtäri
13	"	self	$50	yes 1907 1909	New York	Brother Adolf Nelson 834 & 156th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blonde	bl.	"	Sweden	Gefleborg
14	"	"	$20	yes 1905	Omaha	Brother Ragnes Orlander 820 Lake St. Evanston, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm
15	"	"	$25	no		Friend Augusta Larsson 206 & 156th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	bro	"	"	"	Ekeby
16	"	"	none	yes 1906 Fitchburg		Uncle F. Krantz East Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	blonde	"	"	"	Vesterås
17	"	"	-	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	Brother	$200	"		Brother Frank Nielsen Bernes St. Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Horning
19	"	Uncle	217	00															"	Ebeltoft
20	yes	self	$	"		Son S. A. Nyblad Ironwood, Mich.	Son in law	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	bro	bl.	"	Sweden	Westerbotten

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Lamb Chief Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "New York", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Lamb
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinrichs Jun'r

Sworn to before me this 11 day of SEP 1909, 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, Sept 4 1909

11—1115

1.	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Shelton	Janett	30		f m	wife	yes	yes	English	Hebrew	England	Portsmouth	Friend Mr Harris 10 Lake Rd. Landport Portsmouth	Ill	Chicago
2	..	Rachel	4	6	s	child	no		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	Rebecca	3		s				..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	Francis	2	3	s				..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Sherman	Benjamin	19		m s	Clerk	yes		..	..	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Uncle I. Sherman 26 Lord State St. Philadelphia	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Becker	Sarah	36		f m	wife	..		Russian	..	..	..	no	N.Y.	New York
7	..	Marks	6	6 weeks	m s	infant	no		..	..	..	..	no.	N.Y.	..
8	Gendar	Israel	44		m m	Tailor	yes		..	..	..	..	Wife Mrs Gendar 55 Charlotte St. London W	..	..
9	Ledwitz	Adolph	45		m m	Ladies Tailor	yes		..	..	..	..	Wife Mrs Ledwitz Minsk Russia	..	..
10	..	Sarah	38		f s	daughter							Dollin	..	..
11	Rodbandt	Isaac	44		m m	Tailor							wife Mrs Rodbandt 49 Upper Langlebone St London W	..	..
12	Shufrin	Izy	25		m s	Tailor							Cousin J. Wigdesovitz 446 110th St. New York		
13	Pages	Gregory	23		" "	Bakes	"		Austria	Hebrew	"	"	Friend E. Fleischer 6 Palmers Sq. Hampstead London	S.D.	Mitchell
14	Scholder	Leon	30		" m	Joiner	"		"	"	"	"	Friend Mr. Pincek 16 Andrews Sq. London SE.	N.Y.	New York
15	Roth	Gussie	24		f s	Dressmaker	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Cousin S. Riesman 66 Settles St. London E	"	"
16	Krieger	Sophie	26		" m	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Marcus Hes Mezeroff, Galicia, Austria	N.J.	Ashbury Park
17	"	Rose	4		" s	Child	"		"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
18	"	Sam	2		m		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Izy	5 mos		"	Infant	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	FRIEDMAN, Reg. 22002 Louis		32			2-154542-5 Tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	"	"	Mother Leah Freedman Nagy Igollis, Hungary	N.Y.	New York
21	Blatt	Eugen	36		" "	Tailor	"		"	"	"	"	Friend Mr. Kramer 50 Kenton St, Regents St. W	"	"
22	Sussenberger	Charles	34		" m	Bakes	"		Germany	German	"	"	Wife Mrs. Sussenberger 61 Blackwall Bldgs, London	S.D.	Mitchell
23	Albrecht	Paul	36		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Albrecht Navarino Mansions, Dalston, London	"	"
24	Lifschitz	Sophie	22		" f	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Friend Aron Malkowitz 9 Grey St, London, E.	N.Y.	Rochester
25	"	Marie	2		" "	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Gold	Morris	20		" m	Butcher	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Uncle M. Sem 167 Brick Lane London, E	"	New York
27	Miller	Edward	40		" m	Joiner	"		Germany	German	Germany	Berlin			
28	"	Rosalie	40		" f	Wife	"		"	"	"	"			
29	Teicher	Joel	22		" m	Baker	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Poltova	Brother Aaron Teicher 3022 Indiana		
30	Hacken	Solomon	19		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Wolf Hacken Podhage Galicia		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$5	no			Husband Mr Dante Shalton General Delivery. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brunette	dark brown	dark brown	nil	England	Portsmouth
2	"	mother	nil	"			Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
5	"	self	$25	yes	1 year	Philadelphia	Uncle J Sherman 262 2nd Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	dark brown		"	"	London
6	"	husband	nil	"	6 years	Brownsville	Husband Joe Becker 435 Bowden Ave Brownsville Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brunette	"	"	"	Russia	Minsk
7	"	father	no				Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	England	London
8	"	self	$25	"			Cousin B. Arlenfort 207 Eaton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brown	blue	"	Russia	Warsaw
9	"	"	yes	"			Son in Law L Steinfeld 66 Avenue A. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	brown		"	"	Minsk
10	"	father	nil	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	black	"	"	Rodno Bessarabia
11	"	sister	$20	no			Sister Mrs Schrabel 167 Bridge St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	"	blue	"	"	Warsaw
12	"	self	yes	yes	1 year	New York	Cousin J. Wigderowitz 446 110th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	fair	blue	"	"	Jano Augustowo Russia
13	"	"	yes	no			Friend G Woelfel Widmans Hotel Block Mitchell S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Herbatin
14	"	Br. in law	$25	"			Brother in law M. Weinzettl 144 Ridge St. New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blonde	bl	"	"	Lemberg
15	"	self	$25	yes	3	New York	Brother Max Rhode 252 Stanton St. New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Budapest
16	no	Husband	$20	no			Husband & Father Abram Krieger 1022 Springfield Ave. Asbury Park, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Magerolf
17	"	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	England	London
18	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
20	yes	self	$20	"			Brother Jack Freedman 21 Hegeman St. Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Nagy Bolla
21	"	"	yes	"			Friend Klemen Lichtman 817 E 5th St. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Cetkovice
22	no	"	$50	"			Friend Gustaf Woelfel Widmans Hotel Mitchell S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	bl	"	Germany	Jugenheim
23	"	"	more	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Hasslingen
24	yes	Husband	$25	"			Husband & Father Hyman Lipschitz 260 Barton St. Rochester, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Mohilett
25	"	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	England	London
26	yes	self	$20	yes	3 1893	Brooklyn	Uncle Sam Gold 1466 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pinsk
27	"	"	$12	no	7	Amsterdam	Br in law Anton Hermanowski 40 Logan St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Alsenborn
28	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kaiserslautern
29	"	self	$30	no			Brother in Law Leo Feuerstein 40 Delancey St. New York, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hindorf
30	"	"	$25	"			Uncle B. Rosenberg 127 Eastern St. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herzogen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Sims, First Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Sims
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190..., at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list or back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Harries, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Harries M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 11 SEP 1909 . 190

at NEW YORK.

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27
28
17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
...of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, Sept 4th, 1909

11—111A

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Shaw	Walter R	31		m	m	Engineer	yes		English	English	England	London	Father Mr W Shaw 76 St Agnes Place Kennington Lane S.E.	N.Y.	Rochester
2	"	Ellen	28		f	s	Nurse	"		"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"
3	"	Constance	4		f	s	child	no		"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
4	"	Nellie	7		f	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Duncan	Calda	32		m	s	Carpenter	"		British	Scotch			Mother Mrs C Duncan Lonblets, Cruden Bay, Aberdeen N.B.	"	"
6	Amos	James W.	43		m	m	Builder	"		English	English	"	Beccles	Brother in law Mr Bell 350 High Rd. Wood Green London N.	Washington	Everett
7	"	Rud J.	39		f	m	Nurse	"		"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"
8	"	Dorothy	8		f	s	child	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
9	"	Mildred	4	10	f	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Bertie	3		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yates	Alice Maud	27	8	f	s	Domestic Servant	yes		"	"	"	London	Sister Mrs A E. Brookes 880 Old Kent Rd. Peckham	N.Y.	Haverhill Mass
12	Smisted	Edith Mary	27	8	f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	Brother Mrs Smisted 101 Selkirk Rd. Lower Tooting London S.W.	"	"
13	Stubbings	Jane E.	20		f	s	—	"		"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT Kitchen	Friend Miss A Selder 39 Walsworth Rd. N. Town	Quebec & Montreal	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

131

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List S 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ... 1, 1909

31—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If not, why not?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Aunt Mrs Izard 262 Ridgeway Ave. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	nil	England	London
2	"	husband	nil				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	black	brown			
3	"	father	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
4	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
5	"	self	yes	yes	7 years	Washington	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	dark	dark brown	blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
6	"	"	"	no			Sister Mrs Callow 3810 Hoyt Avenue. Everett Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	light brown	"	"	England	Sandringham
7	"	husband	nil	no			Sister in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	grey	"	"	Lakeford
8	"	father	"				Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	Beccles
9	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
10	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
11	yes	late employer Mrs Beasley	yes				Employer. Mrs S.S. King 920 Madison Ave. Plainfield New Jersey	"	"	"	yes	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	hazel	"	"	Stanmore
12	"	— —	15				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	— —	dark grey	"	"	Beckenham
13	"	self	yes	"			"	"	no	"	no	"	"	4	11	fair	— —	grey	"	"	Bromley by Bow
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Tunney, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the NEW YORK. from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 SEP 1909, 190..,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). - The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aputlia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). - The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Hinrichs, Surgeon of the New York, acting Assistant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Hinrichs

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept 1909, 190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

4 6

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

39

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton*, *11* *Sept*, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29	Gindes	Israel	44	m.	Sailor				Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Mrs. Gindes 65 Chesterfield, London, E.	NY	New York
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 12th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to or coming from any place for the purpose of prostitution or for any immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$25																
2	No	Self																	
3	No	Self	$25																
4	No	Self	$25																
5	No	Self	$25																
6	No	Self	$25																
7	No	Self	$25																
8	No	Self	$25																
9	No	Self	$25																
10	No	Self	$25																
11	No	Self	$25																
12	No	Self	$25																
13	No	Self	$25																
14	No	Self	$25																
15	No	Self	$25																
16	No	Self	$25																
17	No	Self	$25																
18	No	Self	$25																
19	No	Self	$25																
20	No	Self	$25																
21	No	Self	$25																
22	No	Self	$25																
23	No	Self	$25																
24	No	Self	$25																
25	No	Self	$25																
26	No	Self	$25																
27	No	Self	$25																
28	No	Self	$25																
29	No	Self	$25																
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J. Turner Chief Officer of the New York, from Southampton, do
(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 ,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the New York [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 1 1909

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

19

Sept 12, 09.

302
37
339
1B
50 $1
[illegible]
$1
20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, 11th Sept., 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Grandpierre	William	31		M	M	Clock maker	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Chaux de fonds	my father William R. Grandpierre Comerde 5 Chaux de fonds	Ill	Springfield
2	Calame	Rose	21		F	S	Cook maid	"	"	"	"	"	Neuchatel	my father Georges L. Calame Chaux de fonds	N.Y.	New York
3	Widmer	Fritz	21		M	S	Draftsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Alcyse Widmer Cares 46 Neuchatel	Conn.	Farmington
4	Veschlimann	Fred.	26		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Frederic Veschlimann Fontaines Valdeluz Neuchâtel	"	"
5	Chatelain	Albert	24		M	S	Clock maker	"	"	"	"	Chaux de fonds	"	my father Jules Chatelain Rue de la Chapelle 5 Chaux de fonds	Ill	Springfield
6	Toffeli	Angelo	35		M	M	Mason	"	"	Italia	Italian	Italia	Vallada	my wife Jardi Toffeli Vallada Cisk Belluno Italia	N.Y.	New York
7	De Biasio	Temistocles	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cincenighe	my wife Sautina de Biasio Cincenighe Italia	"	"
8	Baran	Petar	32		M	M	Farmhand	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Jovi	my wife Marya Baran Jovi (Croatien)	Mo	St. Louis
9	Vesac	Stefan	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smis Gak	my wife Teiega Vesac Smis Gak (Croatien)	Mich	Calumet
10	Klobucarin	Simun	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my wife Marya Klobucarin Smis Gak (Croatien)	"	"
11	Belancic	Mile	41		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Carevopolye	my wife Rosa Belancic Carevopolye (Croatien)	Pa	Mc Keesport
12	Kucinic	Pio	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	my father Petar Kucinic Carevopolye (Croatien)	"	"
13	Bokulic	Anton	30		M	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	my wife Kauda Bokulic Carevopolye (Croatien)	"	"
14	Bokulic	Dragutin	27		M	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	my wife Marya Bokulic Carevopolye (Croatien)	"	"
15	Belancic	Mirko	38		M	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	my wife Anna Belancic Carevopolye (Croatien)	"	"
16	Urbanac	Ivan	40		M	M	"	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	"	"	Vel Vadre	my wife Margeta Urbanac Vel Vadre (Croatien)	Pa	Williamsburg
17	Kasun	Mate	18		M	S	"	11-12736	Soz 8-11336	No	No	"	"	my uncle Mirko Kasun Vel Vadre (Croatien)	"	"
18	Kravinac	Ivan	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tinica Kupi	my wife Kata Kravinac Tinica na Kupi (Croatia)	Pa	Beaver Falls
19	Severinski	Vjekoslav	18		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Severin Kupi	my mother Kata Severinski Severin na Kupi (Croatia)	"	Allegheny
20	Petrovic	Rade	26		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Petrovic	my father Jeza Petrovic Petrovic (Croatien)	"	Pittsburg
21	Klapinger	Timo	42		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Vrbovsko	my wife Anna Staininger Vrbovsko (Croatien)	"	"
22	Bozic	Mijo	[illegible]		M	M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	my wife Kaya Bozic Vrbovsko (Croatien)	"	"
23	Voeun	Henri	23		M	S	Coiffeur	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Ch. de fonds	my mother Ka Voeun Rue Pl. H. Matley 4 Chaux de fonds	Mich	Detroit
24	Peterlin	Hedika	22		F	S	House maid	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Stpavarsko	my mother Anna Peterlin Ca due my taute Anna Jupet Skocjan 38	Penn	Pittsburg
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTH

I [illegible] certify that the numbers [illegible] were revised by the Medical Officer at this [illegible] and found to remain [illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 12 1907, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alien who ... is unable to read ...	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	my self $30	No			to a cousin Mr. Berger Kramer 719 E.N. Grand Avenue Springfield Ill	No	No	No	No good	No		5	6	White Com Brown		Switzerland	Fribourg
2	"	"	$50	No		to address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" Flaxen Blue		"	"
3	"	"	$50	Yes	1906 Portington Conn.	to return to	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "		"	Neuchatel
4	"	"	$30	Yes	1909 Portington Conn.	to return to Portington Connech.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" Black "		"	Fontaines
5	"	"	$30	No		to my brother in law Mr. Berger Kramer 719 E. N. Grand Avenue Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" Flaxen "		"	St. Ymier
6	"	"	$60	No		to a uncle Joh. Pasquali Grotton Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" gray gray		Italy	Vallada
7	"	"	$25	No		to my friend Joh. Pasquali Grotton Falls N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" brown brown		"	Cinceniglie
8	"	"	$25	Yes	1900 1908 St Louis Mo	to my father in law Mate Pelgaic 811 North 22 street P.O. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " blue		Austria	Tovi
9	"	"	$28	Yes	1903 1907 Calumet Mich.	to my sister Luisa Mikelich Kempula	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" Black black		"	Smiljak
10	"	"	$28	No		to my brother Stif Klobucaric Box 178 P.O. Opekee Mich. Stat Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" Flaxen blue		"	"
11	"	"	$25	Yes	1902 Mo 1907 Keesport Pa.	to my brother Ivan Belancic Jerome St. 401 403 P.O. Mc. Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" Black "		"	Cerovpolje
12	"	"	$28	"	1906 1908 "	to my uncle Belobrajdic Jose Jerome St. 327 Mc. Keesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " black		"	"
13	"	"	$25	"	1905 1908 "	to my brother in law Joh Bokalic Veronic St. 401 403 Mc. Keesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " blue		"	"
14	"	"	$26	"	1905 1907 "	to my uncle Mike Barko Jerome St. 401 403 P.O. Mc. Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " black		"	"
15	"	"	$28	"	1901 1905 "	to my brother Belancic Ivan Veronic St. 401 403 Mc. Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " gray		"	"
16	"	"	American citizen															
17	"	"	$25	No		to my father Mate Kasun Blaine P.O. Canister Pa. St. Williamsburg	No	No	No	No good	No		5	7	White brown blue		Austria	Veb Vadice
18	"	"	$25	Yes	1904 1907 Williamsburg Pa.	to my brother Kalk Skuldak 1240 St. 16 Ave 2 P.O. Beaver Falls Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" Flaxen "		"	Venica Krpi
19	"	"	$46	No		to my Sister Bara Kokski E. Ohio St. 1520 P.O. Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "		"	Severin Krpi
20	"	"	$25	Yes	1903 1907 Pittsburg Pa	to my friend Rade Kusikich Carson St. 2503 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" brown brown		"	Petrovic
21	"	"	$25	Yes	Pittsburg Pa	to my brother Nicola Stanninger 34 Street 182 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Black black		"	Vrkarsko
22	"	"	$25	Yes	1906 1908 "	to a friend Joga Stiglic 34 street 182 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" Flaxen brown		"	"
23	"	"	$30	No	1905 1909 Detroit Mich	to three brothers Lyard St. 783 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" red blue		Austria	Srizperk St. Vmier
24	my uncle Joseph Sobb Pittsburg Pa		$25	No		to my uncle Joseph Sobb Yale Yale Harford Box 31	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" brown gray		Austria	Staravas
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the New York, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 SEP 1909 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YOR

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1152

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

EGS *S. S.* New York (AMERICAN) *arrived* Sept. 12, 1909. , 190 , *M.*, , *from* [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	Makoul Rachid																								
27m ✓	1, Rachid, Makoul	C8	16	1	LPC	10.00 Bock																		1	1
39m ✓	2 / Webster, Wm. James	4	15	1	C.L.	10.00 Forster																		—	1
26m ✓	3 / Pfaff, Wilhelm	4	11	1	LPC	10.00 Forster																		1	—
15m ✓	4 / Tziker, Louis	3	3	1	LPC	10.00 Dimideli																		—	1
15m ✓	5 / Milewic, Juray	C7	25	1	Under 16	10.00 Newburn																		—	1
28m ✓	6 / Michelcic, Anton	C2	14	1	LPC	10.05 English																		—	1
39f ✓	7, Maroon Tannous, Terono & 2 ch	C8	1/3	3	LPC	10.05 Bock	9/13	166	Lo G				9/19	164	G	1 30								2	2
19m	/ Daher																								
17f ✓	/ Saide																								
26f ✓	8 / Lynkrup, Kristine & ch	5S	18/19	2	LPC	10.05 Connor	9/12	45	K	9/16	24	N	9/20	124	Excl	11								1	1
2m ✓	/ Christian				To hosp 9/15/09 4.40 pm Rel 9/18/09 noon																				
28m ✓	9 / Brahim, Joseph	C8	24	1	LPC*	10.05 Bock							9/	173	Lo G	3 41								1	2
47m ✓	10 / Radoscovic, Mate	5C	3	1	LPC	10.20 Connor							9/17	151	Lo G	9 45								—	1
28f ✓	11 / Tanous, ~~Latifche~~ Latifa	C8	22	1	LPC	10.30 Bock							9/13	161	Lo G	3 20								1	2
28m ✓	12 / Zetline, Leon & wf	C4	4/5	2	LPC	11.00 Forster							9/12	145	Ch	4 20								—	2
26f ✓	/ Louisa																								
60m ✓	13 Meyer, Johann	3s	29	1	LPC Med Cert	11.00 DiMiceli	9/7	48	K				9/20	168	NL	2 50								8	7	8
43m ✓	14 Tanous, Hanna	C8	7	1	LPC Med Cert	11.15 Bock																			
23f ✓	15 Bucar, Anna	C2	9	1	LPC Med Cert	11.15 English	9/12	148	Lo G	9/22	14	K	Stud 16	81	Clark									16	17	17
24m ✓	16 Warschaw, Benjamin	4	9	1	LPC Med Cert	11.30 Forster																		6	6	6

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. New York, (American Line) arrived September 12, 1909, 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1 ✓	Eisen,	Rosen	3	11		1	To cousin	9:45 Cou' Louis Behlenberg 294 Lorimer Bklyn	P	Sept- 12	12 35	—	1	—
✓	2 ✓	Lehman,	Minnie	3	27		1	" father	Dau. Prof 1804 St Johns Pl. Bklyn	D.	13	12 50	1	2	1
✓	3 ✓	Krieger,	Sophie & 3 ch	6	16/19-1		3	" husband	Hus Jacob Abraham 1359 E. 26 St Brklyn	B	12	10 40	—	—	—
✓	4 ✓	Dahlberg,	Bede A	5	15		1	" friend	Hus Augusta Larsen 206 E 26 St	P	"	11 30	—	—	—
✓	5 ✓	Hansen,	Minna, mother & 2 ch	3	23/26-1		3	" father	Hus Jacob Emilie 302 E 51 St- Nyc	"	"	10 45	—	—	—
✓	6 ✓	Beckery	Sarah & ch	6	6/7	1	1	" husband	Hus Josael. 147 Belmont Ave. Bklyn	P	13	2 55	—	1	—
✓	7 ✓	Lynch,	Annie	2	5		1	" brother	Bro Peter 317 E 46 St Nyc	P	12	10 45	—	—	—
✓	8 ✓	Curtis,	Cecil	4	17		1	" tel $	Rel. Sis. Mrs. Lillie Staines, Ont. Beach Pk Rochester N.Y.	P.	13	2 55	1	2	1
✓	9 ✓	Lewengrub,	Esther & 4 ch	3	6/10		5	" husband	Hus Jacob Abraham 611 E 11 St Nyc	B	12	10 45	—	—	—
✓	10 ✓	Hawes,	Eva J	4	13		1	" uncle	Uncle Sidney Hawes 390 E 153 St Nyc	P	"	10 46	—	—	—
✓	11 ✓	Mosky,	Rebecca & 3 ch	3	16/19-1		3	husband	Hus Mendel 217/19 E 105 St Nyc	"	"	10 45	—	—	—
✓	12 ✓	Winkler,	Rachel	3	4		1	" husband	" Barnet 134 Pitt St Nyc	B	"	10 55	—	—	—
✓	13 ✓	Bocci Lias,	Manni	8	17		1	" uncle	Uncle Pedros Tumor 21 Rector St. Nyc	S	13	10 25	1	1	1
✓	14 ✓	Hollmann,	Marie	4	8		1	" German Socirty	Deo House	H	12	1 30	—	1	—
✓	15 ✓	Calame,	Rose	9	2		1	" French Home.	Mme Geo Kuhlmann 28 Morningside Ave Nyc	H	12 00	12 30	—	1	—
✓	16 ✓	Instance,	Annie	4	16		1	" In transit	170 Isabella St. Toronto Can. Employer Mrs Cecil Knight-	P	12 00	11 55	—	1	—
✓	17 ✓	Lenzi,	~~Clinto~~ Vittorio	1	5		1	" Mr Cowley	D. H. Ryan, 5 & 7 Beekman St. Nyc	P	13	10 45	1	1	1
	18												4	11	4
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

NEW YORK SEPT. 12 1909.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, 4th Septbr, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Toof	Stephan	75		m m Privat				U. S. C.	Memphis Tenn					
2	"	Grace	40		" none				"	"					
3	Stern	Carrie	48		f m none				"	"	Newyork				
4	Stern	Sara	14		" "				"	"	"				
5	Beardsley	Harris B.	60		m m Privat				"	"	Bridgeport Conn.				
6	"	Lucie F.	60		f " widow				"	"	"				
7	"	Amalia L.	25		" " Tochter				"	"	"				
8	Herb	Ernest H.	62		m m Privat				"	"	Newyork				
9	"	Elizabeth	55		f " widow				"	"	"				
10	Abbott	Beatrice	35		" " "				"	"	"				
11	Mc Grath	Wilhelmina	34		" " Lehrer				"	"	"				
12	Abbott	Rev. Leymann	74		m m Priest				"	"	"				
13	Mueller	Louis	65		" " "				"	"	"				
14	"	Meta	60		f " wife				"	"	"				
15	Wolff	Jacob	48		m m Privat				"	"	Yonkers N.Y.				
16	"	Elizabeth	44		f " Wife				"	"	"				
17	Lurch	Chas	56		m " Privat				"	"	Newyork				
18	"	Angelica	11		f " child				"	"	"				
19	Kroder	John	42		m " merchant				"	"	"				
20	"	Hannia Sara	36		f " Wife				"	"	"				
21	Gade	Wm F.	60		m m Privat				"	"	"				
22	"	Frederic Heinr	56		" " none				"	"	"				
23	"	Wm F.	24		m " "				"	"	"				
24	Becker	Hermann F.	50		" " Privat				"	"	"				
25	Nathan	James	52		" " Banker				"	"	Memphis Tenn				
26	Collitz	Hermann	40		" " Professor				"	"	"				
27	"	Clara	30		f " wife				"	"	Baltimore				
28	Johnston	Rufus P.	53		m m merchant				"	"	Newyork				
29	"	Elly	17		f " single				"	"	"				
30	"	Eleanora	27		" " — —				"	"	"				

Depot

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork *August* *1*, 190*1*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether she has been, or is supported by (charity); if so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, assisted, or partly paid by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1					Year or period of years.	Where?															
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Frejer, Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. C. Kammerberg, Surgeon of the D. „Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm", sailing shortly, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, 4th September, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vogeler	Helene	17		f s	none			U. S. A.		Baltimore				
2	Hettenmann	John	56		m m	Priest			"		Louisville				
3	Schultze	Max	54		"	merchant			"		Baltimore				
4	"	Nettie	39		f	wife			"		"				
5	Kuhlke	Jacob	63		m	merchant			"		Newyork				
6	Schumann	Hugo	64		"	Priest			"		"				
7	"	Emma	58		f	wife			"		"				
8	Bernhard	Adelheid	52		m	"			"		Milwaukee				
9	"	Martha	26		f	wife			"		"				
10	"	Georg	8		m	son			"		"				
11	Steinmeyer	Margaretha	60		f	wid	none		"		"				
12	Schaller	Otto	40		m	wife			"		Newyork				
13	"	Carleton Otto	18		m	S	merchant		"		"				
14	Franke	Wilhelm B	66		"	m	none		"		"				
15	Habne	Robert	74		"	"	Privat		"		"				
16	Fauvein	Edward	59		"	"	merchant		"		"				
17	"	Sallie	57		f	"	wife		"		"				
18	Rhodes	Anna Boyd	42		"	"	Privat		"		Mankato Minn				
19	"	Kitty	19		"	S	daughter		"		"				
20	"	Dorothee	15		"	S	"		"		"				
21	Conner	Lydell Buckner	22		"	S	student		"		"				
22	Bing	Albert	52		m	m	Importer		"		Newyork				
23	Brauck	Anton F.	38		f	m	Private		"		"				
24	"	Therese A.	14		"	d	daughter		"		"				
25	Titus	Elizabeth	13		"	"	"		"		"				
26	Pape	Anna A.	38		"	"	teacher		"		Savannah Ga				
27	Dewes	Francis F.	64		m	m	Privat		"		Chicago Ill.				
28	"	Hedwig	52		f	"	wife		"		"				
29	Burgreger	Aleta	24		f	"	"		"		"				
30	Schweitzer	Martin	31		m	S	merchant	yes	German		Germany	Fürth	L. Auerbach & Co. Fürth		Newyork

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given part by own means, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in almshouse or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30	*no Firma yes*	*Bernh. Bing*					*Bernh. Bing 32 Broadway Newyork no no no no good no 5 9 fair Blond brown none Germany Fürth*														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebraw by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ehr. E. Pennenberg, Surgeon of the D. „Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm", now lying at Quarantine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1904

at Quarantine

Immigration Officer.

3

II—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—III.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz Friedr Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* , *4th September*, 1909

11—1115

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Stern	August	35		m	m	merchant	yes		German	German	Germany	Leipzig	Firma Kunath Packod. Rhine Leipzig		Newyork
2	"	Ella	24		f	m	wife			"	"	"	"			"
3	Lindsell	Robert	44		m	m	Engineer			U. S. A.			Newyork			
4	"	Clara	40		f	m	wife									
5	"	Lillian	3		f	s	child									
6	Lazarus	Caroline	25		f	s	servant			French	Italian	Italy	Aden	Lazarus 35 rue Rudhumie, Epinal		Newyork
7	Finkelstein	Leo	62		m	m	merchant			German	German	Leipzig	Leipzig	Firma Finkelstein & Co		"
8	Schmedes	Hans R.	28		m	s	"			"	"	Bremen	Bremen	Father Rud. Schmedes Bremen Parkallee 195		Wilmington
9	Nordau	Elsa	30		f	m	none			"	"	"	"			"
10	Lindner	Bernhard	48		m	m	director			"	"	Frankfurt a/M	Frankfurt a/M	wife Mrs B Lindner	Ny	Newyork
11	Zorn	Nikolaus	38		m	m	merchant			"	"	Nürnberg	Nürnberg	wife Josephine Zorn 2 Bismarckstreet Würzberg	"	"
12	Kohlrausch	Hermine	64		f	m	none			"	"	Marburg	Marburg	husband Dr Kohlrausch	D.C.	Washington
13	Anderson Stigon	Anna	34		f	m	"			Sweden	Swedes	U.S.A.	Atlanta, Ga	husband B Anderson Stigon Atlanta, Ga	Ga	Atlanta
14	Ulrich	Charlotte	17		f	s	"			Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt a/M	father Otto Ulrich Frankfurt a/M	"	"
15	Schumann	Walter	39		m	m	consul			U. S. A.					Ny	Newyork
16	"	Elisabeth	36		f	m	wife								"	"
17	Howard	William E	47		m	m	merchant								"	"
18	Pick	Langhorne Bullitt	25		m	s	"								Pa	Philadelphia
19	Bullitt jr	John C.	22		m	s	"								"	"
20	Goodman	Sol. W.	50		m	m	"								"	"
21	"	Hannah	48		f	m	wife								"	"
22	"	Benj. B.	17		m	s	son								"	"
23	Peters	August L.	44		m	m	merchant								Ny	Newyork
24	"	Frederike	69		f	m	wife								"	"
25	Pischinger	Barbara K.	45		f	m	"								"	Brooklyn
26	Elias	Hugo	42		m	m	merchant								"	Newyork
27	"	Celina	38		f	m	wife								"	"
28	"	Ethel Maud	9		f	s	daughter								"	"
29	von Heraberg	Constantine	54		m	m	merchant								Pa	Philadelphia
30	"	Mihie	30		f	m	wife								"	"

30
19 Oct
11 5

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1908	Newyork	Knauth Nachod & Kühne Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair Black Blue	none	Germany	Köln
2	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	" " "	"	"	Minden
3																			
4																			
5																			
6	yes	Mrs Lundell	yes	3		Newyork	Mrs A Lundell 9 West 88th Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair Black blue	none	France	Rittershofen
7	"	self	"	no			friend Otto Wagner Newyork 49 East 72nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" gray blue	"	Germany	Leipzig
8	"	"	"	1906		Newyork	friend Rob. S. Baird Wilmington Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" dark blue	"	"	Bremen
9	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" blonde "	"	"	Königsberg
10	"	"	"	no			friend Frankfurt Ins. Co. 109 Williamstreet Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" brown brown	"	"	Frankfurt a/M.
11	"	"	"	yes	1896	Worcester, Mass	friend Rich Best 6163 Dorchesterstreet Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" blonde blue	"	"	Schweinfurt, Bay.
12	no	"	"	no			son i. l. Arthur Day 3180 High St. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" gray gray	"	"	Frankfurt a/M.
13	"	"	yes	yes	1907 1909	Atlanta, Ga	Leopold B. Anderson Atlanta, Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" blonde "	"	"	Berlin
14	"	"	yes	no			bro. i. l. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	"	"	"
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Peter Master, of the [illegible] from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1904,
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. E. Sammelberg, Surgeon of the D. „Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm". sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Groningen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. E. Sammelberg

Sworn to before me this 17th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A.E. Tammsburg, Surgeon of the D. „Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm". sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A.E. Tammsburg

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1907

at Cuxhaven

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, September 4th, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Housman	Elias L.	59		m m	merchant			U S A.					Ny	Brooklyn
2	"	Hallie F.	50		f "	wife service			"					"	"
3	Buse	Fredrick	60		m "	merchant			"					"	Newyork
4	Schoverling	Auguste	58		f "	wife			"					"	"
5	"	Sadie	25		f s	daughter			"					"	"
6	~~Beardsley~~	~~Morris B.~~	~~60~~		~~m~~	~~lawyer~~			"					Conn	Bridgeport
7	"	Lucie F.	60		"	none			"					"	"
8	"	Amelia L.	25		"	"			"					"	"
9	Dawson	Dennis F.	29		m s	valet			"					"	"
10	Tufte	Marie	29		f m	wife housework			"					Minn	Pelican Rapids
11	Berliner	Maier	56		m m	privat			"					Ny	Newyork
12	"	Virginia	52		f "	wife			"					"	"
13	"	Irvin	15		m s	son			"					"	"
14	Bacher	Julius	54		m "	insurance			"					Wis	Milwaukee
15	Heitman	Ida	39		f "	none			"					Ny	Newyork
16	Schullinger	Alie	50		m	wife			"					"	Mt Vernon
17	"	Loraine	16		" s	daughter			"					"	"
18	"	Rudolphe	13		m "	son			"					"	"
19	"	Karl	7		" "	"			"					"	"
20	"	Hilda	18		f s	daughter			"					"	"
21	Meek	Rachael	40		f s	none								"	"
22	Arnhan	Ebba	23		f s	maid	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedes	U.S. apt. Mt. Vernon, Ny		friend Alie Schullinger Mt. Vernon, Ny	"	"
23	Steedman	Mary	56		" m	~~wife~~			U S A.					R.I.	Providence
24		Charles Richard	12		m s	son								"	"
25	NAT-2319-C-2844720 Gjunn	Rose	22		f s	maid	yes	yes	Switzerland	German Switzerland	Vevey		mother Gjunn Lausanne Switzerland	R.I.	Providence
26	Tabernacolo	Nikola	32		m m	engineer	"	"	Italy	Sth Italian Italy	Mailand		mother M. Tabernacolo Bari Mailand Italy	Ny	Newyork
27	"	Johanna	10		f s	daughter niece	"	"	Germany	German Germany	Freiburg i/B.		mother J. Tabernacolo Pollock Freiburg i/Br.	"	"
28	Emge	Elisabeth	54		" m	wife	"	"	"	" "	Hannover		husband; A. Emge Hannover, Luitholdstr. 30	Ill.	Chicago
29	Gaskill	J. Howard	43		m "	Dentist			U S A.					Pa.	Philadelphia
30	— " —	Emy S.	45		f "	wife								— " —	

27 Oct 55

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, September 1st, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22	no	friend	yes	yes	1901 1909	Mt. Vernon, Ny	friend Mrs. Schullinger Mt. Vernon, Ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Aunka Gjumpby
23																			
24																			
25	no	friend	yes	no			friend Mrs. Steedman Providence, R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	brown	blue	none	Switzerland	Lausanne
26	"	self	"	"			cousin S. Weinstein 222 Riverside Drive Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Italy	Bari Puglie
27	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blonde	blue	"	Switzerland	St Gallen
28	"	self	"	"	—	—	son in law W. Mathai Powers Lake. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	dark	— " —	Germany	Frankfurt/M.
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Peter Nelson, of the D. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1905,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. E. Pannenberg, Surgeon of the D. „Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm". sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of February 1904

at Hamburg

C. Gehrke

Immigration Officer.

II—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, September 4th, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Heitzmann	Louis	45		m	Physician			U. S. A.					New York	
2	— " —	Erna	13		f	s. daughter			"					— "	
3	— " —	Margarethe	70		w	mother			"					— "	
4	— " —	Helene	17		s	daughter			"					— "	
5	Owen	Sophie J.	50		f	wife			"					— "	
6	Lizerlin	Grace	50						"					— "	
7	Lichty	John A.	38		m	Physician			"					Pa.	Pittsburg
8	— " —	Milton	36			— " —			"					Ohio	Cleveland
9	Curry	Glendon	38		m	s — "			"					Pa.	Pittsburg
10	Heard	James F.	40			s — " —			"					—	" —
11	Beckwith	Frances A.	23		f	none			"					N.Y.	Uhtica
12	— " —	E. Louise	25			"			"					—	" —
13	Szinnyey	Stephan J.	38		m	Journalist			"					New	York
14	Thieme	Lydia	28		f	wife			"					Cal.	San Francisco
15	— " —	Percy	7		m	s son			"					—	" —
16	— " —	Else	6		f	daughter			"					—	" —
17	Quack	John	32		m	Merchant			"					Ohio	Cincinnati
18	— " —	Elsa	28		f	wife			"					—	"
19	— " —	Irmgard	6											—	"
20	Plashnes	Christine	28	✓	f	Governess	yes		Germany		Ohio	Cincinnati	father: W. Plashnes	Ohio	Cincinnati
21	Heidensberger	Mathilde	21	✓	"	" — "	"		— " —		Germany	München	Sister: Mrs. Poeschl, München, Hohenzollernstr.	Cal.	San Francisco
22	Tieke	Elsa M.	45	✓	"	Physician	"		— " —		U. S.	Brooklyn	Brother: Mr. Tieke, Tegel b/ Berlin, Städt. Gaswerke	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	— " —	Charlotta	19	✓	"	"	"		— " —		Germany	Berlin	Father: — " —	—	" —
24	Blanton	David	33		m	Manufact.			U. S. A.					Mo.	St. Louis
25	Weil	Lev	48		m	Merchant Lawyer			"					Pa.	Pittsburg
26	— " —	Cassie	45		f	wife			"					—	" —
27	Mc. Kay	Gordon	28		m	s Student Merchant			"					New	York
28	Kempin	Fritz	42	✓	M.	M. Director	yes		Germany		Germany	Celle	Wife: Mrs. Kempin, Celle	—	" —
29	Steinhäuser	Mary C.	65		f	widow			U. S. A.					—	" —
30	Lippold	Paul	26		M.	Merchant	yes		Germany		Germany	Blanchain	father: C. Lippold, Blanchain, Plantagenstr. 10	—	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage; if not, by whom such passage was paid.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20	Mr. Wm Knack	yes yes	6	Ohio	Employer: John Knack, Cincinnati, East Ridgeway 265		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Rheda
21	Mr. " Thieme	"	no	—	Employer: Mrs. L. Thieme, San Francisco, Cal. (on Board)		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	dark	— " —	"	München
22	yes self	"	yes	9	Brooklyn	own home: Brooklyn, N. Y. 92 Green Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	— " —	"	Berlin
23	"	"	"	no	—	—	Aunt: Mrs. Dr. Tieke	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	— " —	"	"
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Knauth, Nachod & Kühne, New York, Walls tr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Köslin
29																					
30	yes	self	yes	yes	1	N.Y.	firm: Boesneck Bresel & Co. 462/468 Broome Str.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Glaischau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] [illegible], of the D. „Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm“, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Sammberg, Surgeon of the D. „Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1907

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Kaiser Friedrich Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, Septbr. 4th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Goetz	Adolph	23		S	Manufact			U. S. A.						
2	Baake	"	21		S	"			"						
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 1 5

1 1

7

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Kaiser Friedrich Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, Septbr. 4th, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Goetz	Adolph A.	29		M	M	Manufact			U. S. A.						
2	Braake	"	36		M	M	"			"						
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid her own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	4 years	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should shew the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. E. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the D. „Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm". sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1909

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

C & S 1863

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Southampton, 5th September, 19 09

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Alexander	Anna Pomeroy	41		f m	wife			U. S. C.						
2	Alexander	Emma	19		" s	daughter			"						
3	Alexander	James Strange	12		m "	son			"						
4	Curtiss	Anna Rosetta	18		f "	student			"						
5	Curtiss	George Warren	18		m "	"			"						
6	Schmidt	Louise	35		f s	nurse					England	London			
7	Frick	John	39		m m	Broker					"	"			
8	Frick	Berta Mrs	30		f "	wife					"	"			
9	Schmidt	Arthur Paul	63		m m	Publisher					"	"			
10	Van Kirk	John	68		" "	Clerk					"	"			
11	Van Kirk	Louise	65		f "	Teacher					"	"			
12	Van Kirk	Susanna F	38		" s	Teacher					"	"			
13	Hamies	Joseph H	30		m m	Manufacturer					"	"			
14	Hamies	Rachel S	28		f "	none					"	"			
15	Morris	Mary T	15		" "	"					"	"			
16	Thalheimer	William	58		m m	Merchant									
17	Thalheimer	Yette	56		f "	wife									
18	Thalheimer	Ella S	24		" s	daughter									
19	Bruckenn	Bernard	59		m m	Distiller									
20	Berheimi	Rosie	47		f "	wife									
21	Yarnie	Rhoda	23		" s	none					U. S. A	Denton			
22	Yarnie	Katherine	24		" "	nurse					"	"			
23	Harod	Regna	40		" "	"					"	N. York			
24	Russ	Gary Paterson	18		" "	Teacher									
25	Downing	Evelyn	30		" m	wife None					U. S. A	Georgetown			
26	Gross	Adeline Katherine	25		" s	none					"	Penatiel			
27	Carmichael	Helen	25		" "	None					"	N. America N.Y.			
28	Carmichael	Janet Alison	50		" m	"					"	albany N.Y.			
29	Menagh	Anna D	39		f "	"					"	East Orange			
30	Davis	William H.	41		m s	Physician					"	"			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

C & S 1863

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Southampton, 5th September, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Alexander	Anna Pomeroy	41	f	m	wife			U. S. C.						
2	Alexander	Emma	19	"	s	daughter			"						
3	Alexander	James Strange	12	m	"	son			"						
4	Curtiss	Anna Rosetta	18	f	"	step daut			"						
5	Curtiss	George Warren	18	m	"	"			"						
6	Schmidt	Louise	35	f	s	nurse			"		England	London			
7	Finck	John	39	m	m	Broker			"		"	"			
8	Finck	Bertha Mrs	30	f	"	wife			"		"	"			
9	Schmidt	Arthur Paul	63	m	m	Publisher			"		"	"			
10	Van Kirk	John	68	"	"	Clerk			"		"	"			
11	Van Kirk	Louise	65	f	"	Teacher			"		"	"			
12	Van Kirk	Susanna F	38	"	s	Teacher			"		"	"			
13	Haines	Joseph H	30	m	m	Manufacturer			"		"	"			
14	Haines	Rachel S	28	f	"	none			"		"	"			
15	Morris	Mary T	15	"	"	"			"		"	"			
16	Thalheimer	William	58	m	m	Merchant			"						
17	Thalheimer	Yette	56	f	"	wife			"						
18	Thalheimer	Ella S	24	"	s	daughter			"						
19	Bernheim	Bernard	59	m	m	Distiller			"						
20	Berheim	Rosie	47	f	"	wife			"						
21	Yarnie	Rhoda	23	"	s	none			"		U. S. A	Denton			
22	Yarnie	Katherine	24	"	"	nurse			"		"	"			
23	Harod	Regna	40	"	"	"			"		"	N. York			
24	Ruos	Gary Paterson	18	"	"	Teacher			"						
25	Downing	Evelyn	30	"	m	wife Nurse			"		U. S. A	Georgetown			
26	Gross	Adeline Katherine	25	"	s	none			"		"	Cincinnati			
27	Carmichael	Helen	23	"	"	None			"		"	America Ky.			
28	Carmichael	Janet Alison	50	"	m	"			"		"	albany N.Y.			
29	Menagh	Anna D	39	f	"	"			"		"	East Orange			
30	Davis	William H.	41	m	s	Physician			"		"	"			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* , *September 13th* , 1909

C & S 1883.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination. (See Rule 20.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported and, if so, when and what for. (See Rule 20.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where.														
1							c/o 1st Bank of Commerce 31 Nassau St, New York													
2							—— do ——													
3							—— do —— 116 Grove Street, Tarry Town New York													
4																				
5							—— do —— 3858 Westminster Place, St Louis													
6																				
7							143 W 75 New York													
8																				
9							Boston, 120 Bayleston St.													
10							Philadelphia 1333 Pine Street													
11																				
12																				
13							Philadelphia 1136 Ridgelstreet													
14																				
15																				
16							635 Main Street Louisville Ken.													
17																				
18																				
19							1416 3rd St Louisville Ken													
20																				
21							Denton Maryland													
22																				
23							Mt Vernon, New York													
24							29 East 19th St. New York													
25							Georgetown, Kentucky													
26							515 Morris avenue N.Y.													
27							317 Grey Gables Ave, N.Y.													
28							68 Chestnut St, Albany N.Y.													
29							7 Prospect Terrace East Orange, New Jersey													
30							42 S. Arlington ave. E. Orange N. J.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pfeiffer, Master, of the D. „Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm". (Name of Master, Purser, or Second Officer.), from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pfeiffer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1909,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or Single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or People*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. E. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the D. „Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1909

at Rotterdam

C. Blacker

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

C & S 1863

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Southampton, 5th September, 19 09

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Embrey	Jande Elizabeth	22		f s	none			U. S. C.	U. S. a	Fredericksburg				
2	Rowlett	May Embrey	28		" "	"			"	"	"				
3	Walker	John Henry	36		m m	merchant			"	"	"				
4	Walker	Lucy Fakim	32		f "	wife			"	"	"				
5	Marvis	Edna	27		" s	none			"	U. S. a	Columbia				
6	Vehslage	Harold Edwin	13		m s	Mech. Engineer			"	"	N. York				
7	Vehslage	Samuel H	55		m m	Physician			"	"	N. York				
8	Vehslage	Josie C	50		f m	Housewife			"	"	N. York				
9	Haas	Samuel	46		m "	Merchant			"	"	Louisville				
10	Haas	Julia S	45		f "	wife			"	"	"				
11	Arnold	Frederick W	41		m s	Merchant			"	"	England	London			
12	Wolff	Edward F	50		" m	"			"	"	"				
13	Wolff	Clara	37		f "	wife			"	"	"				
14	Munchemier	Cecilia	37		" "	None			"	"	"				
15	Fleischaker	William	59		m m	Merchant			"	"	"				
16	Fleischaker	Minnie	55		f "	wife			"	"	"				
17	Levy	Henry	55		m "	Merchant			"	"	"				
18	Levy	Fanny Mrs	54		f "	wife			"	"	"				
19	Levy	Josephine	20		" s	daughter			"	"	"				
20	Block	Nathan F.	65		m wid	farmer			"	"	"				
21	Mendel	Hattie	58		f m	wife			"	"	"				
22	Mendel	Sadie	19		" s	daughter			"	"	"				
23	Ingraham	George A	46		m "	Lawyer			"	"	"				
24	Buehler	Frederick	21		" "	Lawclerk			"	"	"				
25	Klock	Percy Lincoln	30		" m	Lawyer			"	"	"				
26	Klock	Katherine	40		f "	wife			"	"	"				
27	Mott	Henry A	50		" "	Wife			"	"	"				
28	Brennan	Isaac Bell	30		" "	"			"	"	"				
29	Brennan	Harry Mott	9		m s	none			"	"	"				
30	Brennan	A. Stanley	7		" "	"			"	"	"				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 13th, 1909

C & S 1883.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether it was paid by having other person to go, by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where.								Feet Inches		Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town
1							Fredericksburg, Virginia												
2							— do —												
3							19 Southmark Ste, Albany N.Y.												
4																			
5							721 Bryden Rd Columbia Ohio												
6							136 W. 70th St. New York												
7							136 West 70th Street, New York												
8							— do. —												
9							105 West Main Streets Louisville Ken												
10																			
11							St Louis, 1130 Olive												
12							6th St Louis Washington Avenue												
13							— do —												
14							122 West, 126th St New York												
15							Louisville, Kent												
16																			
17																			
18							— do —												
19																			
20							— do —												
21							Philadelphia Pa.												
22							— do. —												
23							New York, 44 Court Ste, Brooklyn												
24																			
25							149 Broadway New York												
26																			
27																			
28							143 W. 75th New York												
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Fiehn Master (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the D. „Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm". ; from Bremen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Fiehn.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September 1909
at Newyork
Hackett
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or Single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or People*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sp. A. E. Fennöberg, Surgeon of the D. „Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sp. A. E. Fennöberg

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1909

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

C. & S. 1903

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Southampton, 5th September, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Baumgarth	Isidor	49		m m	Merchant			U.S.A.	England	London				
2	Baumgarth	Bertha	46		f m	wife			—	—	—				
3	Baumgarth	Gertrude H	9		f s	child			—	—	—				
4	Starrath	Hida	45		m m	wife			—	—	—				
5	Spear	William Q	50		m m	Lawyer			—	—	—				
6	Salom	Pedro	70		m m	none			—	U.S.A.	Philadelphia				
7	Salom	Mande	48		f m	wife			—	—	—				
8	Mason	Harriet	45		m s	teacher			—						
9	Brennan	Alice	45		m m	do			—						
10	Sartain	Paul J	46		m s	M. Doctor			—	U.S.A.	Philadelphia				
11	Robinson	Allan	41		m m	Lawyer			—	U.S.A.	New York				
12	Robinson	Jean H	38		f m	wife			—	—	—				
13	Lee	Chas E	58		m s	Lawyer			—	—	Philadelphia				
14	Lee	Frances G	54		f m	none			—	—	—				
15	Redick	William A	50		m m	Judge			—	England	London				
16	Redick	Mary W	42		f m	wife			—	—	—				
17	Rock	Julius H	39		m s	Salesman			—	—	—				
18	Stevenson	George	64		m m	Banker			—	—	—				
19	Stevenson	Mary H	60		f m	wife			—	—	—				
20	Stevenson	Clara B	28		m s	daughter			—	—	—				
21	Stevenson	Mathilde	25		m m				—	—	—				
22	Smith	David Eug.	49		m m	Professor			—	U.S.A.	New York				
23	Smith	Fanny Taylor	44		f m	wife			—	—	—				
24	Jewett	Helen	21		m s	Student			—	—	—				
25	Wentworth	Geo	41		m m	Author			—	—	Exeter				
26	Wentworth	Maude S	40		f m	wife			—	—	—				
27	Wentworth	Emily	6		f s	daughter			—	—	—				
28	Morris	Frederick	47		m m	Clergyman			—	England	London				
29	Morris	Mary E	45		f m	wife			—	—	—				
30	Baer	Leon	42		m s	Merchant			—						

West

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

200

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* , *September 13th* , 19*29*

C & S 1883.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 26	27	28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or Government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	(Age and sex.) (Whether married or single.) (Calling or occupation.) (Whether able to read or write.) (Nationality.) (Race.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	(Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches	Complexion.	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where.														
1							Chicago, 4837 Grenard Boulevard													
2																				
3																				
4							Boston Mass													
5																				
6							Philadelphia, Pa.													
7																				
8							2005 Chestnut Street Philadelphia Pa.													
9																				
10							212 W. Logan Sq. Phila													
11							901 Lexington Avenue New York													
12																				
13							The Bourse Bld. Phila													
14																				
15							Omaha Nebr													
16																				
17							335 West 5th St. Cincinatti													
18																				
19							Philadelphia 9th Street Chestnut													
20																				
21																				
22							250 W 88th N.Y.C.													
23																				
24																				
25							Exeter New Hampshire													
26																				
27																				
28							180 Macon Street Brooklyn Newyork													
29																				
30							Vicksburg Miss													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Preteri, Master, of the [illegible] ; from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Preteri
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1909,
at Newyork

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. E. Pannitzer, Surgeon of the D. „Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm". sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Pannitzer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10
C & S 1863

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Southampton, 5th September, 19 09

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Doig	Ella	50		f m	wife			U. K.		England	London			
2	Kirk	Jennie	48		" s	none			"		"	"			
3	Coxe	Alice Mc E Hawes	44		" w	widow			"		"	Weybridge			
4	Gilkinson	Fanny L	71		" "	"			"		"	"			
5	Davey	Paul V	45		m s	Banker			"		U. S. A.	Carthage			
6	Davey	Thos V	73		" m	Financier			"		"	"			
7	Burke	Elsie	29		f s	none			"		"	New York			
8	Smith	Alice Mabel	30		" "	"			"		"	New York			
9	Bäck	Frieda	26		f s	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	England	London	Mother, Mrs Böck 35 Waldstrasse, Karlsruhe	Mo. St Louis	
10	Fischer	Bertha	29		f o	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weybridge	Mother, Mrs Caroline Ernst Steinbach, Bavaria	N York	New York
11	Renwick	Edward A	49		m m	Architect			U. S. C.						
12	Renwick	Ralph B	22		" s	Student			"						
13	Gaynor	Alice Margaret	20		f s	None			"						
14	Owen	Sarah Lebel	35		" "	"			"						
15	Elkan	Benno	33		m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	England	London	Karl Elkan Hanauer Land Strasse 40, Frankfort o. M.	New York	
16	Suhling	Hans	42		m s	Tobacco dealer			U. S. C.					Ka Lincoln	
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15
13 Sent
3f

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

203

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 13th, 1907

C & S 1363.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28			29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether then paid for himself or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket to point of destination. (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Yes or No.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1							Barile Long Island New York															
2							155 W 5-8th Street, New York															
3							1 west 69th Street N.Y. City															
4							1208 S. Main, Carthage Missouri															
5							Ravine Road, Fairfield New York															
6							39 west 68th Street New York															
7							maid to Mrs Wolff															
8	no	Mrs Wolff	yes	yes	1906/9	St Louis Mrs Wolff		no	no	no	no	good	—	5	3	fair	blond	blue	none		Germany	Karlsruhe
9	yes	Mrs Cole	yes	yes	1901/9	New York	Mrs Davies Cocoa 155 W 58th Street New York	no	no	no	no	—	—	no	5	4	fresh	brown	brown	none		Germany	Steinbach
10							1618 Monadnock Block Chicago															
11							174 Normal Ave, Buffalo New York															
12							265 Woodward Avenue Detroit															
13	yes	self	yes	yes	New York		42 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	dark	black	brown	none		Germany	Frankfurt
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

102

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 13th, 1914

C & S 1063.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether oriden paid in own passage; whether by relative; by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where.								Feet. Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1							Barile Long Island New York												
2							155 W 5-8th Street, New York												
3							1 west 69th Street N.Y. City												
4							1208 S. Main, Carthage Missouri												
5							Ravine Road, Fairfield New York												
6							39 west 68th Street New York												
7							maid to Mrs Wolff												
8	no	Mrs Wolff	yes	yes	1906/9	St Louis Mrs Wolff	Mrs Davies Cocoa	no	no	no	no	good	—	5 3	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Karlsruhe
9	yes	Mrs Cobb	yes	yes	1900/9	New York	155 W 58th Street New York	no	no	no	no	—	no	5 4	fresh	brown	brown	none	Germany	Steinbach
10							1618 Monadnock Block Chicago												
11							174 Normal Ave, Buffalo New York												
12							265 Woodward Avenue Detroit												
13							42 Broadway New York												
14	yes	self	yes	yes	New York			No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	dark	black	brown	none	Germany	Frankfurt
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Preben, Master, of the D. „Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm", (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Preben
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September 1904
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. E. Pannberg, Surgeon of the D. „Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm". sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Groningen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Pannberg

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1907

at Liverpool

C. Allen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11

11—1115

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM *sailing from* CHERBOURG , , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cutler	Anna A	45		f s	College Professor			U.S.C.					Mass	Northampton
2	Daggett	Leonard M	45		m m	Lawyer			"					Conn.	New Haven
3	"	Alice	38		f w	wife			"					"	"
4	Hauser	Isabel	33		f s	tourist			"					N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5	Buddecke	Fanny	40		f w	none			"					N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6	Lane	Julia B	25		f s	—			"					"	"
7	Kimball	Carrine F	40		f m	milliner			"					Pa.	Phila
8	Wagner	Geo H	45		m m	merchant	yes		Switzerland German	Switzerld	Basel	home: G.H. Wagner 62 Friedensgasse, Basel		N.Y.	N.Y.C.
9	Soule	Harriette	40		f s	trained nurse	"		U.S.C.					N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Ripley	Julien Ashton	33		m m	Publisher	"		"					N.Y.	N.Y.C.
11	"	Helen A	27		f w	—	"		"					"	"
12	" jr	Indiana	1½		m s	—	"		"					"	"
13	"	Chas. B	2½		m s	—	"		"					"	"
14	Fenn	Kathleen	25		f s	Ripley's maid	yes		English Irish		N.Y.C.		with Mrs J.A. Ripley see List № 11	"	"
15	Sullivan	Nellie	25		f w	"	"		"		"		"	"	"
16	Terrill	Emma H	49		f s	none			U.S.C.					Cal	Los Angeles
17	Beardsley	Lillian	53		f m	none	"		"					N.Y.	N.Y.C.
18	"	Wm H	18		m s	student	"		"					"	"
19	Kahn	Isaac W	36		m m	merchant	"		U.S.C.					O.	Cincinnati
20	"	Helen R	33		f s	none	"		"					"	"
21	Clark	Alice	27		f m	wife	"		"					N.Y.	N.Y.C.
22	Manson	Chas A	27		m m	wife	"		U.S.C.					Cal	San Jose
23	Wheaton	[illegible]	36		f m	wife	"		"					[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Turnure	Evelyn	25		f s	none	"		"					"	"
25	Bertogne	Bertha	25		f s	teacher	"		"					N.Y.	N.Y.C.
26	Phillips	Ruth	26		f s	buyer	"		"					N.Y.	N.Y.C.
27	McMenamin	Kate A	39		f s	~~Clockmaker~~ ~~Tailor~~ dressmaker	"		"					Pa	Phila
28	Robledano	Elisa	28		f w	Pilgrimage maid	yes		Spanish		France Paris		mother Victoria Robledano Calle Serrano, Madrid	"	"
29	Loewy	Sarah	40		f m	wife	"		U.S.C.					N.Y.	N.Y.C.
30	"	Gertrude R	18		f s	Actress	"		"					"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *September 1st* , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether said by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination, and whether having been assisted to come, or paying own passage, or by whom assisted.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8	—	self	yes	yes	1908	N.Y.6	Hotel Astor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk brown	none	Germany Germany
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14	—	Ripley	yes	yes	06	N.Y.6	} with Mrs J. A. Ripley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	blk grey	none	Scotland Kearny
15	—	"	"	"	"	"	} 1 Cabin Passenger	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	"	blue	"	" " to Kearny
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28	no	Mrs Ripley Tilghman	yes	yes	1908	Pa Phila	going with Mrs J. Tilghman 1 Cab. Passenger	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown	black	none	Spain Madrid
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. [illegible] Master, of the D. „Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. [illegible] Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. E. Pamöberg, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do
(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of November, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12

11—1116

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM *sailing from* CHERBOURG , , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Quantz	Anton J	43		m m	private			U.S.A.					N.Y.	
2	Robbins	Fred G	38		" m	dentist			"					Mass	Salem
3	"	Jessie L	35		f "	wife			"					"	"
4	Corey	Harold	46		m "	broker			"					"	Boston
5	"	Mary H	41		f "	wife			"					"	"
6	McCarthy	Margaret J	45		" S	buyer			"					Ill	Chicago
7	"	Mary Adelaide	8		" S	"			"					"	"
8	Stevens, Ld	Emily	57		" m	wife			"					NJ	Hoboken
9	"	Emily	13		" S	daughter			"					"	"
10	Eden	Edith Alice	22		" S	none			"					"	"
11	Filghman	Richard	16		m S	student			"					"	"
12	Fitzenfield	Maurice	34		" S	physician			"					NY	"
13	Cochran	Thos B,	Mary	36	f m	wife			"					Pa	Phila
14	Rogers	J. F,	Elizabeth	32	" "				"					"	"
15	Hirschl	Julius	64		m "	salesman			"					NY.	"
16	"	Irma	Theresa	23	f S	none			"					"	"
17	"	(Anna)	Hallie	Fredericks	45	f m	wife		"					"	"
18	Mack	Francis	6		34	f S	buyer		"					New	York
19	Pouyol	Adrien	Marie	4	" m	wife			"					Mo	Simore
20	Morgan	Collin M	52		m m	lawyer			"					NY	"
21	"	Rosa V	17		f S	daughter			"					"	"
22	Rosenbaum	Mrs	(Rebecca)	59	" m	wife			"					Pa	Pittsburg
23	"	Carrie	34		" S	daughter			"					"	"
24	"	Hattie	28		" "	"			"					"	"
25	Howard	Kenneth	18		m S	student			"					NY	"
26	"	Lawrence	21		" "	student			"					"	"
27	Yerder	Florence	V.	27	" S	none			"					"	"
28	Howard	Henrietta	J	47	" m	wife			"					"	"
29	Gledhill	Mabel	Agnes	25	" S	"			"					NJ	Brooklyn
30	Seymour	Rebecca	J	74	" m	"			"					NY	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27	28		29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or similar institution, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any previous arrangement with any person or company to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prinz Master, of the PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prinz
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1907,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. E. Panitzky, Surgeon of the ....., sailing therewith, do
(State whether employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Panitzky

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM sailing from CHERBOURG , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	White	Ada	35		f m	Seymour' maid			U.S.A.						
2	Friebel	Isaac	64		m m	merch.			"						
3	"	Francis	54		f m	wife			"						
4	"	Mildred	14		f s	daughter			"						
5	Schwartz	Samuel	33		m m	merch.			"						
6	"	Helen Entro	40		f m	wife			"						
7	"	Gustav S.	5		m s	son			"						
8	Ashmore	Annie Townsend	49		f m	wife			"						
9	"	Ruth	20		f s	daughter			"						
10	Filghman	Gabriela	52		f m	widow			"						
11	"	Gabriele	18		f s	niece			"						
12	Feidel	Auguste	58		f m	wife			"						
13	"	Mabel	23		f s	maid			"						
14	Hart	Alfred	45		m m	Dry Goods			"						
15	"	Hannah	39		f m	wife			"						
16	"	Carrye	14		f s	daughter			"						
17	Rose	Joseph	40		m m	merch.			"						
18	Bullard	Percy	28		m s	broker			"						
19	Beggs	David B.	40		m m	merch.			"						
20	"	Louise	37		f m	wife			"						
21	Col. Stevens	Edwin A.	51		m m	Engineer colonel			"						
22	Hinckley	Frank L.	38		m s	lawyer			"						
23	Guldman	Milton D.	26		m m	merch.			"						
24	"	Amy	20		f m	wife			"						
25	Schaller	Otto	37		m m	merch.			"						
26	Dr Fischlowitz	Gerst. J.	47		m m	physician			"						
27	Neumann	Laura	22		f s	Schwartz' maid	yes		Austria	German Austria	Vienna		father: Andreas Neumann Factor / Leipnitz Steiermark		
28	Kimberley	John Burton	36		m m	Real estate			U.S.A.						
29	"	Emilia Auguste	38		f m	wife			"						
30	~~Kimball~~														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mental condition (mental defect).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27	Mr S. Schwartz	yes	no				going with Mrs Schwartz 1 Cab. Pass. see ticket No. C	no	no	no	no	good		5	11	dark	none	Austria	Lyzuk
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fisher, Master (Or other Master, Purser, or Agent), of the [illegible], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Fisher
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1907

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigrating Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. C. Pannitzky, Surgeon of the PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. H. C. Pannitzky

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September 1909

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

324
234

324 33 357 2
234 138 372 5

Sept 13th 1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

33 - 324 — 357
138 - 234 — 372

111 - 5 - 7 - 1

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1116

S. S. PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM *sailing from* CHERBOURG , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Clark	Mary L	28		f m	wife			U.S.A.						
2	"	Mary S	7		f s	daughter			"						
3	Shea	Lizzie	30		f s	Clarks' maid			"						
4	Armstrong	Frank G	37		m m	Mining			U.S.A.						
5	Duqué	Antonio	38		m s	Proprietor			Cuba						
6	Elder	Alpheus	33		m m	merchant			U.S.A.						
7	Scullin	John	70		m w	widower			"						
8	Ambrose	Anthony J	42		m m	broker			"						
9	"	Helen	30		f w	wife			"						
10	Van Evera	Arseni J	30		m s	manager			"						
11	Phillips	Elyth	61		f s	none			"						
12	Hart	Richard S	32		m m	none			"						
13	"	Ella K	33		f w	wife			"						
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Cuba: NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN — home: A. Duqué, Habana; Habana, Prado 111 — Cuba, Habana

Brooklyn, New York

13 6 1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who has been in prison or in almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	no	self	yes	yes	every year		in transit to Habana		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	pair dark grey	none	Cuba	Habana
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Frehn Master, of the PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1907,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. E. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the D. „Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm", sailing therewith (State whether sailing therewith or employed by the line thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1909

at Stuttgart

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm. sailing from Bremen, 4th September, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stemler	Paul	58		m s	Sculptor			U.S.A.		Newyork				
2	"	Bertha	48		f m	wife			"		"				
3	Bauer	Louise	46		f s	housekeeper			"		"				
4	Cohen	Pauline	55		f m	wife			"		Philadelphia				
5	"	Leo	25		m s	"			"		"				
6	Rockwell	Leo L.	21		m s	Teacher			U.S.A.		Lewisburg	Pa			
7	Wagner	Leonard	57		m m	cigar manufact			U.S.A.		Allegheny	Pa			
8	"	Elizabeth	49		f m	wife			"		"				
9	Silberer	Louise	42		f m	wife			"		Brooklyn				
10	Fix	Elizabeth	45		f s	"			"		Newyork				
11	Himmelmann	Charles	69		m m	private			"		"				
12	Claussen	Anna	30		f s	"			"		Brooklyn				
13	"	Frances	2		f	"			"		"				
14	Schütte	Augusta	47		f m	wife			"		"				
15	Harris	Joseph	44		m m	tailor			"		Newyork				
16	"	Sabina	39		f m	wife			"		"				
17	Lührs	Ludwig	54		m m	tailor			"		"				
18	"	Elisabeth	44		f m	wife			"		"				
19	Greenwald	Klara	26		f s				"		Cleveland	O			
20	"	Alice	9		f s	child			U.S.A.		Born				
21	"	Paul	7½		m s	"			"		"				
22	Wiegand	Anton	39		m m	Gardener			"		Indianapolis	Ind.			
23	"	Katharine	6		f m	wife			"		"				
24	Brunner	Josef	52		m m	Priest			"		Pittsburg	Pa.			
25	Bauer	Helene	20		f s	servant	yes		Austria		Böhmisch Kamnitz		Mother Barbara Bauer Kamnitz i. Böhmen	Pittsburg	Pa
26	Claussen	Julius	44		m m	Merchant			U.S.A.		Newyork				
27	"	Minnie	31		f m	wife			"		"				
28	"	Francis	8		f s	child			"		"				
29	Gjendyk	Theodor	59		m m	lumber manufacturer			"		"				
30	"	Katharine	55		f m	" wife			"		"				

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, *12th September*, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25	Yes	$45	no			Mrs F. Brunner Pittsburg Pa. 620 E. Ohio St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black black	none	Bohemia Denmark
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Erst Master, of the D. „Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 (231) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 190 ,

at Bremen

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of all in arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. E. Pannenberg, Surgeon of the D. „Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm", sailing thereon (State whether employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Pannenberg

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1909

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm. sailing from Bremen, 4th September, 1909

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Heise	Marie	35		f	mwife				U. S. A.			Newyork			
2	"	Fredk	2		m	s	son			"			"			
3	"	Diedrich	6		"	"	"			"			"			
4	Kemble	Margaret	28		f	m	waitress			"			St Francisco			
5	Walters	E. Helen	20		"	s	"			"			Denver Col			
6	von Hartmann	E. Max	19		"	"	waiter			"			Newyork			
7	Knauer	John F	27		m	m	merchant			"			Brooklyn			
8	"	Henriette	25		f	"	wife			"			"			
9	Brunzel	Erna	15		f	s	student			"			"			
10	Eberhard	Gottlieb	39		m	m	manufacturer	yes		Germany		Germany	Halle a/S	bro G. Eberhardt	Halle a/S Reinhardsth.	Newyork
11	Hessner	Emma	40		f	m	wife			U. S. A.			Jersey City			
12	"	Paul	11		m	s	son			"			"			
13	Friedeiss	Louise	40		f	m	wife			"			Zanesville Ohio			
14	Goldwater	Selma	26		f	s	teacher			"			Newyork			
15	Wirth	Odette	56		f	m	wife			"			New Jersey			
16	Fietze	Heinrich	30		m	s	Farmer	yes		German		German	Breslau	Father Fietze	Breslau Kronprinzstr 42	Ft Hudson
17	Peiser	Martha	20		f	s	student	"		"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Portland Ore	Mother Johanne Peiser	Portland Ore	Cleveland O.
18	Kussbaum	Caroline	25		f	s	tailor	"		"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Newyork	Ullmbach & Cassel	Broken Arrow I.T.	Newyork
19	Hoppmann	Georg	26		m	s	Clerk	"		"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Germany Hannover	Father Aug. Hoppmann	Hannover I	"
20	Fipp	Helene	27	8	f	s	none	"		"		"	Hoyleg a/d	Father Geo. H. Fipp	Hoyleg a/d Hallerstr 73	Brooklyn
21	"	Richard	44		m	m	grocer merchant			U. S. A.			Brooklyn			
22	"	Sophie	46		f	m	none			"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
23	Blaesen	Edo	20		m	s	Privat						Cleveland Ohio			
24	Schumann	Emil	59		m	m	Farmer						Lisbon Neb.			
25	Wilkens	Betty	62		f	m	wife						Newyork			
26	Kaese	Heinrich	40		m	s	Bookkeeper	yes								
27	Bänziger	Albert	52		m	m	Farmer						Laguna Tex			
28	"	Martha	45		f	m	wife									
29	Link	Marie	53		f	m	wife						New Haven			
30	Schumann	Anna	53		f	m	wife						Lisbon Neb.			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 13th September, 1909

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If the latter, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10	[illegible]	self	$300	no			Travelled through America	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany	Mandelbaum
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16	—	self	$300	no			Uncle Hair. Thiero Hudson Ferry	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	gray	none	Germany	Herrenstadt.
17	[illegible]	"	$60	yes	9	Cleveland	Brother Simon Beiser Cleveland Ohio Woodlandstr.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	"	dark	brown	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	—	$17	yes	21	Newyork	sister Mrs Edie Baum 1486 Lexington Ave Newyork	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	brown	gray	"	"	Mandel
19	[illegible]	—	$60	yes	21	Newyork.	Mr E. Dalman & Co. 20 Leonardstr. Newyork	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	"	blond	brown	"	"	Eisenstein
20		—	—	no			Brother Robert Fischer Brooklyn Reading Rd 77	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1/2	-	-	-	"	"	Herzberg
21																			
22	[illegible]		$50																
23																			
24																			
25																			
26	[illegible]		$200																
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Master, of the D.„Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm". (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 190?,

at [illegible]

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. E. Fännelorg, Surgeon of the D. „Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm". (state whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon employed by Steamship Co.) sailing thereuith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Fännelorg

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1907

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm. sailing from Bremen, 4th September, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ruoff	Barbara	45		f m	none			[redacted]		[redacted]	Philadelphia Pa			
2	"	Christine	20		f s	"			[redacted]		[redacted]				
3	Korn	Lina	17		f s	maid servant	yes		German	German	Germany	Bottenfeld	Mr. Friedr. Hofmann Lowendorf b. Wilsdruff Father Ernst Hahn	Conn. Hartford	
4	Hahn	Katharina	19		f s	"	"		"	"	Germany	Reibo	Mrs. Reisen Reibo Sister Anna Fenbuck	Conn. Wayback	
5	Glebe	Margarethe	46		f m	waiter	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newark		Bergfeld Germany		
6	Engel	Caroline	36		f s	servant			[redacted]		[redacted]	Brooklyn			
7	Kirkhoff	Geo D.	69		m m	Artelier			[redacted]		[redacted]	Baden Baden			
8	"	Anna	56		f m	wife			[redacted]		[redacted]				
9	"	Emma	23		f s	daughter			[redacted]		[redacted]				
10	"	Lillian	19		f s	"			[redacted]		[redacted]				
11	Hofmeister	Viktoria	45		f m	maid Cook	yes		German		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		Mr. Max Müller Kanalstr. 60 Father Heinr. Kramer	New York	
12	Kramer	Henry	16		f s	servant	"		"	"	German Schwenborf		Schwenborf Germany 172 Mr. Chr. Koberer	Brooklyn	
13	Will	Margarete	58		f m	widow	"		"	"	"	Rutzbach	Rutzbach Father H. D. Rosenberger	Ohio	
14	Rosenberger	Willi	24		f s	engin.	"		Swiss	Swiss	Zurich	Zurich	Zurich Freistr. 5-9	New York	
15	Reutzmann	Joh. Ulrich	70		f m	Wildmechanic	"		"	"	"	Feuerthalen			
16	"	Elsa	40		f s	none	"		"	"	"	Schaffhausen			
17	"	Johann Ernst	29		m m	10-16013-12/19/40 mechanic	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Gottfr. Waffler Schaffhausen	New York	
18	16531 - 4/5/26 Waffler	Amalie	26		f m	10-16012-12/19/40 wife	"		"	"	"				
19	Waffler	Helene Amalie	5		f s	3-16515-6/2/39-505-7th/7A daughter	"		"	"	"				
20	Bühler	Max	23		f s	cook	"		"	"	"	Zurich	Mrs Bühler Hansen + Hilpo		
21	Fob	Bertha	50		f s	tailor	"		"	"	"		Sister Wirt Fob Seminarstr. 45 Zurich		
22	Bergstedt	Dietrich	28		m s	missionar	"		German	German	German	Verden	Brother Franz Bergstedt Verden a. Aller	Ohio Dubuque	
23	Wagner	Richard	36		m s	Sculptor	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brooklyn		Residence Brooklyn 423 Atlantic Ave	Brooklyn	
24	Stuebeler	Victors	66		f m	Widow			[redacted]		[redacted]	Sandusky			
25	Heierdorf	F. Mrs.	68		f m	widow			[redacted]		[redacted]	Brooklyn			
26	Doerle	Louise	40		f m	widow			[redacted]		[redacted]	San Francisco			
27	Theni	Susanna	50		f m	wife			[redacted]		[redacted]	New York			
28	Rick	Elisabetha	62		f m	widow			[redacted]		[redacted]	San Francisco			
29	Heuegel	Julia	57		f m	widow			[redacted]		[redacted]	New York			
30	Hothe	John	49		m m	Farmer			[redacted]		[redacted]	Plymouth Wis.			

30
14 Feb
16

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 13th September, 190[illegible]

11—1113

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	20	here	Uncle Wilh. Link Weehawken, Polaski 69	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Bockenheim
4	yes	"	$30	Yes			Friend Aug. Heinemann Newark Monticello Ave 225	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	"	Blonde	blue	"	"	Reichs
5	no	-	$20	Yes	25 years		Sister Martha Becker Hyatt Ave 916 Newark	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	8	"	brown	brown	-	-	Cassel
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11	Yes	self	Yes	1899	Newyork		Sister Louise Schweickert Hoboken 4 Bottomstreet 201	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Black	brown	none	Germany	Krumbach.
12	-	-	-	yes			Brother Fredr. Kreuer 167 Sumner Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	7	"	Blond	blue	"	"	Oehringen
13	no	-	$3	1875	27	Cincinnati	Brother Wm. Bach Cincinnati O.	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	"	-	-	-	-	Burgbach
14	-	-	$30	no			Friend C. Hage Newyork Times 42 nd St.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	"	Blue	-	-	Swiss	Zurich
15	-	"	-	no			Mr. Jacob Freiburger 509 Dodd street West Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	white	gray	"		Gmuke-ningen
16	-	"	-	no										5	7	"	brown	gray	"		
17	-	"	$50	yes	Tampa Fla.									5	7	"	"	"	"	Swiss	Schaffhausen
18	-	-	-	no										5	8	"	"	"	"		
19	-	-	$5	no										-	-	"	Blue		"		
20	no	-	$50	no			Friend Oswald Fachner 459 E. 57 St. Newyork	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	11	"	blond	brown	"	Swiss	Zurich
21	no	-	$20	no			Miss Lehner 310 West 93 rd St. Newyork C.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5		-	blk	brown	"	"	"
22	no	-	$10	no			Mr. Fritzsche Seminar Dubuque	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	blonde	blue	"	German	Wabendorf b. Arolsen
23	no	-	$30	yes	1907	Brookl.	Residence Brooklyn 423 Atlantic Ave	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	"	gray	"	German	Waldorf.
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Master, of the D. „Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Bremen ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1907,
at Saugerties

G. Mackey
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. E. Pannelore, Surgeon of the D. „Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm". sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Pannelore

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1907

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm. sailing from Bremen, 4th September, 190-

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Friedrich	Amalie	45		f	m	wife					U.S.A.	Newyork			
2	"	Josefine	15		"	s	daughter					"	"			
3	"	Bertha	11	6	"	"	"					"	"			
4	"	Alfred	9		m	"	son					"	"			
5	Schwarz	John	42		"	m	shoemaker					"	Dayton Ohio			
6	"	Jacob	45		"	"	"					"	"			
7	Seyfarth	Willy	22		m	s	merchant	yes		German		Germany	Grunstadt	Father Hermann Seyfarth Grunstadt b. Waldsee		Chicago
8	Habermeyer	Wilhelm	19		m	s	cook	"		"		Germany	Grunstadt	Michael Habermeyer Truchtersheim b. Pirmasens		Newark
9	Becker	George	20		m	s	driver	"		"		Germany	Kaiserslautern	Mrs Auguste Becker Kleinlach b. Cassel		"
10	Brückner	Gustav	17		"	"	Privat	"		"		U.S.A.	Newyork			
11	Bondesen	Marie	27		f	s	dresser	"		Danish		Denmark	Kopenhagen	Mrs L. Bondesen Mother Bredisgade Aarhus		"
12	Becker	Elizabeth	22		"	"	Dentist	"		"		U.S.A.	Newyork			
13	Kramer	Lilly	50		"	"	none					"	St. Louis			
14	Ackermann	Henry F.	5		m	married						"	Belgium Fl.			
15	"	Minnie	50		f	"	wife					"	"			
16	"	Minna	20		"	s	daughter					"	"			
17	Freye	Albert H.	40		m	s	merchant					"	Jacksonville Fl.			
18	Bay	Margarete	18		f	s	student					"	Denver Col.			
19	Göbel	Henry	20		"	"	none	yes		German		Germany	Hardegsen b. H.	Father Fr. Göbel Hardegsen b. H.		Brooklyn
20	Muhlhausen	August	35		m	"	servant	"		"		"	"	sister Mrs Göbel Hardegsen b. H.		"
21	Weyerstall	Alfred	26		m	m	tailor & merchant	"		Canada		Canada	Toronto Can	Mother Emilie Weyerstall Neuenbeken b. H. Bekallianz str. 4.		Toronto
22	"	Alice	25		f	m	wife	"		"		"	"			
23	Grodhaus	Bertha	22		f	s	servant	"		German		Germany	Bünde	Friend Heinrich Randegg Lübbecke Amandus Pelz Mother i Bay		Pittsburgh
24	Thiel	Franziska	48		f	m	none	"		"		"	"			Cincinnati
25	Reyenga	Tetje	31		m	m	Painter	"		Holland		Holland	Groningen	Mother Tenia Reyenga Groningen		
26	"	Elizabeth	27		f	m	wife	"		Holland		"	"			San Francisco
27	"	Ellie	3	6	f	s	daughter	"		"		"	"			
28	Pech	Adolf	19		m	s	locksmith	"		German		Germany	Rabersleben	Father Fdr. Pech Halberstadt Taubenstr. 12		Cleveland
29	Schwarba	Paulina	26		f	m	wife	"		Russia		Russia	Rosisz ode Volhynien	friend Julius Tillmann Rosisz ode Volhynien Russia		Passaic
30		Otto	2		m	s	son									

V.L. 408/243

22A-3607-(404)-1/11/43

35 14 6 1 2 1/2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, [illegible], 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how and when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7	no	Father	yes				Uncle Otto Seifarth 1393 Grace St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Blond	Blue	none	Germany	Birkenbach
8	—	self	yes				Mrs S. Rau 1772 Front Ave Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	Black	Gray	"	"	Munchen
9	—	Self	yes				Mrs F. Rode 206 W 86 St Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	8	—	Brown	Blue	—	—	Cassel
10																					
11	yes	self	yes				Residence 29 W. 118 St Newyork	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	fair	Brown	Blue	—	Denmark	Fredericia
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19	yes	self	yes	yes			Frank Genie Rudel Brooklyn 395 Gates St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Blond	Blue	none	Germany	Hardegan
20	—	—		yes			Frank Adro 4 B Monroe Perrytown N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	—	—		yes			Residence Toronto Canada	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	—	—	—	—	—	Wurttemb
22								—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	—	—	—	Can.	Toronto
23	—	—		no			Conrad Steinbauer 1930 Park Ave Newyork Brookl.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	Dark	Dark	—	Germany	Rheinbay
24	—	—		yes	15	Cincinnati	Familie John Rusch Avondale Cincinnati O	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	Brown		—	—	Holten
25	no	—		no			Brother L. H. Reynes 1497 7 Ave. South San Francisco	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	Blonde	Blue	—	Holland	Groningen
26	—	—	—	—				—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	German	Hannover
27	—	—	—	—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Wiesbaden
28	yes	uncle	yes	no			Uncle Park 3130 W 30 St Cleveland Ohio	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	Blond	Gray	—	—	Hohenstadt
29	—	Husband	yes	no			Husband Wilh. Neuwerth 146 [illegible] St Passaic N.J.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	Blue	—	Russ.	Posen
30	—	—	—	—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Brown	—	—	Lodz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the D. „Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1907,

at Bremen.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. E. Fannëberg, Surgeon of the D.p Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Fannëberg

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1907,

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, 4th September, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wilhelm	Johann	74		m	m Rentier			U. S. A.		Charleston S.C.				
2	"	Katharine	66		m	" wife					"				
3	"	Dora	24		m	" daughter					"				
4	Kuhn	Fritz	57		m	m manufacturer					Oakland Cal				
5	"	Anna	54		m	" wife					"				
6	Schroeder	Henry	28		m	m butcher					Brooklyn				
7	"	Albertine	25		m	" wife					"				
8	"	Harry	3		m	s son					"				
9	Hartwig	Louise	25		m	m wife					Newyork				
10	Ross	Wilhelm	33		m	m Grocer					Brooklyn				
11	"	Johanne	28		m	" wife					"				
12	"	Johanna	4		m	s Child					"				
13	"	Helene	2		m	s "					"				
14	Schweizer	Leopold	45		m	m merchant					Allegany Pa				
15	"	Bertha	50		m	" wife					"				
16	Foerdisch	Hermann	46		m	" Clerk					Passaic N.J.				
17	Klein	Louise	38		m	" none					Baltimore				
18	"	Lilian	14		m	s — —					"				
19	Heppert	Joseph	50		m	m Lamb. merchant					Richmond Va				
20	"	Mary	40		m	s none					"				
21	"	"	20		m	m ope.					"				
22	Schenkenger	Charles	54		m	m Musician					Johnston Pa				
23	"	Gertrud	45		m	" wife					"				
24	"	Minna	20		m	s daughter					"				
25	Voss	Gustav	44		m	m merchant					Newyork				
26	"	Wilhelmine	30		m	" wife					"				
27	"	Walter	6		m	s son					"				
28	Messinger	Fannie	42		f	m "	yes				Brooklyn				
29	Herbst	Jeanette	34		f	" "	yes		Austria		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newyork		Sister L. Hilter	Brooklyn	
30	Ritter	Katharine	33		f	s none	"		German		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newyork		Hamburg Galiz Bahnhof Cafe Continental & Restaurant	Newyork.	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, *13th September*, 1907

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29	no sister	26 yo	yo	15 Year	Sister Fannie Kravinger Brooklyn 416 Central Ave		no no no no good	no	5	4	fair	blk	blk	no				Austria Slavish	
30	- elf	55	-	161 -	Walter Kern. Office Brooklyn N.Y. 95 Hedmond Sta		" " " "	-	5	6	-	4	brown	-				Germany Polish	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the D. „Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—111[illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Pauenberg, Surgeon of the D. „Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm". sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Pauenberg

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1909

at Genoa

C. Hoeke

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz. Friedr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, 4th September, 1909

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Barrett	Lulu D	45		f	m	wife			U.S.A.			Newyork			
2	Hedelson	Katharina	20		f	s				"			"			
3	"	Luise Kate	22		f	s				"			"			
4	Heffert	Emma	45		f	m	Settler			"			"			
5	Barrington	Herbert D	36		m	"	Teacher			"			Northampton Mass			
6	"	Charlotte	32		f	"	wife			"			"			
7	Leibenfrost	Edna	31		f	"	wife			Germany			Newyork			
8	Engel	Charles E	61		m	"	Merchant			U.S.A.			Taunton Mass			
9	Drechsel	Carl	51		m	"	Locksmith			"			Cleveland Ohio			
10	Schaumberger	F. William	40		m	"	Bookkeeper			"			Hoboken			
11	"	Franziska	32		f	"	wife			"			"			
12	"	Augusta	4		f	s	Child			"			"			
13	Franke	Anna	40		f	m	wife			"			Brooklyn			
14	Mangels	Friedrich	50		m	"	merchant			"			"			
15	"	Marie	40		f	"	wife			"			"			
16	von Egan	Carl	49		m	"	Engineer			"			Grand Island Neb			
17	"	Lilli	39		f	"	wife			"			"			
18	Woelke	Adam	41		m	"	Architect			"			Rochester N.Y.			
19	Hannemann	Friederike	40		f	"	wife			"			New Haven Conn.			
20	Blume	Augusta	21		f	"	single			"			Newyork			
21	"	Alice	9		f	"	Child			"			"			
22	Wirth	George	30		m	"	Painter			"			Pittsburg Pa			
23	Landau	Emil E	24		f	"	merchant			"			Newyork			
24	"	William	22		m	"	Clerk			"			"			
25	Stahl	Rosalie	38		f	m	wife			"			"			
26	Lenning	Frederick	39		m	"	merchant			"			Washington			
27	"	William	9		m	"	Scholar			"			"			
28	"	Charles	6		m	"	"			"			"			
29	Wirth	Alice	27		f	"	wife			Germany			Pittsburg Pa	Paulo M. Wirth		Pittsburg Pa
30	Egan	Ernst	28		m	"	Engineer			U.S.A.			Rochester N.Y.	Engineer Egan		Rochester N.Y.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, 4th September, 1909

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barrett	Lulu D	45	f	m	none			U.S.A.			Newyork			
2	Nealebow	Katharina	20	"	s	"			"			"			
3	"	Louise Kate	22	"	s	"			"			"			
4	Reffert	Emma	45	"	m	Cutter			"			"			
5	Errington	Herbert D.	36	m	"	Teacher			"			Northampton Mass			
6	"	Charlotte	32	f	"	wife			"			"			
7	Leitenstorf	Clara	31	f	s	nurse girl			German			Newyork	Prin. Cassius Leitenstorf, Apolda Weimarerstr 59		Newyork
8	Engel	Charles C	61	m	m	Butcher			U.S.A.			Trenton N.J.			
9	Drechsel	Ernst	57	"	"	Blacksmith			"			Cleveland Ohio			
10	Stammberger	F. William	40	"	"	Bookkeeper			"			Hoboken			
11	"	Josephine	38	f	"	wife			"			"			
12	"	Augusta	8	f	s	Child			"			"			
13	Franke	Anna	40	"	m	wife			"			Brooklyn			
14	Mangels	Diedrich	59	m	"	merchant			"			"			
15	"	Marie	40	f	"	wife			"			"			
16	von Logan	Carl	44	m	"	Engineer			"			Mondt William			
17	"	Lilli	38	f	"	wife			"			"			
18	Woelke	Adam	44	m	s	Hobbler			"			Rochester N.Y.			
19	Hawamann	Friederike	40	f	"	none			"			New Haven Conn.			
20	Blume	Augusta	27	"	"	wife			"			Newyork			
21	"	Elsie	2	"	s	Child			"			"			
22	Wirth	George	30	m	m	Baker			"			Pittsburg Pa.			
23	Landau	Marie E	27	f	"	none			"			Newyork			
24	"	William	6	m	s	Child			"			"			
25	Stahl	Rosalie	38	f	m	wife			"			"			
26	Lanning	Frederik	29	m	s	Smith			"			Washington			
27	"	William	9	"	"	none			"			"			
28	"	Charles	6	"	"	—			"			"			
29	Wirth	Elise	34	f	m	—	yes		German			Brooklyn N.Y.	Paulo M. Wirth Primary Volksschule Wiesenaltig 2 Bayern		Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Engan	Ernst	26	m	s	Painter	"		"			Rochester N.Y.	Frau Emma Engan Bayreuth Hohe Warte		Rochester N.Y.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, *13th September*, 1909

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Supported by labor?) If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	Yes	self	50	Yes	15 Years	Newyork.	Uncle John Fuesser 247 E 72 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	gray	none	Germany	Warmuthell b Arolsen
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29	—	self	50	Yes	7 Years		Brother Georg Warmuth 579 Temple St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	gray	none	Germany	Warmuthell b Arolsen
30	—	—	50	Yes	9	Rochester	Residence Tuscarora 415 Rochester	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	brown	brown	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Frehn Master, of the D. „Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm". from Bremen ...., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 190 7.

at Luzern

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. E. Pannieberg, Surgeon of the D. „Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm". sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. E. Pannieberg

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1907

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, 4th September, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Bach	Fohan	63		m	m	Farmer			U S A			Cleveland O.			
2	Schiffner	Antonie	39		f	m	none						Newyork			
3	"	William	5		m	s	son						"			
4	Conrad	"	35		f	m	—						"			
5	Eisenberg	Carl	48		m	m	Pastor						Shelton Conn			
6	"	Marie	42		f	m	none						"			
7	Vogt	"	20		f	s	son						"			
8	Rottschmidt	Carl	29		m	m	Tailor	yes		German		Germany	Brooklyn	Former Richt. Mapp. Adamsburg Co Allg. Brother L. F. Hoschmidt. Bremen		Brooklyn
9	"	Minnie	30		f	m	wife	"		"		"	"	"		"
10	Klappenburg	Wilhelm	23		m	s	Farmer	"		"		Germany	Detel	Father Wm. Klappenburg Detel Germany.		
11	Klingroth	Clara	21		f	s	Regular Nurse	"		"		Newyork	"	Father Richt. Klingroth Adamsburg Co Allg.		Brooklyn
12	Hall	Anna	24		f	s	servant	"		"		Germany	Oldenburg	Father Bernard Hall Emsteden Oldenburg		"
13	Bock	Sophie	22		f	s	—	"		"		"	"	Bro-in-law Bokken Basel Switz.		Cleveland
14	Weber	Mathilde	32		f	m	wife	"		"		"	"	— " —		"
15	Bokken	Sophie	22		f	s	servant	"		U S A						
16	v. Heidenstam	Franz	22		m	s	Officer Marine	"		German		Germany	Hamburg	Father v. Heidenstam Rostock Germany		Port Townsend
17	Bitzer	Louis	47		m	m	workman	"		U S A			Newyork			
18	"	Katharina	60		f	m	none	"								
19	Backenreider	Hugo	33		m	s	merchant	"								
20	Wundram	Anna	49		f	m	none	"					Chicago Ills			
21	Stapel	Berta	38		f	m	wife	"					Fort Wayne Ind			
22	"	Oscar	2	3	m	s	child	"					"			
23	Anderson	Fannie	54		f	m	wife	"					Newyork			
24	"	Gerhard	17		f	s	daughter	"					"			
25	Schroeder	Adalbine	22	6	f	s	—	yes		German		Germany	Berlin	Br. Dr. Hildebrecht Commandant in Berlin Father Adolf Borower Mannheim Berlin		Hartford Conn.
26	Bozower	Ludwig	25		m	s	merchant	"		"		"	"	Father Conrad Loyhead		Newyork
27	Loubet	Thura	28		f	s	none	"		"		Beyrut	Syria	Beyrut Syria Father Hugo Jakhan		"
28	Nathan	Alfred	25		m	s	working	"		"		Germany	Berlin	Konstantinerstr. Berlin W. Mother Emily H. Meier		"
29	Pfeiffer	Gerhard	36		f	s	Teacher	"		"		"	Konigsberg	Mother Emily Pf. Konigsberg		"
30	Schmidt	Julius F.	52		m	m	merchant	"		U S A		Prussia	Cal.			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 97.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, September 13th, 1909

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation from other than immediate point of foreign birth or contiguous territory to destination specified.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.			
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7	—	self. yes yes	1984/1909 Belgn				at Home Brooklyn Hendenstr. 112	no no no no good	no			5	6	fair	blonde	blue		none		German Germany.			
8		— (50 M.)	— 1 year.				residence 1113 Findlay str. Cincinnati Ohio	" " " " "	"			5	5	"	"	grey		"		— Deutschland.			
9		" "	A. S. C.				1113 Findlay "	" " " " "	"			5	5	"	"	blue		"		1998. 2 S. C.			
10	—	parents 15	fair				aunt Mrs William Fix Cincinnati Ohio	" " " " "	"			5	10	"	"	"		"		Germany Bavaria.			
11	—	self (52)	— yes	no			aunt Mrs Fogt 112 S. Rubens st. Brooklyn	" " " " "	"			5	8	"	"	"		"		— Coburg			
12	"	" 23 M.	— yes				aunt Mrs Fogt 112 Stevens st. Brooklyn	" " " " "	"			5	6	"	"	"		"		" "			
13	—	— (50 M.)	yes Cleveland				Foster father Frank Weber Cleveland 79 Street	" " " " "	"			5	4	"	"	"		"		— Posen			
14	"	" 12	—				— " —	" " " " "	"			5	3	"	"	"		"		— Hannover			
15																							
16	—	— (37 M.)	1909 1909				to meet uncle Louis Post Townsend.	" " " " "	"			5	7	"	"	"		"		Germany Silesia			
17																							
18																							
19	self	975	—																				
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24							Brother Rev. Schroeder Hartford	no no no no good	no			5	3	fair	blond	grey		none		Germany Hamburg.			
25	yes	brother 20	yes				Uncle Aletta Fedmann	" " " " "	"			5	7	"	dark	dark		"		" Berlin			
26	—	Father 50 yrs	2 Year				182 East Houston St Newyork	" " " " "	"			5	6	"	brown	brown		"		" Bynack			
27	—	self 40 M.	no				Dr. Georg Seiger 2 Broadway Newyork	" " " " "	"			5	6	"	blonde	brown		"		" Weimar			
28	—	" 525 M.	no				Firma Carl Ernst & Co 154 East 23 St. Newyork	" " " " "	"			5	6	"	blonde	brown		"		" Hessen			
29	—	" 567 M.	no				Friend Mrs Kortkamp 556 West 84 St Newyork City	" " " " "	"			5	4	"	"	blue		"		" Hessen			
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Master, of the D. „Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm". (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1907,

at Bremen

E. Clarke
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. E. Pannenberg, Surgeon of the D. „Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Pannenberg

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1907

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen*, 4th September, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gordon	Samuel	34		m m	Tailor	yes		Russia		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Chaim Gordinsky	Newyork	Newyork
2	Schatz	Christian	33		" "	Rev.			U.S.A.		Detroit	Mich.	Gordon	Penn.	
3	Rosenbaum	Heinrich	44		"	merchant					Philadelphia	Pa.			
4	"	Hannah	42		f	wife					"				
5	Seelinger	Laura	8		" d	none					"				
6	Kantzie	Emil	35		m m	Bank Clerk	yes		German		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Amalie Kantzie	Newyork	
7	"	Alice	37		f	wife	"		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Dresden Stefanstr. 36,	"	
8	Kaker	Chas	64		m m	Priest			U.S.A.						
9	— " —	Meta	50		f	" wife			"						
10	Halpern	Frime	35		f m	Maid	"		Austria		Budgamon		Father Mark Hammer	Newyork	
11	"	Fradel	11		f	" daughter	"		"		"		Budgamon Galizien	"	
12	"	Ester	7		f	"	—		"		"		"	"	
13	"	Lizzie	5		f	"	—		"		"		"	"	
14	Rosnow	Louis J.	38		m m	Florist			U.S.A.		Newyork				
15	Meyer	Dietrich	57		m	" farmer			"		Wayne County				
16	"	Sophia	52		f	" wife			"		"				
17	Mayer	Rudolf	34		m	" servant			"		To Keepsie				
18	Kizakursy	Antoinette	23		f	Dressmaker "	yes		Germany	Germany	Duisburg		Father Jos. Kizakursy	N.Y.	Newyork
19	Finemann	Marie	14		f	" none	"		"	"	Delmenhorst		Father Merkaba 64 Finemann	Delmenhorst	
20	Oberstedt	Frederic	52		m m	private	"		U.S.A.		Woodlife N.Y.				
21	"	Henriette	45		f	" wife	"		"		"				
22	Einstein	Auguste	35		f m	wife	"		"		Newyork				
23	Kahn	"	11		f	" niece	"		"		"				
24	Steffen	Frieda	11		f	" "	"		German	Germany	Hamburg		Aunt Mrs. Veit	Newyork	
25	Voigt	Caroline	17		f	" servant	"		"	"	Odenwinkel		Hamburg Coppenbrueckerstr 9 Father Heinrich Voigt Odenwinkel i Holz	Wisc.	Stand Mills
26	Schultz	Ludwig	41	✓	m m	Tinsmith	"		U.S.A.		Appleton City				
27	Turner	Ernest	19		m	" merchant	"		Swiss	Swiss	Zurich		Father Jug Farmer Zurich V Leylok 81	Newyork	
28	Katz	Erna	28		f	" wife	"		Hungary		Newark		Father Hermann Ungam	Newark	
29	"	Max	4		m	" child	"		"		"				
30	"	Sally	1		f	" "	"		"		"				

30 1 3

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, September 13th, 1907

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	wife	yes	yes	no	1887	Newyork	Mrs. R. Gordon 131 W. 116th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Grodno.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6	yes	self	yes	no	11 yrs	N.Y.	residence 104 Ft. Greene Place. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark gray	none	Germany	Konigsberg
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond blue	"	Ireland	Armagh.
8																			
9																			
10	husband	yes	no				Husband & Baines L. Pelgrem 240 Rivington St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black brown	none	Galicien	Rudzanow
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18	no	yes	yes	no			Friend Mrs Professor Veider Hermann Mittelstrasse 47	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	none	Germany	Düsseldorf
19	yes	uncle	—	no			Mr Chas Tober 2476 124th Street New York	no	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	"	Blumenthal
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24	self	yes	yes	New York			Uncle F. H. Christmann Newyork 1069 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black brown	none	Germany	Hamburg
25	no	—	25	no			Cousin Mr Carl Christmann Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde blue	—	"	Hamburg
26																			
27	yes	self	600	yes			Friend Th. Strecker Boyleanville N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	brown gray	—	Swiss	Zürich
28	husband	20	yes	Newark			Husband Wm. Katz 221 Bremen St. Newark	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	brown	—	Russia	Grodno
29																			
30																			

infected wound on th. head

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Master, of the D. „Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm". from Bremen ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1907,
at Sandy Hook

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. E. Fannéberg, Surgeon of the D. „Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Fannéberg

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1909

at Newyork

C. Fiedler

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, 4th September, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hrnk	Ernst R.	39		M. M.	merchant			U.S.A.		St. Louis				
2	"	Franziska	30		f. "	wife			"		"				
3	Livet	Ettka	36		f. M.	"	yes		Russia	Jewess	Kurlan		Father Pinkus Fossel Mitkowsky Kurlan-Beresa	Ogden	Utah
4	"	Schmuel	11		m. S.	child	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	Herach	4		m. S.	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"
6	"	Esthenie	8		f. S.	"	"	yes	"	"	"		"	"	"
7	"	Tsape	6		f. S.	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"
8	Zimmermann	Sara	36		f. M.	wife			U.S.A.		Springfield	Mass			
9	"	Gusta	11		m. S.	child			"		"				
10	Halpert	Salomon	20		m. S.	merchant	yes		Hungary	Hebrew	Pittsburg	Pa	Friend Adolph Moritz Meinberg	Scranton	Pa
11	Müller	Emma	14		f. S.	daughter			U.S.A.		Newyork				
12	"	Carl	11		m. S.	son			"		"				
13	Davis	Bruce H.	26		" "	Teacher of music			"		Berlin	Wis			
14	Fohner	Paul F.	22		m. S.	student			"		Newyork				
15	Lins	Elinab.	50		f. M.	wife			"		Neworleans				
16	Schneider	Katharine	50		" "	"			"		"				
17	Tako	Minna	29		f. M.	wife	yes		Russia	Russ. Jewess	Brestlan	Russ. Pol.	Brother Isaac Kurländer Berlin	Newyork	
18	"	Jakel	2		m. S.	child	—		"	"	"		"	"	
19	Kalaschnikoff	Emil	21		m. S.	merchant	yes		"	"	"		"	"	
20	Schumacher	Rudolf	44		m. M.	"			U.S.A.		St. Louis	Mo.			
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20/11 Ext 95/1

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork *September 13th*, 1907

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	yes	husband $50	no				Husband Sick Kind 542 West 113th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4½	fair	Black	brown	none	Russia Turkey Brest
4	"	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Blonde	"	"	"
5	"	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
6	"	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Black	"	"	"
7	"	—	—	1			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																				
9																				
10	yes	self $30	yes	1899	Scranton		Son Dekery Kolyzyk Scranton Pa 317 Linden St	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	-	fair	grey	brown	none	Hungary Munkacs
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17	yes	self $25	yes	no			Husband Tako Newyork 232 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	dark	none	Russia Grajewo
18	"	"	27	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	"	—	"	"
19	"	"	1	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Red	"	—	"	"
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Pehn Master, of the D. „Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Pehn
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1909,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what one? Where?).—The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, that relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. E. Pänneborg, Surgeon of the D. „Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Pänneborg

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1904

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Friedrich Bremen sailing from Bremen September 4th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bohlen	Rudolf	32	M		Commerchant							U.S.A. Citizen		
2	"	Mildred	27	F		housewife									
3	Goos	Grace	45	M		musician			Germany		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Paul Goos Penzig, Lausitz Germany	Penn.	
4	Lucas	Otto	16	M		none							father Leopold Lucas		
5	Eckhart	Rudolf	16										Irmgard Adelheid Eckhart Germany father Valentin Eckhart		
6	Bergmann	Georg	26			merchant					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Irmgard Landsberg Germany mother Hedwig Bergmann		
7	Charles	Victor	15			none					Germany	Dresden	Irmgard Landsberg Germany mother Lina Charles		
8	Jatho	Dora	21			maid servant					Germany	Hannover	sister Frau Hedwig Jatho	Germany	Brooklyn
9	Hiller	Elise	26			housewife					Germany	Hannover	husband Richard Hiller	Germany	Brooklyn
10	"	Else Gertrud	6			child							Irmgard Landsberg Germany grandfather		
11	Harnisch	Oscar	57	M		farmer	yes		U.S.A. Citizen		Germany	Rockville	U.S.A. Citizen		
12	"	Louise	57	F		housewife			U.S. Citizen						
13	Reichelt	Adelaide	19	F		housemaid			Russia	Russian	Russia	Lodz	father Ernst Reichelt	Ill.	Chicago
14	Rappoport	Adele	38	F		housewife			Austria		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Lodz Russia father Samuel Rappoport	Penn.	
15	"	Rosa	7	F		child							Lodz Russia grandfather		
16	Koskovitz	Sarah	40	F		housewife			Hungary		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister Charlotte Cohen Budapest Hungary		
17	Jakuer	Jakob	34	M		farmer					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother-in-law Abel Landauer Jakobfalva Szombathely Hungary father	Chicago	
18	"	Magdalena	30	F		housewife							father Samuel Deutsch Jakobfalva Szombathely Hungary		
19	Seefeld	Josef	23	M		mechanician					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Harmsdorf Germany mother Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
20	Rubenstein	Jacob	44			clergyman			U.S. Citizen			Buffalo	U.S.A. Citizen		
21	Rock	Charles	49	M		farmer			U.S. Citizen			Farragut	brother-in-law Rudolf Lange		
22	Koscheiky	Karl	35			contractor			Germany		Germany	Hochlowede	Hochlowede Hannover Germany	Penn.	Pittsburg
23	"	Anna	28	F		housewife			"		"		mother	"	"
24	"	Wilhelm	5	M		none			"		"		"	"	"
25	"	Waldemar	3						"		"		"	"	"
26	"	Karl	2						"		"		"	"	"
27	Schilling	Hermann	Anna	M.		housewife	yes		"		"		sister Catharina Schmidt	Ill.	Chicago
28	Schmidt	Adolf	36	M		baker					Germany	Idenburg	Germany	Penn.	Pittsburg
29	Getz	Henry	53	M		none			U.S. Citizen			Pittsburg	U.S.A. Citizen		
30	"	Elise	55	F		housewife			"						

2-102.6623-1-22-43

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 13th, 1909.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no								
2																					
3	yes	self	$30	no	1909	New York	at home							5	6	fair	Mediterranean	scar on the right eye		January	Italy
4	"	father	$30				231 E. 116 St. New York City											scar on the left cheek			Abruzzi
5	no	"	$30				uncle Pasquale Tatta							5	7		brown	no			
6	yes	self	$30	no	1909	New York	7½ E. 133 St. New York City							6	1		blue				Greece
7	"	father	$30				grand father + grandson							5	3						Larissa
8	"	self	$50				Philadelphia Pa. Feb 1909							5	2		gray				Pic-Messinia
9	no	"	$30				on a visit to friend Lawton							5			blue				Larissa
10	"	mother	—																		
11																					
12																					
13	no	self	$30	no	1906		sister Ida Friedell							5	7½	fair	chestnut brown	no		Russia	Lodz
14	yes	"	$30	yes	1909	New York	bro. Louis Kaplowitz							5	3					Galicia	Stry
15	"	mother	—	no			153 Attorney St. New York City														
16	"	self	$22	yes	1909		father							5	4		black			Hungary	Gyongyos
17	"	"	$30	no	1907	Chicago, Ill.	bro. Jakob Kaplowitz 882 Grand ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	5		brown				Sukojaluva
18	"	husband	—				bro-in-law Isaac Feff 1137 Hancock ave. Chicago, Ill.							5	3		black				
19	"	self	$30	no		Cleveland, O.	2 brothers Isaac Steufeld 5 Jno Eisenmayer ave. Cleveland, O.							5	5		brown				Karmanka
20																					
21																					
22	no	self	$50	yes	1905	Chicago, Ill.	brother-in-law Herman Levitz 2a. Halicz, Jowa							5	11½	fair	blonde	blue	no	Germany	Lichtenfeld
23	"	husband	—	no			wife							5	4						Tarnobrzeg
24	"	father	—																		
25	"	"	—																		
26	"	"	—																		
27	"	self	$100	no	1906	Chicago, Ill.	Bro. at home 1371 Lexington Ave. New York City							5	2		gray	blue			Hungary
28	"	"	$50	no	1906	Newark, N.J.	Sister Irma Engel 109 Springfield ave. Newark, N.J.							5	7		blonde				Lower
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Master, of the D. „Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm". from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1909,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. E. Pannenberg, Surgeon of the D. „Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm". sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Pannenberg

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1909

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Kaiser Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, September 4th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schröder	Siegfried	58		M	Manufacturer			German	German	U.S.A.	Citizen			
2	Weiss	Martin	03		M	Child			"	"	"	Hoboken			
3	Jansen	Sadie	36		F	Housewife			"	"	"	York			
4	"	Adolf	6		M	Child			"	"	"	"			
5	"	Margareth	5		F	"			"	"	"	"			
6	Levinsohn	Elias	33		M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Rebecca Goldberg, Vilna, Russia		York
7	Schiska	Ethel	38		F	Dressmaker	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Husband Isidor Schiska, Budapest, Hungary		Jan 1902
8	Nikolitis	Hilary	35		M	Restaurant Keeper	"	"	Greece	Greek	Hungary		Wife Helen Nikolitis, Budapest, Hungary		Schiska
9	"	Karadella	28		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"		Father Stefan Karadella, Athens, Greece		
10	Richtarcsik	Istvan	32		M	Tailor	"	"	Austria	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Gyula Richtarcsik, Budapest, Hungary		York
11	Speck	Joseph	28		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Leiba Speck, Pest, Hungary		
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11-Sept 6

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 13th, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in person or attributed, or instructions have been explained to him in a language which he understands.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Rehn Master, of the D. „Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1907,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. E. Pannenberg, Surgeon of the D. „Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Pannenberg

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1909

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin Friedrich Lisbon sailing from Hamburg, September 4, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Goldberg	Hyman	32		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	mother Rebecca Goldberg Lodz Russia		
2	"	Joseph	7		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother "	"	"
3	"	Samuel	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Abraham	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Hirsch	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Katz	Marianna	47		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	U.S.	Cincinnati	mother Katharina Lenitz Nikolai 79 Nagykallo Hungary	U.S.	Cincinnati
7	Klein	Joseph	43		M S	Shoekeeper	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	U.S. A. Citizen		
8	"	Leonie	38		F M	Milliner	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"		
9	Neugeyel	Samuel	46		M	clerk	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Nana	visit Regina Neugeyel Egyna Emmerich 79 Hungary Father Wilh. Faulsporn Milton, Canada	U.S.	New York
10	Wolfsohn	James	31		M S	merchant	"	"	Russia	German	U.S.	New York			
11	Gebauer	Adam	41		M M	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		
12	"	Anna Mrs.	35		F M	housewife	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		
13	"	Florence	11		F S	daughter	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		
14	"	Anna	9		F S	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		
15	"	Walter	8		M S	son	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		
16	"	Adam	2		M S	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		
17	Mohr	Charles	29		M M	son work foreman	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		
18	Schäfer	Friederike	60		F M	wife	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		
19	Mohr	Walter	38		M M	teacher	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		
20	"	Lillian	32		F M	wife	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		
21	Schoch	Eugen P.	37		M M	teacher	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		
22	Wolf	Pauline	14		F S	none	yes	yes	Germany	Lindringen	Germany	Lindringen	father Conrad Wolf Lindringen, Oehringen	my	Buffalo
23	Palme	Emilie	37		F S	"	"	"	Austria	German	[redacted]	[redacted]	mother Anna Palme Prag Bohmen	New	York
24	Lenkner	Anna	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Franz Lenkner Prag Bohmen	"	

[redacted]

24 1 Adult 1 K 1.2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *September 13th*, 1904.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and maintenance of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$50	no			with Gil Stein Goldberg 1742 Washington ave 1st floor rear	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black grey	none	Austria	Lemberg
2	"	mother	"					"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
3	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
4	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
5	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
6	yes	self	$15	yes	1903	Cincinnati O.	2 uncl. John Low 11 Cincinnati O. Mary St. Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark brown	"	Hungary	Pest
7	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
8	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
9	yes	self	$16	yes	1904	New York	brother D. Levy 699 E. 158 St. Bronx Residence 91 University Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Zavadka
10	"	"	$25	yes	1904	NY.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	Russia	Mittau
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21							uncle Wilh. Schaefer													
22	no	father	yes $30.	no			Porter ave. 272, Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blond dark	none	Germ.	Landmingen
23	yes	self	"	yes	1903	NY.	friend Frl. Schultz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	Rhenish	Prussia
24	"	"	($25.)	no			1422 ave. 9. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master, of the D. „Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm". from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1909.

at New-york

Immigration Officer.

11–10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under " " as heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. E. Pannenberg, Surgeon of the D. „Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm", sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Pannenberg

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1907

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Prinz Friedr Wilh." sailing from Bremen Septemba 4th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mala	Stepan	26	M	S	musician	Yes	Yes	A.H.	Bohemian	Austria	Budweis		O.	Cleveland
2	Klapa	Anna	18	F	S	servant	"	"	"	Bohemia	"	Stitice	Mother: Anna Klapa Stitice, Razice Bohemia	"	"
3	Hruban	Method J.	20	M	S	gardener	"	"	"	Moravia	"	Stadlarice	Father: Jahr Hruban Strasl'rice 2, Brodela	Nebr.	Omaha
4	Strasil	Franz	40	M	M	weaver	"	"	"	Bohemia	"	Ober Rosenthal	wife: Franz Strasil Ober Rosenthal Bohemia	Mass.	Fr. Bedford
5	Schiesel	Monika	21	F	S	servant	"	"	"	German	"	Steiermarka	Father: Jos. Schiesel Steiermarka	Bohemia	Pa. Pittsburg
6	Stopka	Ludmil	33	M	M	mechanic engineer	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago
7	Staiger	Marie	44	F	S	housekeeper	"	"	Germany	German	Russia	Philadelphia	sister: Karoline Staiger Ludwigsburg, Württemberg	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Welsch	Anna	32	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork		N.Y.	Newyork
9	"	Emanin	9	M	S	sone	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Scheiner	Max	58	M	M	Buildes	"	"	"	German	"	Hamburg			
11	Babrowska	Jenowefa	22	F	S	dress maker	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Budzanow	Father Jul Babrowski Budzanow		Newyork
12	Strassberg	Chaje	52	F	S	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Abik Hammer Budzanow		
13	Simon	Anna	18	F	S	servant	"	"	"	German	Russia	Freiwald	Father Samuel Simon Freiwald		
14	Feller	Moritz	27	M	M	merchant	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Galizien	Father Josef Scheer Kamionka Galizien		
15	"	Regina	23	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Scheer	Sabine	50	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
17	Gerl	Heinrich	30	M	S	Kürschner	ja		German	German	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	Friend Peter Rönk Ekaterinoslaw		
18	Krause		6	"					German	"	Russia				
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13

17 5864 12

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 13th, 1907

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by his other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States? If so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.					
1	no		150	Yes	1901 1907	Cleveland O.	citizen and home!	No	No	No	No	Good	None							
2	"	self	40	"	1907	Omaha Neb.	uncle: Fr. Zeleny 365 E. 48th St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	fair	light grey	None	Austria Bohemia	Stetice
3	"	"	40	Yes	1907	Omaha Neb.	brother: Albert Hruban 29a. Dorcas St. Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7.	"	brown brown	"	Austria Moravia	Otaslavice
4	"	"	250	"	1906 1908	Mass. New Bedford Mass.	cousin: Frank Janáček New Bedford, Palmer St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8½	"	light blue	"	Austria Bohemia	Strizov
5	"	"	[illegible]	Ohio			uncle: Jos. Brummer Sr. Silsbee, O. 632, Ohio Str. N.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	—	"	light grey	"	Austria Bohemia	Neuhäuserlaben
6	"	"		Yes	1907	Chicago	citizen and home!	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	"		Yes	1882 1907	Philadelphia Pa.	friend: Ernst Scholz Philadelphia 1105 N. Camac St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown grey	none	Germany	Gablenberg
8				"	1892 1907	Brooklyn N.Y.	citizen and home!														
9				"	born	"	"														
10																					
11	self		[illegible]	yes			Father Gabriel Adamowski 391 E. 5th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown brown	none	Galicia	Budzanow
12	"		[illegible]	no			Brother Stanislaus Adamowski 249 Livingston St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	"
13	yes		[illegible]	no			Sister Agnes Strasel 391 E. 5th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair brown	"	Germany	Kunzbach
14	"	"	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Newyork	friend Frau Gertrude Adam 162 East 103 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond grey	"	Austria	Hanischau
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	"
16	"	"	[illegible]	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"
17	"	"	[illegible]	no			friend Anton Steiller Newyork 447 East 115 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	Germany	Gmünd
18	"	"	"	yes			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19							[illegible]														
20							[illegible]														
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn Master, of the D. „Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm". from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1909,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. E. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the D. „Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Pannenborg.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1909

at Newyork

Ehaeken

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Southampton, 5th September, 1909

C & S 1903

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bachmann	Peter	72	m	S	Merchant			U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Wheeling			
2	Bachmann	Carl	19	m	S	Student									
3	Boll	Bernhard	43	"	S	Merchant						Willows			
4	Keating	Robert James	23	"	"	Chauffeur						New York			
5	Leonard	Mary	48	f	"	Trained Nurse					England	11 Harps Abbey			
6	Wittstein	Paul W. E	42	m	m	Merchant					U.S.A	Chicago			
7	Jaeger	Peter	75	"	S	none					England	Leamington			
8	Mark	Charles W van de	68	"	m	Lawyer									
9	Mark	Addie Venden	54	f	"	wife									
10	Reid	Walter White	22	m	S	Student									
11	Mc Dowell	Wm George	27	"	"	Clergyman									
12	Maple	Sadie	38	f	S	Teacher									
13	Knosmak	Gusta	52	f	m	none					U.S.A	Brooklyn			
14	Rosenbeck	Anna	29	f	"	none									
15	Gartelman	John Charles	49	m	"	retired						New York			
16	Gartelman	Dora	50	f	"	wife									
17	Gartelman	Marie	19	f	S	daughter									
18	Gartelman	Adelaide	16	"	"	"									
19	Meikle	William	38	m	m	Artist	yes	yes	Canada	English		New York			New York
20	Meikle	Mary Jane	28	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"					
21	Meikle	Anny Fairy	10	f	S	Child									
22	Wick	Anna Christine	34	f	S	maid	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish			E Wick Whippany New Jersey		
23	Hongst	Henry	54	m	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	England	English	N. South Wales	Newcastle	Son Ludwig Hongst 74 Saunders St Newcastle N.S.W.		Granny
24	Kuhnle	Caroline E	53	f	m	wife			U.S.A.		U.S.A	Brooklyn			
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 139

Arriving at Port of New York, 13th September, 1909

C & S 3062.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28			29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From the final destination of the immigrant as specified on the ticket, or the funds in his possession, or otherwise ascertained by the inspector.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously rejected or deported, with the reasons therefor, if known.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes			Country	City or Town
1							2232 Golf 4th. Wheeling W va															
2							2208 Charlevoix 4th " "															
3							Willows Cal U.S.A															
4							313 W 114 St. N. York Cy															
5							2276 Maryland Ave Baltimore															
6							42 Madison Street Chicago Ill.															
7							Denver, Colorado															
8							Clyde Kansas															
9																						
10							113 West 90th Street, New York															
11							Lexington Virginia															
12							Basil Kansas															
13							214 Columbia Street New York															
14																						
15																						
16							2521 Grand Avenue New York															
17																						
18																						
19		self	yes	yes	1906 to July 1909		2043 Wash. Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	40	5	7	fair	brown	brown	mole on forehead	Canada	Jarvis
20		husband	"	"	"		" " "	no	no	no	no	"	4	5	10	dark	black	black	none	"	Ontario
21		father	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	New York
22		self	yes	no			Intransit to Vancouver	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	grey	blue		none	Langereike	Germany
23		Miss C.A. Lowell	yes	yes	1906 to Dec 1909		Miss C.A. Lowell 43 East 30th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light blue		none	Sweden	Ryeden
24							92 Milton Street Brooklyn New York															
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Frehn, Master, of the D. „Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 24. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Frehn
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1909.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. E. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM sailing Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1907

at Cologne [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—m5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kobler	Eva	28		f s	housemaker			U.S.A.					N.Y.	
2	"	Regina	25		" "	"			"					Pa	Phila
3	Booth	Samuel B	25		m s	student			"					"	Rochester
4	Van Hoesen	Edwin C.	40		" m	Typewriter			"					"	Phila
5	"	Emma F.	38		f "	housewife			"					"	"
6	Block	Louis C	27		m s	merch't			"					"	New York
7	Mc Dziena	Adolf	14		" "	student			"						
8	Farley	Minor H.	23		" "	mechanic			"						
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *13th September*, 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Rehn Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PRINZ FRIEDRICH WILHELM from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1907

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. E. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the ——————, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Connecticut; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1909

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

II—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—III.

30 Members of the crew

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, April 4th, 1909

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Henning	Heinrich	19	ms	m s	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	parents A. Henning Magdeburg Holzwedelstr. 83	N.Y.	Newport
2	Lücke	Hermann	22	y.	s	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Andreas Lücke, Brucksberger Germany	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

242

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 13th, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	(own) self	$40	yes	1908	New York	friend Max Berger 434 East 51st Street New York	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	blonde	grey	none	Germany	Magdeburg
2	"	"	$10	several times			friend Franz Landenberg. 326 East 12th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3								"	"	"	"	"								
4								"	"	"	"	"								
5								"	"	"	"	"								
6								"	"	"	"	"								
7								"	"	"	"	"								
8								"	"	"	"	"								
9								"	"	"	"	"								
10								"	"	"	"	"								
11								"	"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Prehn Master, of the ....., from Bremen ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Prehn
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 13th day of September, 1909,
at Newyork

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money sl. own, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pannenborg, Surgeon of the G. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had few years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1909

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

143

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen September 4th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schwellenmann	Johann	35		M M	clerk	Yes	Yes	U. S. A. DISCHARGED ON PIER	German	Germany	Dorchester	USC	Mass	Dorchester
2	Minnich	Wilhelm	26		S	joiner	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Windhausen	father Heinrich Minnich Windhausen Germany	Pa	Philadelphia
3	~~Rhodacka~~	~~Ludwig~~	~~19~~		~~S~~	~~sniper~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Bochum~~	~~stepfather Romanowski Ring Bochum Germany~~	~~Pa~~	~~Stanville~~
4	Festl	Johann	38		S	painter	-	-	-	-	Ny	Newyork	sister Mrs Fanny Albrecht Lincoln Park Blvd 87 Germ	Ny	Newyork
5	Nienberg	Adolf	61		M	none	-	-	U. S. A.	-	Ny	Brooklyn	brother Wilh Nienberg Bremerhaven Kellet Germany	Ny	Brooklyn
6	Günther	Friedrich	22		S	farmlab	Nothing		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wichtiken	father Friedrich Günther Wichtiken Gk Suwalki Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Filert	Adolf	20		-	-	Nothing		-	-	-	Rypyni	father Leopold Filert Rypyni P Ostrolenka G Kowno	Conn	New Haven
8	Zalenska	Sabina	21		F W	housewife	Yes	Yes	-	Polish	-	Makow	mother Wlodzislyka Czapska Makow Gk Lomza Russia	Conn	Union City
9	"	Jadwiga	6		S	none	Nothing		"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
10	Ostrowski	Mieczyslaw	18		M S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kownaty rzadowe	mother Maryanna Ostrowska Kownaty rzadowe Russia	Ohio	Kent
11	Wylot	Stanislaw	17		- -		1-325400(505) 1/4/41		"	"	"	Trafanki	father Aleksander Wylot Trafanki P Szczuczyn Russia	Conn	New Britain
12	Boczynowska	Maryanna	20		F	servant	Nothing		"	"	"	Sluzke	father Josef Boczynowski Sluzke P Mosty Gk Mosty Russia	J	New Haven
13	Zubrowska	Helena	20		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Lisie	father Stanislaw Zubrowski Lisie P Kolno G Lomza Russia	Ny	Laycreville
14	Swiderska	Franciszka	36		M	housewife	Yes	Yes	1-377913-8/12/41	"	"	Szlazy	father Antoni Klucek Szlazy P Ramzy G Bielsk Russia	Vt	Wilder
15	"	Piotr	15		M S	farmlab	1-415888-10/12/42		"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
16	"	Pawel	12	6	- -	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Josef	10		"	"	1-137734-1/4/42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	VL 241-717 "	Wadaw	8		"	"	4-14571-1/4/42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Konoszynski	Franciszek	21		-	farmlab	Yes		"	"	"	Wonsosz	father Andrzej Konoszynski Wonsosz P Suwalki G Lomza Russia	Pa	Kingston
20	Wroczynski	Stanislaw	19		-	-	-	-	"	"	"	Cesrewo	father Jakob Wroczynski Cesrewo P Sejny G Lomza Russia	Mass	Adams
21	Kowalewska	Julia	39		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	mother Emilia Slawinska ul Zagajnikowa 5 Lodz Russia	Ny	Cassaio
22	"	Marya	11		S	none	2-[illegible]		"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
23	"	Otylia	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Helena	9		"	"	2-609424-12/3/48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Aleksandra	5		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Otylia	3		"	"	2-1031519-31/1/43-via C/a		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Zapkus	Petras	21		M S	farmlab	-	-	Lithuanian	-	Jablonowka	father Juoras Zapkus Jablonowka P Seisegala G Kowno Russia		Pa	Plymouth
28	Zilinskiute	Urszula	22		F	servant	-	-	Lithuanian	-	Cardusei	aunt Marc Grauskiene Bartninkai P Kowienai G Suwalki Russia		Me	Foxcroft
29	Gulacsi	Istvan	32		M M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Temesvar	wife Gulacsi Anna Temesvar Kossuth utca 1 Hung	O	Cincinnati
30	Anderissen	Geo	27		- -	"	-	-	Slovak	-	Györgyos	Gyongyos	wife Anderina Tudek Klara Gyongyos Tapolykamnyfabr Hung	Ill	Braceville

William Beck

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144

Arriving at Port of New York, September 13th, 1909

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20 Yes		1899	Rochester	wife Mrs Edward manner	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	—	U. S. Citizen		
2	ditto	wife	25 No		1904	Man	Rochester, Mass													
3							cousin William Meinzer													
					1893	Jeanette	Rila, Ga, 2654 East Street													
	Yes	uncle	11 Yes		99	Pa	male Augs Geber													
							Jeanette, Pa													
4	"	self	2000 Yes		1909	N Y														
							new address							5	6	fair	grey	grey	"	Germany Meinckens
5	"	self	50 Yes		1904	Brooklyn	former address 35 1/2 Ste						Dr Catarrh Deafness							
					1909	N Y	Street 320 Van Brunt St Brooklyn							5	6½	"	"	blue	"	a Germany
6	"	stepbrother	4 No				stepbrother Gustav Kaprolat													
							known St 231 Rila, Ga													
7	"	brother	9 "				brother August Filers													
							61 Adeline St New Haven Conn													
8	"	husband	2 "				husband Rudolf Zakenski													
							Union City Conn Cheng St 105													
9	"	father	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair				
10	"	brother	25 "				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	brother in L.	10 "				brother in law Michal Krafka													
							Grove St 102 New Britain Conn													
12	"	brother	5 "				brother Alekb Rozynowski													
							23½ Lyla St, New Haven Conn											blonde		
13	"	"	25 "				brother Adam Zubrowski													
							Taylorville Ill													
14	"	husband	40 "				husband Jan Swiderski													
							Milden, Pa, Box 26													
15	"	father	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					
17	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					
18	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					
							brother Ludwick Komorzynski													
19	"	brother	21 "				120 East 11 Kingston Pa													
							brother Krozynski Alexander													
20	"	brother	25 "				Adams Mass Winter St 20													
							husband Juliany Kowalewski													
21	No	husband	30 "				162 Church St Street Passaic											blonde		
							NJ													
22	"	father	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					
23	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					
24	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					
25	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					
26	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—					
							brother John Zapkus													
27	"	brother	9 "				Webitt St 232 Plymouth Pa	"	"	"										
							brother in law John Andris													
28	"	" in L.	30 "				Foxcroft, Me, Box 386	"	"	"								blonde		
							brother in law Sulby György													
29	"	"	25 "				436 Mentor Ave Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	"	brother	12 Yes		1903	Bradford	brother Anderinn Antro													
					06	Pa	Braeville Ill, Box 99	"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Prehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Prehn
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1909,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pamenborg, Surgeon of the G. & Panz. Fürst Wilhelm Hamburg Service, do
(State whether Surgeon employed by the Company or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. C. Pamenborg

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1909

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

24

2

1

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, September 4th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2															
1	Lick	Samuel	18		M S	laborer	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	father Leib Lack Riga	Pa	Philadelphia
2	"	Robert	15		" "	dentist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Zile	10		" "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gurevitz	Leiser	18		" "	student	"	"	"	"	"	Kolislaw	mother Bluma Gurevitz Kolislaw Gubernia Russia	Ny	New York
5	Remik	Rafael	18		" "	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Swenciany	father Wolf Remik Swenciany Gubernia Russia	Ill	Chicago
6	Kwasniak	Mikulas	18		" "	farmlab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Györgyös	father Andrej Kwasniak Györgyös Saros Hung	Nj	Jersey City
7	Csory	György	16	6	M S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Remenyi	father Janos Csory Remenyi Hannsfalu Hung	Pa	Plymouth
8	Polanski	Wasyl	42		M M		"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wolowiec	wife Marina Polanska Wolowiec Nizankowa Gal	O	Cleveland
9	Lipski	Jan	23		M S		"	"	"	"	"	Kopane	father Adam Lipski Kopane Nawarow Gal	Wis	Webster
10	Jonicc	Anna	19		F S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Cieplice	mother Katarzyna Jonicc Cieplice Tymbarka Gal	Ont	Gt Britain
11	Sobotka	Johann	14		M S		"	"	"	German	Bohemia	Bielonhik	mother Johann Sobotka Hochbetsch bei Brüx Bohemia	Wyo	monarch
12	~~Nowarka~~	~~Karolina~~	~~31~~		~~F M~~	~~housewife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Russia~~	~~"~~	~~Russia~~	~~Rozwadow~~	~~friend Julius Silbermann Rozwadow Wies Wolynien Russia~~	~~Ny~~	~~Canada~~
13	"	Otto	2		~~M S~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
14	Fink	Eduard	70		M M		yes		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Portage	U S C	Wis	Portage
15	Bak	Ignacy	37		M M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Gorzyce	wife Wanda Bak Gorzyce Offinow Gal	Ill	Chicago
16	Terlecka	Marja	20		F S	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Chyrow	mother Katarzyna Jedlinska Chyrow Galicia	Nj	Trenton
17	Terlecka	Maria 631/974	18		F S	servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	father Basyli Terlecki Chyrow Galicia	"	"
18	Szubrowska	Anna	32		F M	housewife	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	father Karol Seniak Chyrow Galicia	"	"
19	Chomka	Mikal	17		M S	~~woodworker~~	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Kudobince	father Andrej Chomka Kudobince Chyrow Galicia	Conn	Orehill
20	Jadorozny	Mikolaj	22		M S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Kabarowce	mother Marcia Jadorozny Kabarowce Zbarow Galicia	"	"
21	Durzytrzyzyn	Dumytro	28		M M		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonska Durzytrzyzyn Kabarowce Zbarow Galicia	"	"
22	Schmidt	Marya	18		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kocurow	father Jan Schmidt Kocurow Romanow Gal	Nj	Utica
23	Schweitzer	Jan	18		M S	farmlab	"	"	"	German	"	Dolke	mother Elisabeth Schweitzer Dolke Chorzyn Galizia	Wis	Enfield
24	Szymczyk	Tekla	17		F S	servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Moszczynce	mother Juliana Szymczyk Moszczynce Zagorzany	Mass	Chicopee Falls
25	Dudek	Andrej	14		M S	~~none~~	"	"	"	"	"	Kobylanka	father Jan Dudek Kobylanka Galizia	Pa	Charleroi
26	Dudek	Terezya	16		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Dudek Kobylanka Galizia	"	"
27	Ragan	Barbala	18		F S	servant	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Berzevicze	father Ragan Matjas Berzevicze Saros Hung	O	Cleveland
28	Wolfberg	Rachel	17		F S	seamstress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Derezniczki	father Chaicle Wolfberg Derezniczki Wolyn Russia	Ill	Chicago
29	Weinberg	Bertha	30		F S	servant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Düren	father Louis Weinberg Selbes j Rh. Germany	Tex	Galveston
30	Sefrin	Adam	64		M M	basket maker	"	"	USA	"	Pa	Pittsburg	USA	W Va	Wheeling

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

3-21668-505-5/18/42

11-1115-505-5/2

5-9124-505-c/o-9.26.38

2-606429 11/3/38

6-60738-12/15/37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *September 13th*, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	sister	15	No			uncle A. S. Glan 1439 South 6th Kiler, Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No				blonde			
2	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"				blonde			
4	"	brother	26	No			brother Fanny Gurlewitz 535 E 6 Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	sister	25	"			sister Sabine Kerpik 183 Rue Blanche Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"				blonde			
6	"	sister	10	"			cousin Peter Disrelly Romonip Ave 293 Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	brother	10	"			brother Casey Jan East Broadway St 86 Dymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	"	self	2	Yes	1909 Cleveland O		coming Andrej Valenik 509 Harvard St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	"	brother	16	No			brother Adam Lipski 18 Ashworth Ave Webster, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"				blonde			
10	"	brother in l.	24	No			brother Jan Gregen New Britain, Conn Arch St 120	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	father	2	"			father Gok. Sobotka Monarch W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	"	husband	25	"			husband Wilhelm Womacka 116, 8 Ward Monarch, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	"	father						"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	No	self	50	Yes	1907/65 Cleveland O 1904/1909 Portage Pa		home brother Karol Pietrowska 457 Robb Street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No							
15	Yes	brother in l.	8	No			husband Michal Terlecki 333 Union Street Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"				blonde			Chyrow
16	"	husband	16	"			brother Jan Terlecki 333 Union Street Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
17	"	self	22	"			husband Antoni Jakowski 526 Lambeton St Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	by joint affection	"						"	"
18	S	"	28	"			uncle Josef Matelski Orchill, Conn	"	"	"	"	No	"						"	Sudobrace
19	No	"	30	"	1906 Orchill Conn		cousin Atanas Matelski Orchill, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Habarovce
20	"	"	28	Yes	08 Conn		cousin Ivan Nararovic Orchill, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
21	"	"	25	No			sister Julia Schmidt 910 Katherine St Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Kocurovo
22	Yes	"	25	"			brother Heinrich Schweitzer Enfield NSL Box 232	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Kolbe
23	No	"	30	"			brother in law Jan Stary 80 Grove St Niagara Falls, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"				blonde		"	Kosyrovce
24	S	brother in l.	65	"			brother in law Josef Rodak Charleroi, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Kohylovka
25	S	brother in l.	2	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
26	"	"	10	"			brother Ragan Matyas 2715 Marion ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Zinger [illegible]
27	S	brother	10	"			brother in law Mosinde Jaszo 714 W 12th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
28	"	" in l.	25	"			Virgil Albert Wacenbet 155 Galveston, Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
29	No	self	50	No			son Adam Setzer Whiting, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"						Germany	Lunen
30	S	self	10	Yes	1893 Pittsburg Pa 1909			"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Prehn Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Prehn
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1907,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pamenborg, Surgeon of the 4.4. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm Sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. E. Pamenborg

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1909

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Spree Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen September 4th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Ferkovic~~	~~Gyga~~	~~42~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~farmlab~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Croatia~~	~~Brailjevo~~	~~wife Anna Jenkovic Olok~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
2	Brutlyo	Kattyas	42	M						Magyar	Hungary	O. Pecska	wife Brutlyo Maria O. Pecska Hungary	Ind.	Jamesmond
3	Vallai	Vincze	27	M			yes	yes		"	"	"	Cousin Vallai Janos N. Pecska 522 And megye Hungary	"	"
4	Pavlovic	Milan	33	M		Photograf			Servian	Servian	Servia	Sabac	wife Zorka N. Pavlovic Sabac Bosanska ul. 105 Servia	Pa.	Port Henry
5	Cinko	Matija	36			farmlab	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Bosnia	Adya Bajer	wife Cinko Kata Adya Bajer Bos. Dubrica Bosnia	Pa.	Steelton
6	Dubravec	Mato	32	M		S			Hungary	"	Croatia	Privorina	mother Maria Dubravec Dvorany si Pisarovina Croatia	"	"
7	Jamnovic	Janjo	25	M			yes	yes		"	"	"	father Lavar Dubravec Dvorany si Pisarovina Croatia	"	"
8	Ruzic	Mio	17	M			no	no		"	"	Lasinja	father Jozo Ruzic Dvorany Pi. raworina Croatia	"	Beaver Falls
9	Fabjanic	Tomo	31	M	M		yes	yes		"	"	Pisarovina	wife Fabjanic Kata Dvorany Pisarovina Croatia	"	"
10	Radenic	Mato	18	M	S	6-505-1-36		no	no	"	"	"	father Matej Radenic Dvorany Pisarovina Croatia	Pa	Beaver Falls
11	Krajcevic	Josip	23	M			yes	yes		"	"	Krasovsko	father Paul Krajcevic-Kovar. Ester Croatia	"	Blairsville
12	Spisic	Ivan	26	M						"	"	Dvorany	father Jozo Spisic Dvorany Pisarovina Croatia	"	Beaver Falls
13	Tomasovic	Peter	40	M	M		no	no		"	"	Pisarovina	wife Mara Tomasovic Kodnikov Levo Pisarovina Croatia	"	Steelton
14	Kunic	Ivan	36	M			yes	yes		"	"	Vel Gorica	wife Bara Kunic Vel. Mlaka Vel. Gorica Croatia	"	Ft Sharon
15	Martinkovic	Mato	31	M			no	no		"	"	"	wife Bara Martinkovic Vel. Mlaka Gorica Croatia	"	"
16	Coelkovic	Peter	24	M	S					"	"	"	brother Kardic Joso Kanizic Vel. Gorica Croatia	"	"
17	Mahovlic	Gjuro	25	M	M	7-1959/2-6/2/42-505	yes	yes		"	"	Sosice	wife Ivna Mahovlic Gor. Os. Kic Kostanjevac Croatia	"	Braddock
18	Bucar	Miko	44	M						"	"	"	wife Kata Bucar Cobus gor Kostanjevac Croatia	Pa	Lieut Junction
19	Tomas	Petar	27	M			no	no		"	"	Klaji	wife Jela Tomas Stupe Kostanj vac Croatia	"	Braddock
20	Turatovic	Stefan	16	M	S		yes	yes		"	"	Ribnik	father Juraj Turatovic Prilic. ic Croatia	"	Johnstown
21	Tomasic	Nacko	17	M			no	no		"	"	Borljevo	mother Kanda Tomasa Gen. stol Croatia	"	Allegheny
22	Horvat	Anton	37	M	M		yes	yes		"	"	Tukmanic	wife Horvat Tomika Tuk. mand Croatia	"	Minneraing
23	"	Mate	27	M			no	no		"	"	"	wife Kate Horvat Glib. Brod Tukmanic Croatia	"	"
24	Spine	Tiere	26	M						"	"	"	wife Kate Spine Glib. Brod Tukmanic Croatia	"	"
25	Karenkovic	Ivan	28	M			yes	yes		"	"	"	wife Veronika Karenkovic Glibok, Brod Tuckovic Croatia	"	"
26	Ziolkowska	Franciszka	32	F	M	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ciaski zanadzie	brother Jacek Kalczynski Krzywie P Gostynin Gubernia Russia	Pa	Rodelle Park
27	"	Franciszka	7	F	S	none				"	"	"	uncle	"	"
28	"	Stanislaw	6	M						"	"	"		"	"
29	Mandrich	Henrick	60	M	M	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Albany	USC	NY	Albany
30	"	Therese	60	F	M	housewife				"	"	"		"	"

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

Except 29/30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 240

Arriving at Port of New York, September 13th, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Kansas City Mo.	brother Carl Trokovic Tyne Bear Creek Pa.	No	No	No	good	conjunct fellicul						
2	"	"	30	yes	1908	Hammond Ind.	friend Nikenor Aron R.F.D. 57 Hammond Ind.	NO	No	No	"	NO						
3	"	"	30	yes	1907	Ind.	friend — " —	"	"	"	"	"						
4	"	"	30				brother in law Tomas Trkovic Steele P.J. Box 254 Port Henry Pa.	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	"	18				friend Mitesla Bakic 106 Cluster Skelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	"	22	no			friend Marko Kendor Box 158 Skelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"						
7	"	"	25				cousin — " —	"	"	"	"	"						
8	"	"	25				friend Matz Radinic 13 15 first ave Beaver Falls Pa.	"	"	"	"	"						
9	"	"	25				uncle Peter Margetic First ave 137 13th. Beaver Falls Pa.	"	"	"	"	"						
10	"	"	25	yes	1907 1909	Beaver Falls Pa.	brother Mato Radenic first ave 1315 Beaver Pa.	"	"	"	"	"						
11	"	"	25	"	1906 1907	Blairsville Pa.	friend Jakot Drakovic Braun st. 46. Blairsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"						
12	"	"	28	no	1906	"	friend Mato Radenic 13 th. 137 Beaver Falls Pa.	"	"	"	"	"						
13	"	"	25	yes	1906	Skelton Pa.	friend Joan Crevic Main st. 155 Skelton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"						
14	"	"	30	"	1907	Mt Sharon Pa.	uncle Frank Kunic 42 Ile Colonial Trust Mt. Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"						
15	"	"	25	no	1905 1906	"	friend — " —	"	"	"	"	"						
16	"	"	30	"	1905 1907	"	— " — " —	"	"	"	"	"						
17	"	"	26	no			friend Pavar Zoretic Talleda ave 216 Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"						
18	"	"	45	yes	1894 1907	Connels-ville Pa.	brother in law Joan Buran Lemont Furnace Co. Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"						
19	Braddock	"	25	"	1907 1909	Layedelphia Pa.	brother in law Thy Horvatin Vasi st. 917 Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"						
20	"	"	25	no			brother Joan Jvatovic 21st Broad Ebby Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"						
21	"	"	25	"			uncle Radovic Joan Box Office 902 Allegheny Pa. 17 Howe St.	"	"	"	"	"						
22	"	"	30	yes	1907	Wilmerding Pa.	brother in law Joan Horvat Ludwig pl. Wilmerding Pa.	"	"	"	"	"						
23	"	"	25	no			cousin Joan Konval Wadsington Wilmerding Pa.	"	"	"	"	"						
24	"	"	25	yes	1907 1908	Pa	uncle Ive Spine Ludwig ave ue 16 Wilmerding Pa	"	"	"	"	"						
25	"	"	25	"	1907 1907	Wilmerding Pa	brother Ant Hacenbure Waitbinave 192 Wilmerding Pa.	"	"	"	"	"						
26	No	husband	35	No			husband Macej Kirkowski % Frank Tomas Rochelle Park, Bergen Co NJ	"	"	"	"	"						
27	"	father	"	"			father —	"	"	"	"	"						
28	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"						
29	No	self	1000	yes	1909	Albany NY	home	"	"	"	"	"						
30	"	husband	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Frehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C Frehn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1904,

at New York

C Nicoll
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pannenborg, Surgeon of the G. & Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm Sailing the ship
(State whether Surgeon or the Assistant employed by the owners thereof or acting as Surgeon of the vessel)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Pannenborg,

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1909

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

H—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen September 4th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Engels	Anton	52		M M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER [illegible] German	Ger	Wis	Milwaukee	USC	Wis	Milwaukee
2	Völkel	Georg	9		M S	none	-	-	Germany	German	Germany	Dreitsberg	father Josef Völkl Dreitsberg Bayern Germ.	Ny	Rochester
3	Preiss	Georg	30		- -	clerk	/	-	-	-	-	Bromberg	mother Emma Preuss Bromberg Bahnhofstr 66 Germ	Ill	Chicago
4	Drapalik	Franziska	19		F S	servant	-	-	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Moravenice	father Jos. Drapalik Mojdenice P. Tisk. Hanmice	Ny	Newyork
5	Ditter	Otto	40		M M	farmlab	-	-	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Freuzentepliz	wife Ditter Anna Freuzentepliz Freuzentepliz Hung	Ny	-
6	Kramiak	Elias	24		M S	-	/	-	-	-	-	Györgyös	father Andrej Kramiak Györgyös Saroon Hung	Ny	Jersey City
7	Krochmal	Anna	20		F S	servant	-	-	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Roza	father Josef Krochmal Roza P Saroon Galizia	Ill	Chicago
8	Zgnaczek	Bronislawa	18		F -	-	-	-	-	-	-	Zarow	father Michal Zgnaczek Zarow Galizia	Ny	Brooklyn
9	Dittmann	Philipp	63		M M	dealer	-	-	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER [illegible] German	Ger	Ny	Long Island	USC	Ny	Long Island
10	Kettler	Katharina	38		F S	missionary	-	-	Germ	-	Ny	Newyork			
11	"	Hunigunde	37		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	Georg	11	6	M -	none	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Lemberg	father Konrad Kettler Leinburg Bayern Germ.	"	"
13	"	Katharina	2		F -										
14	Vollmer	Rosine	14		- -	3-76321 0 - 8-12-40 / Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	father Johann Georg Vollmer wife Louise Meyer Germany	Ny	Yonkers
15	Meyer	Hugo	49		M M	clerk / Yes	-	-	-	-	Leipzig	Leipzig	Kronprinzstr 26 II Hof	Ill	Blue Island
16	Schlecht	Fritz	37		M S	painter	-	-	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER [illegible]	Ger	Jamoyst	Oesterreich	USC	O	Jamoyst Oesterreich
17	Bubeck	Pauline	16		F S	servant	-	-	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	father Gottlob Bubeck Stuttgart Liest 13 Germ.	Ill	Chicago
18	Baiker	Christoph	30		M S	painter	-	-	-	-	Ill	Chicago	father Johann Baiker Spaichen Württ Germ.	Ill	-
19	Werner	Georg	45		M M	shemaker	-	-	-	-	Germany	Schmellen	cousin Georg Eduard Leipzig Kl Nerst 44 Germ	Ill	-
20	Makoniczany	Jurko	22		M S	farmlab	Yes	-	Austria	Polish	Germany	Dom Lieben	friend Myriah Kloboczinski Rotka Hungary Galicia	Conn	Hartford
21	Lyszaj 70	Michael	20		- -	/	-	-	-	-	"	"	father Andraj Lyszaj Zplixadzrada Galicia	Conn	Windsor Locks
22	Samarin	Emil	20		- -	student	-	-	Russia	German	-	Berlin	cousin Wera Tauer Odessa Observatoreny 15 Russ	Ny	Newyork
23	Ahrendt	Fritz	51		M M	farmer	-	-	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER [illegible] German	"	O	Frost	USC	Tex	Frost
24	"	Elise	52		F M	housewife	-	-	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER [illegible] German	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Schubert	Johann	18		M S	butler	-	-	Germany	-	Germany	Helmbrechts	father Andreas Schubert Helmbrecht Germany	Mass	Cambridge
26	Tarocska	Klara	19		F S	servant	/	-	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Berzevica	mother Maria Tarocska Berzevica Saroneger Hung	O	Youngstown
27	Eilmes	Elisabeth	17		F S	servant	1-222916-II/15/37	-	Germany	German	Germany	Handenheim	father Carl Eilmes Handenheim Rhr Germ	Mass	Dilberg
28	Iwanissyn	Katarzyna	28		F S	servant	8-211112 2/4/41	-	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Rotnica	father Oleksa Iwanissyn Rotnica Galicia	Mass	Fall River
29	Jaremba	Sophia	20		- -	servant	-	-	-	-	Germany	Zahna	father Andreas Jaremba Lisko Galizia	Mass	Fall River
30	Tuszczyszyn	Lenia	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Wlo Tuszczyszyn Kolorca mak P Jeleniow Galicia		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 13th, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	200 Yes	1888/1909	Rensellaer Albany		home	No	No	No	No good	No							
2	-	uncle	No				mule Adam Vielly 69 Chapel St Rochester, NY	"	"	"	"	"				Brown			
3	Yes	self	50				no address	"	"	"	"	"							
4	-	uncle	10				mule John Musil 4336 75 Street Woodside	"	"	"	"	"							
5	-	friend	10 Yes	1902 -08	NY		friend Frenzl Josef 507 E 73 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"							
6	No	sister	18 No				cousin Peter Stanesky Romania Ave 298 Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"							Georgia
7	Yes	brother	16				brother Jan Kapturski 180 W NY Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"				Blonde			
8	-	cousin	125				cousin Zofia Barnowicz Bragg St 321 Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"							
9	-	self	50 Yes	45 years	Long Island NY		home	"	"	"	"	"							
10	-	-	25 Yes	1884 -1909	NY		brother in law Mr Adam W687 9 Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"				fair Blond		—	
11	-	-	25	-	-		-	"	"	"	"	"						—	
12	-	-	No				mule	"	"	"	"	"						none	Germany Lemberg
13	-	-	-				-	"	"	"	"	"							" "
14	No	father	25 No				mule Matthias Ofan 69 Van Lice Ave Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"							" Marschallken
15	Yes	self	230				mule Miss Ada Klugt 324 Canal St Blue Island Ill	"	"	"	"	"							" Leipzig
16	No	-	30 Yes	1898 -1909	Jan 1st Omaha		home	"	"	"	"	"							
17	No	-	50 No				grandmother Marie Gephardt 112 -25 Place Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"				Blonde			Germany Neu Hegat
18	No	-	50 Yes	1908 -09	Chicago Ill		home	"	"	"	"	"							" Sprakau
19	-	-	20 Yes	1907 -07	Chicago Ill		[illegible] No	"	"	"	"	"							" "
20	No	self	15 No				brother Ivan Nakonieczny Hammer St 18 Hartford, Conn	"	"	"	"	original felon							
21	Yes	cousine	20				cousine Anastasia Augustyn Box 57 Windsor Locks Conn	"	"	"	"	Ill				Blonde			Germany Russian Poland
22	-	self	200 Yes	1904 -07	NY		sister Tamarin Marie Third Ave 1444 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"		5	2				
23	No	self	51 Yes	1812 -1909	Frost Ills		home	"	"	"	"	"							
24	-	husband	-	-	-		-	"	"	"	"	"							
25	No	self	40 No				mule Jakob Griesbach 264 East St Cambridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"				fair Blond		brown	Germany Russian Poland
26	Yes	sister	2				sister Helena Moldaran Box 278 North Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"		4	1				
27	-	brother	20				brother in law Ernst Hellenbrandt High St Millbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5	1				Germany Russian Poland
28	-	cousin	10				cousin Teodor Wydolak 489 Tetonkers St Fall River, Mass	"	"	"	"	"			1	fair Blonde			Poland Volhynia
29	-	self	10				sister Anna Mick Teconnick St 498 Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5					Germany Volhynia
30	-	-	10				-	"	"	"	"	"		4	11				-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Prehn, Master of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Prehn Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1904,

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ramsenberg, Surgeon of the U.S. Trans Steamship Friedrich der Grosse Lines, do
(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or otherwise may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Ramsenberg

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1909

at Newyork

C. Haven
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. "Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, September 4th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jetke	Julius	17		M S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Lipno	father Ehrestan Jetke Lipno gb Rock Russia		
2	Franer	Istvan	29		" "	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Foulak	wife Johanna Peter Foulak Hungary	Pa	Spartanburg
3	Kilos	Tivadar	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Melka Kilos Foulak Hungary	Pa	"
4	"	Teresia	32		M	at cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Farkovan Trivine Foulak Hungary	"	"
5	Rede	Ivan	37		M	farmlab	"	"	"	Croatian	Croatia	Caber	wife Julka Rede Crni-lasi Jicin Croatia	La	Shreveport
6	Vuglic	Ivanjo	35		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Ivana Vuglic Crni Lazi Croatia	"	"
7	Turcic	Ivanjo	43		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rasinac	wife Marka Burnic Hat Kr. Virovitica Croatia	Pa	Woodbourne
8	Vercovic	Jednimano	43		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bukovina	wife Katarina Klanovic Milkovic Croatia	Kans	Kansas City
9	Rachin	Kuleryan	47		F M	seamstress	16-11365-8-14-40		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Radlozyce	sister Helena Miklowska Radlozyce Kr Tarnopol Gal	NY	Newyork
10	Szlezak	Anna	20		- S	housewife	3-194957-3/8/40		"	"	"	Kaczaki	father in law Antoni Szlezak Kaczaki Lemberg Galicia	Kans	Kansas City
11	Kubilius	Marianna	19		- S	servant			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jwadopie	father Kazys Kubilius Jwadopie Wilkowyszki Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Lemeszka	Sofia	22		F -	servant	3-183367		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Hopsina	mother Aniela Lemeszka Hopsina P. Krasnobrzegal		
13	"	Theresa	11		" "	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hopsina			
14	Koval	Maryanna	17		- -	"	Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Rudka	father Niko Koval Rudka P. Sanocka Gal.	NY	Garfield
15	Szmulstein	Pinszas	18		M S	3-233422 farmlab	Yes	No	404 Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Jarfelski Kaslawon	uncle Mateusz Szmulstein Zerniszki Kr Bielozyzdig Russia brother Zelman Dymant	Pa	Scranton
16	Dymont	Edaja	39		M M	barber	Yes	"	"	Hebrew	Germany	Hannover	brother Zelman Dymant Hannover Odeon St 34 Germ.	NY	Newyork
17	Dymont	Esther	31		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	brother in law Zelman Dymant Odeon St 34 Hannoben Germany	"	"
18	"	Bertha	10.6		- S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
19	"	Sarah	9		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Cecilie	6		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Leopold	4		M "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Petranyin	Ulya	18		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Koharvagasa	mother Petranyin Ulya Koharvagas Szabolcs Hung	Pa	Eckley
23	Jancsar	Josef	30		MM	farmlab	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Karazk	wife Jancsar Maria Kotanyi Szepes Vertselyes Hung	Pa	Youngstown
24	Szczerko	Magdalena	16		F S	servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Szczerzbegy	mother Szczerko Anna Szczerzbegy Lemberg Gal	Pa	Mahanoy
25	Zygmont	Anna	16		- -	servant	No	No	Russia	Polish	Germany	Karlsruhe	sister Abrzanna Zygmund Wodzimierz Gr Wolynsk Russia	NY	Panair
26	Lenke	Heinrich	16		M S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lipprandis	father Julius Lenke Lipprandis b Glauchau Germ	Ohio	Akron
27	Wisniewska	Anna	18		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Dabrowa	father Josef Wisniewski Dabrowa Galicia	Mass	Ludlow
28	Kaplon	Agata	50		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Jodlowa	cousin Kazath Tomasz Jodlowa Galicia	Mass	Fall River
29	Warkowiak	Franciszek	28		M S	smith	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Znin	father Jan Warkowiak Znin Posen Germ.	Ind	Lafayette
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 13th, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	no	mule	10	no			mule Hermann Rindfleisch		No	No	No	good	No								
2	yes	self	30	yes	1905	Stillco	W Send ft Monaraneck ny														
3	"	"	40	"	1907	Co.	brother in law Karl Mosner														
4	"	"	20	no			Post office Coatesville Pa.														
5	"	"	25	"			friend via Canvas Port														
6	"	"	30	yes	1905	Steve-	Office Coatesville Pa.														
7	"	"	26	"	1908	Wheeling	brother Reder Tamonen														
8	"	"	40	"	1905	Milwau-	Coatesville Pa.														
9	"	son-in-l.	6	yes	1913	ny	friend from Zyclnik Lenga														
10	"	husband	29	no			Lenga st. 957 Shreveport La.														
11	"	brother	5	no			friend frank Zyclnik Lenga														
12	"	sister	18	"			Shreveport La.														
13	"	"	"	"			brother Bogic Anusic														
14	"	brother-i-l	20	"			Box 200 Woodlawn Pa.														
15	"	"	1	"			friend Anel Kikevic 55-12														
16	"	father-i-l	25	"			St. Milwaukee Wisc.														
17	"	husband	25	no			son in law Tomasz Warenkie-														
18	"	father	"	"			wicz 8 ft dark st. 108 Newyork														
19	"	"	"	"			husband Jan Stlerak														
20	"	"	"	"			279 Sputh 8 Street Kansas City Kas														
21	"	"	"	"			brother Karol Kubilius														
22	"	brother-i-l	15	"			120 Titan St Shila, Pa														
23	"	"	8	yes	1914	Youngstown	sister Anna Lonecka														
24	"	brother	10	no			873 William Street Chile, Pa														
25	"	brother	30	"			sister														
26	"	father	4	"			brother in law Aleksa Paniew-														
27	"	brother	16	"			ko Colorado Ave 240 Garfield St														
28	"	son-in-law	4	"			brother in law Simon Kalwinas														
29	"	self	40	"			2013 L Kasetter St Scranton Pa														
30							father Elie Vogel														
							Attorney St 144 Newyork														
							husband Elie Vagil														
							Attorney St 144 Newyork														
							father														
							"														
							"														
							"														
							brother in law Mike Kenres														
							Eckley Pa														
							brother in law Lanoga Jurg														
			8	yes	1914	Youngstown	101 Edgewood St Youngstown Ohio														
					-06	Ohio	brother Sante Zanos														
							Kahanoylitz Pa														
							brother Johann Zygmant														
							70 7 St Canaie NY														
							father Reinhard Lutke														
							Akron, Ohio 7 Kotlenbuttle														
							brother Adam Wisniewski														
							Ludlow Kan, Box 632														
							son in law Michal Kwasek														
							Fall River, Mass Merl St 38														
							brother in law Stanislaw														
							Wendowski 1618 N Swan St South Bend In														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Fisher, Master, of the S.S. Penn from Penn, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Fisher
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1904
at Newyork

Immigration Officer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

153

I, Dr Tamenborg, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing thereto
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, or the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. E. Tamenborg

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4
2
2
6
16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Crown Prince Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, September 4th, 1907

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
6																
1	Eschberger	Anton	38		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Karancsi	Brother Mr. Sr.	Ohio	Cleveland
2	"	Elisabeta	11		F	S										
3	Zeher	Istvan	32		M	M	miner	"	"		Magyar		Hyner	wife Mrs. Sr.	Pa	Coalport
4	Gura	Andras	21		M	S	servant	"	"		"		Salloomery	Father Gendorf Gura	"	"
5	Novalesik	Maria 1903 1905	17		F	maid		"	"		Slovak		Rabsicza	Brother Mr. Sr.	"	"
6	Lasi	Zuzanna	20		F	"		"	"		"		Vizsnya	Brother Mr. Sr.	"	"
7	Tocsaya	Maria	35		M	M	housekeeper	"	"		"			Brother Mr. Sr.	"	Cleveland
8	"	Maria	4		F	child										
9	"	Josef	10		M	"										
10	Stankovics	Barbara	30		F	maid	servant	"	"		"		Sakasfalu	Brother Mr. Sr.	Pa	Johnstown
11	Lipjak	Jozsef	43		M	M	farmer laborer	No	No		"		Rabcsicze	wife Mrs. Sr.	"	Galeria
12	Lugos	Viktorya	21		F	wife	housework	"	"		"		Silho	mother Mrs. Sr.	"	Stewartville
13	Balazs	Andras	46		M	M	farmer laborer	"	"		"		Barfayfalu	wife Mrs. Sr.	Pa	Beckees Rocks
14	Lukoreny	Janos	29										Gombas	wife Mrs. Sr.	Pa	Conway
15	Viktorina	"	12		F	S							"	mother Mrs. Sr.	"	"
16	"	"	36		M	M							"	wife	"	"
17	Rosca	Ilias	19		M	S	laborer	"	"		Roumanian		Kilsen	Father Mr. Sr.	"	Elizabeth
18	Breda	Janos	25		M	M	farmer	"	"		"		Bitlibo	father Mr. Sr.	"	"
19	Sidzo	"	29		M	M	"	"	"		Slovak	Hungary	Vazicz	wife Mrs. Sr.	Pa	Wauseon
20	Gradzan	Michalo	27		M	S	"	"	"		Roumanian		Lesas	wife Mrs. Sr.	Pa	Sharon
21	Stefan	Wozilow	43		M	M	"	"	"		"		Kerekbo	wife Mrs. Sr.	"	Pittsburg
22	Lerop	Luka	19		M	S	laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Hungaria	Novice	father Mr. Sr.	Pa	Pa
23	Golombek	Katarzyna	17		F	maid servant		"	"		Polish	Galicia	Zaicic	mother Mrs. Sr.	Pa	Wilcox
24	Ficenda	Antoni	34		M	M	farmer laborer	No	No		"		Louzko	wife Mrs. Sr.	Pa	Cokeville
25	Kurek	Anna	20		F	S	maid servant	yes	yes		"		Nowiasto	mother Mrs. Sr.	"	"
26	Zaleska	Josef	38		M	M	farmer laborer	"	"		"		Sobyanka	wife Mrs. Sr.	Pa	Jeffreys
27	"	Katarzyna	40		F	housewife		No	No		"		"	"	"	"
28	Wartkowicz	Jakob	34		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes		"		Zawiszkowice	wife Mrs. Sr.	"	"
29	Lasz	Hipolit	19		M	S	clock-smith	"	"	Austria	Russian	Poland	Wroclaw	mother Mrs. Sr.	Pa	Pa
30	Jasinowski	Zygmund	18		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. Sr. Warschau Cawska nr 18	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, September 4th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
1	Etschberger	Anton	38	11	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Karancsvidek	wife Barbara Etschberger	Pa.	Ashland
2	"	Elisabeta	1	11	F								mother		
3	Zeher	Istvan	32	11	M	miner				Magyar		Nagyner	wife Anna Zeher	Pa.	Coxby Ridge
4	Gura	Andras	21		S	switchman						Sallomemey	father Gandor Gura		
5	Slovalcsik	Maria 180335	17		F	maid	no	no		Slovak		Rabocze	Mr. Janos Slovalcsik		
6	Lakasi	Zuzanna	20									Tizava	sister Anna		
7	Tocsaga	Maria	35		M	farmer	yes	yes					wife Stefan Tocsaga	Pa.	Catasauqua
8	"	Maria	4			none							child		
9	"	Josef	10	11	"	"	"	"					"		
10	Stankovics	Barbara	38		F	maid	yes					Sakasalja	husband Janos Saros	Pa.	Joliet
11	Kijzah	Jozsef	43	11	M	farmer	no	no				Rabcsicze	wife Stania Kijzah		Batavia
12	Lengos	Viktorya	21		F	housewife						Cilho	mother Juliana Lengos		Stewartville
13	Saaros	Andras	46	11	M	farmer						Barfayfalu	wife Eva Saaros	Pa.	Beckers Corner
14	Suporeny	Janos	29									Gombas	wife Zuzsa Suporeny		Tavarth
15	Sarvonna	"	12										mother Katie Sarvonna		
16	"	"	36										Gombas Lipto wife		
17	Kosca	Ilias	19		S				Roumanian		Silion		father Joan Kosca		Elisabeth
18	Breda	Janos	25			farmer	yes	yes			Pa	Pittsburg	Pittsburg Steven father Dumitry Breda		
19	Sidzo		29	11					Slovak	Hungary	Vezsica		Spok Steven wife Simone Sidzo		Ft. Wayne
20	Cracsun	Nicholas	27						Roumania		Lesca	Lesces 208	wife Zuzana Cracsun		Ft. Sharon
21	Stefan	Marcsova	43								Kasztalovce	Kasztalovce	wife Maria Stefan		Pittsburg
22	Cerep	Luka 35 47 1/2 43	19		S				Austria	Croatian	Zuzemberia	Novice	father Cerò Cerep	Pa.	Ft. Wayne
23	Gotowitch	Katarzyna	17		F	maid servant			Austria	Galicia	Galicia	Zaleszczyki	mother Anna Golowitch Galicia	Pa.	Ellwood
24	Kwiatkowski	Antoni	34	11	M	farmer laborer	no	no				Lowicko	mother Wojciech Kwiatkowska		Beaver Meadow
25	Kurek	Anna	20		F	servant	yes	yes				Sieniawka	mother Anna Kurek	Pa.	Ft. Wayne
26	Telepa	Josef	38	11	M	laborer						Sobyanka	wife Kwawia Andach	Pa.	Jeffersville
27	"	Katarzyna	40		F	housewife	no	no					Sobyanka		
28	Warkowice	Jakob	34	11	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes				Zawiszkowice	wife Barbara Warkowice		
29	Zaw	Hipolit	19		S	lock-smith			Russia	Russian	Kowna	Wierzbek	mother Maria Zaw	Pa.	Ft. Wayne
30	Zawrowski	Zygmund	18		"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wagschau Powiecie Nowodworski Gubernia Warschau Kalenowski Warschau Canska nr 18		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 154

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 13th, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	10 yes		1905	9 Bethlehem Pa	brother Friedrich Becker 1625 Filly str. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No							
2	"	father	45				to uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	self	20 yes		1903	8 Bridgeport Conn	brother Harry Varga 226 Central Ave Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	"	16 Yes				acqu the Visajes 218 Orchard Ave Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	"	26 "				brother in law Andreas Hegyesak 577 W. 136 st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	"	16 yes		1903	8 N.Y.	cousin Toni Bodnagein 507 E. 75 st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	Yes	"	30 Yes				husb Josef Tonjaga 42 Caldwell Ave N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	"	mother	"				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	"	self	15?				sister Maria Adamkovics 68 Fairmount Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	yes	"	25 yes		1904	4 Batavia N.Y.	acqu Josef Starka 22 Colorado st Batavia N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	Yes	"	20 Yes				husb Janos Lengos 7 & R. F.9 Hewlettville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	yes	"	40 yes		1903/	4 Yrs. 8 Rocks Pa	nephew Janos Hamros 4 Fannin st. Yrs. Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	Yes	"	40 Yes				cousin Josef Kerenna 119 Albert Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	yes	"	26 "				acqu " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	"	"	25 yes		1904	5 Yrs 7 Newark N.J.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	"	"	22 Yes				acqu Daniel Hajtsch 236 Wilfrand st Elisabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	"	"	22 yes		1907	2 Pittsburg	friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	"	"	18 "		1906	3 Yrs Passaic Va	brother Steph Lietzak 182 Pos Passaic Va	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	"	"	30 "		1900	9 Yrs Ohio	brother Silvestro Graciano 413 E.B. Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	"	"	25 "		1906	3 Yrs Rocks Pa	friend Simon Teselic 20 C.B. Yrs Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	"	"	15 Yes				uncle Georg Rendis 63 Wall st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	"	"	12 "				brother Josef Golubiack 92-3 st. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	"	"	15 "				wife Maria Wiatrowski 8 Front st New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	"	"	12 yes		1905	4 Yrs	brother Victor Kosnick 9746 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	"	"	39 "		1904	5 Yrs	brother Stanislaw Wal [illegible] Arnold Pitty Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	"	self	16 "				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	"	"	25 Yes				acqu Gavrolis 261 Bridge st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	"	"	20 "				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Prehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Prehn
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1909,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pannenborg, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. P. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 13. day of September, 1909

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen September 4th, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Muriar	Gyorgy	24		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Barvenka	mother, Maria Katarin Barvenka, Trencsen, Hungary	Pa.	Shamokin
2	Panas	Esli	61		F M	housewife	no	no	Persia	Persian	Persia	Sawriz	daughter, Emma Jouf Sawriz, Persia	"	Pittsburg
3	"	Mirsa	21		M S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	sister, "	"	"
4	Radecki	Gustav	18		M S	1-64556 steelworker	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Gurowinka	father, Edmund Radecki Gurowinka, Plock, Russia	N.J.	Steinway
5	Wiesendorf	Emilie	20		F S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Osowka	father, Daniel Wiesendorf Osowka, Plock, Russia	Conn.	Bristol
6	Goll	Michael	32		M M	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Hoffnungsthal	father, Veit Goll Hoffnungsthal, Bessarabia, Russia	N.J.	Ellis Island
7	"	Klawdia	22		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father i. l. "	"	"
8	"	Sergei	3		M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
9	Czeczik	Berl	29		M	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Turov	wife, Rochke Czeczik Turov, Minsk, Russia	N.J.	"
10	Vogel	Jankel	24		M S	-	-	-	"	"	"	Brzezin	father, Benjamin Vogel Brzezin, Petrikau, Russia	"	"
11	Breitberg	Schiffre	26		F M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Belchatow	father i. l. Hoinke Breitberg Belchatow, Petrikau, Russia	"	"
12	"	Rinzke	3		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather, "	"	"
13	Sobel	Schmul	30		M S	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brest Litovsky	father, Jankel Sobel Brest Litovsky, Grodno, Russia	"	"
14	Schiffmann	Jossel	27		M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Turov	wife, Esther Schiffmann Turov, Minsk, Russia	"	"
15	Brzoza	Basche	21		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Makow	father, Judel Lab. Moschkowitz Makow, Lomza, Russia	"	"
16	"	Lore	1½		F S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather, "	"	"
17	Weinberg	Dwoire	20		F	hairdresser	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Schloime Weinberg Makow, Lomza, Russia	N.J.	Jdlewild
18	Brodocz	Rinzke	18		F	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Osowka	father, Jacob Brodocz Osowka, Plock, Russia	"	Brooklyn
19	Jamiczums	Anton	30		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Karczmowka	father, Felix Jamiczums Karczmowka, Kowno, Russia	Pa	Hazleton
20	Endruska	Petres	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plungian	mother, Anna Endruska Plungian, Kowno, Russia	Ills	Kewanee
21	Majnors	Kazimir	23										father, Ignacy Majnors Plungian, Kowno, Russia		
22	Makanis	Ignat	33		M								wife, Petronela Makanis Plungian, Kowno, Russia		
23	Jurewicz	Jones	44		"								wife, Ana Jurewicz Plungian, Kowno, Russia		
24	Uselis	Adam	37		"								wife, Barbara Uselis Plungian, Kowno, Russia		
25	Lewecki	Kasimir	28		S							Szaltany	mother, Antonine Lewecki Szaltany, Kowno, Russia	Conn.	Stevenson
26	Szoskait	Stanislaw	18		"							Upites	brother, Pawel Szoskait Upites, Kowno, Russia	N.J.	Amsterdam
27	Salaczka	Petras	27		"							Pownewek	mother, Antonina Slaczka Ponewezek, Kowno, Russia	Pa	Hazleton
28	Lakitsky	Antanas	35		M		yes	yes	"	"	"	Umiciany	sister, Ewa Petris Umiciany, Suwalki, Russia	N.J.	Bayonne
29	Weiczus	Anton	38		"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Wiekszni	wife, Elzbieta Veiczus Wiekszni, Kowno, Russia	Conn.	Waterbury
30	Czaporski	Joseph	31		S	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Kowacz	uncle, Jwan Czmykus Kowacz, Kowno, Russia	Pa	Ashley

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 13th, 1909

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$7	No			br. i. l. Przysnyky Josef Box 127, Sabina Ox.	No	No	No	No	good	No							
2	"	"	25				son, Comes Gabriel 3410 Hart St. Oakland, Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	mother	15				brother, "	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	No	self	25				br. i. l. Hoffman Haiman Winthrop Ave 119 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	conj. follic.	"	4	9	"	brown	brown	"	"
5	"	"	25				br. i. l. Paul Jesmonda Lucii St. 134, Bristol Conn.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	"	blonde	blonde	"	Russia Lyrawinska
6	"	"	50				friend, Karl Paul Ellis Island N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	blue	"	Russia Sworka
7	"	Husb.	15				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	brown	"	Russia Hoffmungsthal
8	"	father	15				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"
9	Yes	self	30				acqu. S. Koler 26 Canal St. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	25				cous. L. Vogel 879 E. 10th St. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	blonde	"	Russia Minsk.
11	"	"	2				husb. I. Braitberg 119 Stormey St., N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	blonde	"	Russia Smerin
12	"	mother	0				father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	brown	"	Russia Belchatow
13	"	self	25				friend, Hojecka Bloom 123-125 Ekdor St. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	150				acqu. Dr. Sellogmann 5552 11 St., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	gray	"	Russia Bresti Litowsk
15	"	"	5				husb. Abram Abrams 125 Ostt. St., N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	blonde	"	Russia Turew
16	"	mother	5				father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	gray	"	Russia Makow
17	No	self	20				br. i. l. A. Schaffer 493 Centre St. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	"	25				br. i. l. H. Kalck 24 Brotton St., Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	brown	"	Russia Makow
19	"	"	25				cous. Jonas Grigelis 903 E. 10th St. Helenoy City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	blonde	brown	"	Russia Sowka
20	"	"	25				cous. Antonas Gizleicz 245 Kensington Ave Kensington Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	blue	"	Russia Karcanowka
21	"	"	20				cous. Jokob & Szpolakis Ellis Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	blonde	"	Russia Kungian
22	No	"	25	Yes 1905 Kensington			2405 Kensington Ave Kensington Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Hachonia
23	No	"	29	Yes 1905 Helenoy City Pa.			cous. Justinas Vaszonkis Ellis Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	160	5	5	"	blonde	blue	"	Russia Kungian
24	No	"	26				br. i. l. Antonas Adomonas Kensington Ave 2405, Kensington Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	grey	"	Russia Kungian
25	No	"	22	No			br. i. l. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	grey	"	Russia Wiarnicki
26	Yes	"	7				cous. Bugivicz Lewis Elezel Str. 168, Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	gray	"	Russia Kastenbyszko
27	"	"	12				brother, Joskual Antonas Emerson Str. 159 Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	grey	"	Russia Bystra
28	No	"	34	Yes 1905 Helenoy City Pa.			br. i. l. Gregalis Jozaitis 903 E. 10th St. Helenoy City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Russia Kassakiszki
29	Yes	"	23	Yes 1906 Petersburg Conn.			brother, Zakitskz Chaby 4 & 48 R.R. Ave Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia Polonizy
30	No	"	12	No			friend, Dominka Giurkus 125 Ostt. St., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	gray	"	Russia Kiekizio
							Steiber, Antana Zabrickas Springfield 100, Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Russia Lwarr

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *September* 13th, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$11	No			br. i. l. Praginsky Josef Box 127 Fairbrin Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown				
2	"	"	25	"			son, Canas Gabrick 3410 Hart St. Oakland, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"			
3	"	mother	10	"			brother, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
4	No	self	25	"			br. i. l. Hoffman Harman Winthrop Ave 422 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	conj. follic.	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	blue	"	Russia	Lwowinska
5	"	"	25	"			br. i. l. Paul Seaman Ellis St. 184, Bristol Conn.	"	"	"	good	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	blue	"	Russia	Sworka
6	"	"	30	"			friend, Karol Paul Ellis Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	brown	"	Russia	Hoffnungsthal
7	"	Husb.	15	"			" John "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
8	"	father	10	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	self	30	"			acqu. S Kolen 26 Canal St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	black	"	Russia	Minsk.
10	"	"	25	"			cous, L. Vogel 379 E 10 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	blue blonde	"	Russia	Zverin
11	"	"	2	"			husb. J. Braitberg 119 Attorney St., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	brown	"	Russia	Belchatov
12	"	mother	0	"			father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	25	"			friend, Agnieska Bloom 123-125 Eldridge St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	grey	"	Russia	Brestlitowsk
14	"	"	30	"			acqu. Dr. Sellingham 555 E. 11 St., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	blue blonde	"	Russia	Turew
15	"	"	5	"			husb. Abram Abrina 125 Ettf. St., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	grey	"	Russia	Makow
16	"	mother	5	"			father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	No	self	20	"			br. i. l. A. Schaffer 493 Centre St. Elmenhurst N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	brown	"	Russia	Makow
18	Yes	"	25	"			br. i. l. H. Kalck 24 Grotton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	blonde	brown	"	Russia	Sowka
19	"	"	50	"			cous, Josas Greigelis 903 E 10th St. Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	blue blonde	"	Russia	Karcanowka
20	"	"	25	"			cous Antanas Giglevicz 245 Kensington Ave Kensington Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	blonde	"	Russia	Plungian
21	"	"	20	"			cous, Josef Szpalskis Ills 245 Kensington Ave Kensington Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	Stachonia								
22	No	"	27	1905 Kensington Ills.			cous, Justinas Vaplauskis Ills. Ave 245 Kensington Ills.	"	"	"	"	160	"	5	5	"	blonde	blue	"	Russia	Plungian
23	"	"	29	1903 1904			acqu. Jonas Abenas Kensington Ave 245, Kensington Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	grey	"	Russia	Plungian
24	"	"	26	"			br. E. l. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	grey	"	—	Wiarnicki
25	No	"	22	"			cous, Bajirioz Leotis Hazel St. 168, Newark New	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Kasteubyszko
26	Yes	"	7	"			brother, Szoskant Antanas Emerson St. 153, Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	grey	"	Russia	Bystra
27	"	"	12	"			br. i. l. Gregalis Joszkas 903 E 10th St. Kalamazoo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Kasvakiecki
28	No	"	349	1905 Kalamazoo Mich. 1906 City Pa			brother, Lukitatz Andrej Dr. 48 R.R. Ave Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Potoniny
29	Yes	"	23	1904 Petersburg Conn. 1907			friend, Dominick Gjuskas Bank St. 785 Petersburg Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	grey	"	Russia	Wiekszio
30	No	"	12	No			stepbr. Antanas Zabrickis Spring St. 100, Oil City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Lwara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Prehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Prehn
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1909,
at New York

Edward Corsi
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Tamenborg, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm (steaming through the owners thereof, as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Tamenborg

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 6001
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen Septbr. 4th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lassowski	Josef	28		M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sandomierz	wife Frau Lassowski Sandomierz Lenga, Russ.	Conn	Waterbury
2	Wylot	Teofila	17		S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sandomierz	Father, Stanislaus Wylot Sandomierz Lenga, Russ.	"	"
3	Jastrzwski	Stanislaus	35		M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sandomierz	wife Malgorzata Jastrzwski Komarly, Russ.	"	N.J.
4	Skorzkowski	Wladyslaw	25		S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sandomierz	Father Josef Skorzkowski Komarly, Russ.	"	"
5	Kolenda	Simon	22		M	Farm Laborer	14-38025-11/4/37	"	"	"	"	Sandomierz	Father Simon Kolenda Komarly, Russ.	"	"
6	"	Anna	22		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Sandomierz	Father Ludwig Kwiatkowski Russia	"	"
7	"	Adela	11		S	none	1-38464-7/30/36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kwiatkowska	Zygmunt	22	M	"	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sandomierz	Father, Adam Kwiatkowska Skrzelkowice, Sdolk, Russ.	Ill	Chicago
9	Kasperczak	Wladyslaw	23		S	Farmer	1-25617-1-19-36	"	"	"	"	Sandomierz	Father Ludwig Kasperczak Rabygorne, Radom, Russ.	N.J.	Newark
10	Markiewicz	Anna	22		S	maid	1-270452 - 10/31/29	"	"	"	"	Sandomierz	wife Maria Markiewicz Bogdanow, Sdolk Russ.	Conn	Bristol
11	Olszyński	Franciszek	25	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sandomierz	wife Grefa Olszyński Wolne Wojne, Sdw., Russ.	N.J.	Harmon
12	Olszewski	Hermann	18		S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sandomierz	Father, Franciszek Olszewski Laski Sdw., Russia	"	"
13	Kasperczyk	Josefa	18		S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Sandomierz	Father, Wojciech Kasperczyk Gutkowo, Kalisch, Russia	"	Pittsburg
14	Zygielska	Josefa	35		M	Farmer wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sandomierz	Father, "	"	"
15	"	Josef	11		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Jan	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Czeslaw	2		"	"	16-23052	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Romaszek	Stanislaus	28		M	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sandomierz	wife Frau Romaszek Skrzenowice, Sdolk, Russia	"	"
19	Skorzynski	Josef	20		S	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sandomierz	Father, Jan Skorzynski Wengrowice, Siedl, Russ.	"	"
20	Wierzbicki	Jan	19		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sandomierz	Father, Josef Wierzbicki Klimontowice, Lenga, Russ.	"	"
21	Karczmarczyk	Martyn	19		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sandomierz	Father Ludwig Karczmarczyk Wengrzynice, Siedl, Russ.	"	Passaic
22	Gorzyk	Gregor	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sandomierz	wife Wanda Gorzyk Radule Radule, Sdolk, Russia	Conn	Stelton
23	Geras	Andrzej	21		"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sandomierz	Father, Jan Geras Kostrzewy Gelas Wymislowice, Wymislowice, Russ.	N.J.	Jersey City
24	"	Marianna	22	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Zielinska	Stanislawa	21		S	maid servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sandomierz	Father, Kazimierz Zielinska Brzyzky, Lenga, Russia	Ill	Chicago
26	Gocka	Antoni	29	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sandomierz	wife Antonina Gocka Skrzelkowice, Kalisch, Russ.	N.J.	Garfield
27	Wisniewski	Jan	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sandomierz	wife Maria Wisniewski Wlaszczyce, Siedl, Russia	"	"
28	Zarzejewski	Waclaw	31	"	"	miller	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sandomierz	wife Franka Zarzejewski Klodawa, Siedl, Russia	"	"
29	Sidorski	Antoni	17	"	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sandomierz	Father, Kazimierz Sidorski Grazy, Grodno, Russ.	Ill	Willowbrook
30	Skrobotowski	Stanislaus	16	"	"	tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sandomierz	b. Jakob Skrobotowski Grazy, Grodno, Russia	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 13th, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the answer is yes, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	20				[illegible]	No	No	No	good	no		5	1	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Bandisey.
2		"	20				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Russia	Szafranki
3		"	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	black	grey	"	"	Russia	Niechocinka
4		"	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Russia	Kronowty
5		"	50				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Russia	Hata Hora
6		husband	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		father	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		self	10				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	black	grey	"	"	Strakowo
9		"	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	good	"		5	11	"	brown	grey	"	"	Baby-gora
10		"	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Bogdanowo
11		"	10				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	black	grey	"	"	Walue
12		"	12				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	black	blue	"	"	Jaski
13		"	50				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Sudkowo
14		"	75				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	blonde	grey	"	"	"
15		mother					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		self	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Baranowo
19		"	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	blonde	"	"	"	Zawady
20		"	15				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Motrawowo
21		"	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Wegrynowo
22		"	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Bukalo
23		"	12				[illegible]	"	"	"	good	"		5	6	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Wysielwo
24		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"
25		"	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Bychy
26		"	20				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5		"	blonde	blue	"	"	Brodnia
27		"	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Wiassowo
28		"	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	blonde	grey	"	"	"
29		"	30				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Grady
30		"	25				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	black	grey	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1909,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Tamenborg, Surgeon of the G. K. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm Lasland Theresta, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Tamenborg

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

153

19

1
3
6
12
7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—111.

7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] September 4th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9															
1	Bonczynski	Wladislaw	38		M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grajewo	wife Paulowia Bonczynska Grajewo Lomza Russia	South Dakota	Bonesteel
2	"	"	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grajewo	father Jan Bonczynski Grajewo "	"	"
3	Waczerowski	Jan	22		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Grajewo	wife Agata Waczerowska Grajewo "	Conn	Waterbury
4	Szczepanowski	"	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bajki	wife Katarzyna Szczepanowska Bajki Block Russia	Pa	Gallitzin
5	Wisniewski	Antoni	46		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wyszyna	wife Zofia Wisniewska Wyszyna Block "	"	Bellevue
6	Karwowska	Wladislawa	40		S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Borythi	father Stef Rozanski Borythi Lomza "	"	Erie
7	"	Rital	42		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " " "	"	"
8	Osowski	Julian	38		"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grajewo	wife Ewa Osowska Grajewo Lomza "	N.Y.	Jersey City
9	"	Jan	15		S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " " "	"	"
10	Wengliska	Zofia	26		M	domestic	"	"	"	"	Zalesie	Zalesie	father Antoni Gwardo Block	Pa	Natrona
11	"	Henryk	32		M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather " " "	"	"
12	"	Jan	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	Zgorelski	Jozef	20		S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Kruszewo	Krzechorowo	father Walenty Zgorelski Krzechorowo Plock	Pa	Hazleton
14	~~Kowalska~~	Sofya	17		S	~~Laborer~~ mother	"	"	"	"	Skolo	Skolo	sister Katarzyna Piasecki Skolo Skalisch	"	Wilkesbarre
15	Waszkiewicz	Jakob	32		M	joiner	"	"	"	"	Grajewo	Grajewo	wife Ewa Waszkiewicz Grajewo Lomza	Pa	Pine Brook
16	Wierzbicki	Dominicz	40		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Skaje	Skaje	wife Maryja Wierzbicki Skaje Lomza	N.J.	Brighton
17	Cichanowicz	Vincenti	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	Biale	Biale	wife Brygida Cichanowicz Biale Sawalki	N.J.	Jersey City
18	Chmielewski	Josef	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pissowo	Pissowo	wife Julia Chmielewski Pissowo Sawalki	"	"
19	Blaszewicz	Bronislawa	19		S	~~S~~ maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	Skiadob	Inchopol	father Franciszek Szyszkowicz Inchopol Block	Mass	Fall River
20	Jankowski	Tomasz	42		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Wasewo	Wasewo	wife Emilia Jankowska Wasewo Block	Pa	Bradford
21	Domalewski	Wladislaw	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	Zaborze	Zaborze	father Sylvester Domalewski Zaborze Szczuczyn	Pa	Jermyn
22	~~Szczepanski~~	Wacyan	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Babica	Babica	father Jan Szczepanski Babica Block	"	Kenwood
23	Olinski	Franz	43		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Grzybowo	Grzybowo	wife Franciszka Olinska Grzybowo Block	Pa	Pittston
24	Dombrowska	Stanislawa	24		S	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Zaburz	Zaburz	father Jan Dombrowski Zaburz Block	Del	Wilmington
25	Fawienski	Franz	17		S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Tschlowin	Tschlowin	father Antoni Fawienski Tschlowin Block	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Goscinniecka	Katarzyna	25		"	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	Litocyn	Litocyn	mother Barbara Olesza Litocyn Block	"	Catasauqua
27	Golya	Jozef	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	Siepi	Litocyn	father Abrcin Golya Litocyn Block	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Tyszkiewicz	Stanislaw	20		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Grojec	Grojec	mother Teofila Tyszkiewicz Grojec Block	Pa	Nanticoke
29	Zwierzchowski	Adolf	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grojec	brother Anna Zwierzchowski Grojec Block	"	"
30	Dzirzid	Wincent	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	Kleczew	Kleczew	father Benedykt Dzirzid Kleczew Konin	Conn	Stafford

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 13th, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prearranged system, or by the payment of the passage of others, or having paid his own passage.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	12 yes	1903	Seymour	Brother Antoni Burzynski 38 E. 9 St. Seymour Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blonde	grey	none	Russia	Grajewo
2	"	"	32 No			uncle Feliks Skibicki 42 E. Pine st. Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brown	brown	Brown	"	"	Grady
3	"	"	22 "			brother-in-law Kwasowski 203 Cherry st. Walkingford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blonde	"	brown	"	"	Grzychy
4	"	"	40 "			brother i/l Jan Chrzanowski St Benedikt Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Łużki
5	"	"	12 yes	1903		brother i/l Stanislaw Kashpricz 664 Pleasant st Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	brown	"	"	Przybojewo
6	"	"	25 No	16	664 Pleasant	brother Franciszek Zarnowski 913 st. 430 Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Obrytki
7	"	mother	"		Pa	father "														
8	No	self	50 yes	1903	17	brother i/l Boleslaw Scholowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	father	No		LaSalle	466 Anderson st Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Sajerzu
10	yes	self	100 "		Ills	male "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Petersburg
11	"	mother	"			brother i/l Wladislaw Wenglicki 336 Box Petrolia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Lalesie
12	"	"	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	self	27 "			brother i/l Jan Wisniewski 164 Clinton Ave Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Czachorowo
14	yes	"	10 "			father Antoni Szyszka 957 Seventh st. Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Going to No								
15	No	"	25 yes	1904	5	brother i/l Jan Konopka														
16	"	"	28 "	1904	Chicago Ills	Katiana Fair Brighton st. cousin Franciszek Olejniczak	no	no	no	no	"	No	5	2	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Grajewo
17	yes	"	42 No		24th st	brother i/l Jan Falbrach 165-7 st. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Skaje
18	"	"	25 "		Amboy st	522 Danforth st. Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	blonde	"	"	Biała
19	No	"	13 "			cousin Victor Zankowski 229 Front st. Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Luszno
20	yes	"	10 yes	1900	13	cousin Franciszek Kukakowski 229 Front st. New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Suchodoł
21	"	"	28 No		Detroit	brother Franciszek Donalewski 34 Irch st. Nanticoke Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	blue	"	"	"
22	No	"	25 "		Mich	184 Bore Sheilwood Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Liniewo
23	"	"	25 yes	1900	14	brother Adam Opinski Fleming st.	Going to No						5	5	"	grey	grey	"	"	"
24	yes	"	20 No		Raritan st	husb Konstanty Dubozinski 604 West Front st. Wilmington	no	no	no	no	"	No	5	5	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Grzybowo
25	"	"	30 "			brother Jan Tafinski 2806 Howard Allen Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Badury
26	"	"	23 "			mother i/l Michal Tomaszewska 1136 Front st. Catasauqua Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Techlowo
27	"	"	9 "			brother i/l Josef Litwinski 3645-57 st. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Liszczyn
28	No	"	25 No	1903	17	mother i/l Konstanty Makowski Erie Ave Kingsland N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown	"	"	"
29	"	"	25 "		Pittsburg	brother Antoni Zakrzewski 3 244 Ave Kingsland N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Grajec
30	"	"	38 "	1898	Pa	brother Ludwik Kisiewski 168 Chapel st New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
													5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Mszczyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1909,

at Newyork [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pannenborg, Surgeon of the G. K. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm Harlem Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. E. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1909

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

5

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible]

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
16															
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	55		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	wife, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			1-325918-505-12-6-40							[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	Brother, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		F	wife									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	single							[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	wife									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		F	none									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	52		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		F	none			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		S	laborer									
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	20												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	16			11-332907-4/25/4									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M	Farm laborer							[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		S	tailor							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M	Farm laborer							[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		S	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	16			farm laborer					Austria	[illegible]	mother, [illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M	[illegible]				Ruthenian	Galicia	[illegible]	wife, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	farmer				Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	wife, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	farmer laborer					Austria		[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		F	servant							[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			1-381795-505-9/19/41							[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M	shoemaker							[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M	miller							[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	none									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	3/12												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	farmer laborer							[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F	[illegible]							[illegible]		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Saint Edward William sailing from Libau, June 4, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
16															
1	Dombrowski	Marie	55		F	married	to	Illinois	Russia	Russian			wife, Wincenty Dombrowski		
2	Kiesielewicz	Wladislaw	26		M	single							Father, Jozef Kiesielewicz		
3	Szczawski	Pietro	27		M	laborer	1-325918-905-12-6-40						Sister, Teresa Dombrowski		
4	Skomorowski	Wacek	20		M	single							Father, Ludwig Skomorowski		
5	Kaczmarczyk	Stanislaw	44		M	married							wife, Katarzyna Kaczmarczyk		
6	"	Franciszka	35		F	wife							Brother, Antoni Kaczmarczyk, 25, Russia		
7	Kackowski	Jan	24		M	laborer	can	not					wife, Franciszka		
8	"	Franciszka	22		F	wife									
9	"	Helena	2		F	child									
10	Skibinska	Franciszka	22		F	married	to	Yes					wife, Jozef Skibinski		
11	Lewandrik	Franz	34		M	single			Austria	Germany	Hungary		Father, Jan Lewandrik		Scranton
12	Simko	Karol	26		M	laborer	II-332907						Father, Andrew Simko		Chicago
13	Kaczor	Wacław	20		M	"							Father, Ignacy Kaczor		
14	Kaczor	"	46		M	"	II-332907-4/25/4						wife, Rozalia Kaczor		
15	Waleczek	Josef	45		M	farm laborer							wife, Marya Waleczek		
16	Strauss	Josef	42		M	tailor							Father, Johann Strauss	Va	Pittsburgh
17	Heinz	Adam	38		M	farm laborer							wife, Maria Heinz		
18	Simmelik	Josef	20		M	servant	to	Austria	Germany	Austria			Father, Wenzel Simmelik		Chicago
19	Sobieska	Stanislaw	16		M	farm laborer			Austria	Germany			mother, Victoria Sobieska		
20	Swarelik	Josef	28		M	tailor			Austria	Galicia			wife, Maria Swarelik		Scranton
21	Zgolinski	Alexander	28		M	farmer			Austria	Galicia	Austria		wife, Stephania Zgolinska		Wilkesbarre
22	Wacko	Jan	26		M	farmer			Austria	Galicia			wife, Zofia Wacko		Salem
23	Gluszanowicz	Marcin	26		M	servant							Father, Antoni Gluszanowicz		Pittsburgh
24	Golosz	Stefania	18		F	"	1-381795-505-9/19/41						Father, Mateusz Golosz	Conn	Rockville
25	Kaczan	Ignacy	38		M	shoemaker							wife, Zofia Kaczan	N.J.	Jersey C.
26	Jaroszewski	Jozef	33		M	miller							Father, Franciszek Dobos	Conn	Rockville
27	"	Katarzyna	27		F	wife									
28	"	Zofia	3		F	"									
29	Dudkovic	Jan	55		M	laborer			Hungary	Austria	Hungary			Ill	Chicago
30	Wawrzyniak	Zofia	47		F	wife								Conn	Willimantic

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 13th, 1909

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read in plain or alphabetic, or imitation, for new and traditional of this law, as supplemental by clearly? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, implied or expressed, or in any manner contrary to the laws of the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50	Yes	1899	Chicago	[illegible]		No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none	Russia	Bierzun
2	"	"	30	"	1901	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Janov
3	"	"	40	"	06	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Bierzun
4	"	"	25	"			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Poleie
5	"	"	40	"			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blonde	brug	"	"	Csilde
6	"	"	"	"			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Lassy
7	"	"	30	Yes	09	Brooklyn	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Wirna
8	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
9	"	father	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	25	Yes	1902	Chicago	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Lizin
11	"	"	24	"	1902	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	grey	"	Hungary	Telsitschetsky
12	"	"	15	"			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	blond	brown	"	"	Merena
13	"	"	20	"			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	grey	"	"	Telsitschetsky
14	"	"	25	"			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Merem
15	"	"	22	"			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	blue	"	"	Polanec
16	"	"	3	"			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	gray	"	"	Torcs
17	"	"	30	Yes	07	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	blue	"	"	Restab
18	"	"	40	"			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Bohemia	Soratouch
19	"	"	22	"			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Moravia	Syrovin
20	"	"	30	"			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	grey	"	Galicia	Sanok
21	"	"	35	Yes	1899	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	Bajdy
22	"	"	20	No			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	blue	"	"	Wojanowka
23	No	"	48	"			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Lieplice
24	"	"	40	"			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Bajslav
25	"	"	50	Yes	1905	Jersey C.	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Ukniwo
26	"	"	300	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Bzeriw
27	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Bojslav
28	"	father	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kazovic
29	Yes	self	200	Yes	1902	Chicago	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	grey	"	Hungary	Kradvirsky
30	"	"	300	"			[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	"	Lissa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Prehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

C. Prehn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1909

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Tamenborg, Surgeon of the G. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm Lasiers Express, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by owners hereof. If not, say by whom employed.)

Dr. E. Tamenborg

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

20

2
0
2
15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, September 4th, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
11											IMMIGRANTS				
1	Grolek	Maria	17		F S	spaid			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vigena	father, Glorek Pal	Ont.	Fort William
2	Adamek	Mihaly	17		M -	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Erdokoj	brother, Adamek Jack		
3	Csech	Andrew	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siroka	Erdokoj, Zolyom, Hungary	Pa	Pd Donora
4	Pollak	Jozef	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jablonicz	mother, Csech Anna		
5	Bartak	Imre	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa Langsford	Siroka, Saros Hungary	Ill.	Ft. Heyworth
6	Burik	Pal	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Dojes	father, Pollak Jozef		
7	Gyebnar	Istvanne	22		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Dobronya	Jablonicz, Trstra, Hungary	Pa	Ft. Fenark
8	"	Anna	2		" S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Bartak Pavel	"	"
9	Wallach	Hartonne	34		" M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Bartak Anna	"	"
10	Mihl	Pavel	49		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pa Kinkora	Dojes, Trstra, Hungary	Pa	Cleveland
11	Szloszjarik	Istvanne	24		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	N.J. Rublinks	father, Bongyi, Jakob		
12	Szlancsik	Istvanne	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Dobronya	Dobronya, Zolyom, Hungary	Pa	Ft. Hamilton
13	Petrecska	Jozsef	29		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather, "	"	"
14	Seffer	Istvan	36		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Besseryjaka	sister i. l. Kruchy Anna		
15	Barinecz	Istvan	38		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liszkofalva	Dobronya, Zolyom, Hungary	Pa	Ft. Benjamin
16	Provaznik	Janos	18		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	jolak	daughter, Rapsarik Anna		
17	Mosko	Mate	41		" M	"	"	"	"	"	Ills	Pullman	Pond, Hungary	Ill.	Pullman
18	Kubala	Adam	29		" "	"	No	No	"	"	Hungary	Semesor	father, Seffer Istvan		
19	Filip	Jozef	16		" S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hernad-mate	Liszkofalva, Lipto, Hungary	Pa	Franklin
20	Csomer	Mozes	41		" M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Ill.	Chicago	wife, Julia Barinecz		
21	~~Kibedi~~	~~Zsigmond~~	~~38~~										father, Barinecz Istvan	Ill.	Chicago
22	Sandor	Albert	33		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiszalambfalva	Jolak, Holak, Hungary		
23	Kibedi	Janos	25		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiskede	father, Provaznik Karol		
24	Doboo	Janos	16		~~F S~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	"	Jolak, Frenson, Hungary		
25	Kibedi	Janos	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Mosko Emma		
26	Matyas	Jerenoz	24		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiszalambfalva	Jolak, Frenson, Hungary		
27	Bornstein	Dina	48		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shrensk	father, Kubala Istvan		
28	"	Iser	15		M S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Jolak, Frenson, Hungary		
29	"	Anische	11		" "	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	wife, Filip Katie		
30	"	Wolf											Kiszalambfalva, Liptu, Hungary		
													mother, Csomer Rozsne		
													Kiskede, Udvarhely, Hungary		
													wife, Zsigmond Anna		
													Kiskede, Udvarhely, Hungary		
													father, Kibedi Janos		
													Kiskede, Udvarhely, Hungary		
													father, Kibedi Janos		
													Kiskede, Udvarhely, Hungary		
													wife, Matyas Jerenoz		
													Kiszalambfalva, Udvarhely, Hungary		
													mother, Bornstein Zelda		
													Kirensk, Plock, Russia		
													grandmother, "		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 13th, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other prepaid ticket or by means of any part of the cash value of which was refunded to the alien or any other person, or by any society, association, or government, or by any railroad or transportation company, in pursuance of any general or special law, rule, or agreement, or otherwise than as above specified.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town,
1	Yes	self	$18				cous Korcsuska Janos 508 Hilliard St. Fort William Ont.		No	No	No	good	no	5	11.	fair	blonde	blue	none	Hungary	Nérena.
2	"	"	$30				br. in l, Odelka Andras Donora Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9.	"	grey	brown	"	"	Erdötéj
3	"	"	$20	1893 Yes	1906	Mgwirk Ills.	brother Bucek Janos 3214 E. 23 St. Mgwirk Ills.		"	"	"	"	"	5	11.	"	brown	blue	"	"	Sirka
4	"	"	$25				acqu, Jokum Servak Box 81, Servak Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Jablonicz
5	"	"	$25	1897 Yes	1908	Long Island City	acqu, "		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	$40				br. in l, Stefan Juriga 19-2073 St. Cleveland O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	Temi
7	"	"	$40				husb. Dekner Stefan Box 47, Jessen Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	4	18.	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Dobronya
8	"	mother					father, "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	$30				husb. Martin Valach Box 44 Ylessa Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1.	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Dobronya
10	"	"	$25	1903 Yes	1908	Rankin Pa.	cous, Alexander Jonef 7 716, East St. Trenton N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4.	"	grey	blue	"	"	Bokabonnya
11	"	"	$36				husb. Kosperik Stefan Box 141, Jessen Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Dobronya
12	"	"	$30				husb. Stancsik Istvan Box 44 Hannibal O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	grey	"	"	"
13	"	"	$40	1904 Yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa.	cous Petrocska Andreas Hulbert ave 2831, Pittsburg Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Besenyöfalu
14	"	"	$40	1900 Yes	1905	Bing-hamton N.Y.	acqu, Andreas Gulej 50 Clinton St. Binghamton N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nickolau
15	"	"	$32	1905 Yes	1907	Pullman Ills.	acqu, Hobz Pal 8 P. 10 Fulton St. Pullman Ills.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Jolak
16	"	"	$30				Boyk, "		"	"	"	"	"								
17	"	"	$25	1905 Yes	1906	Pullman Ills.	acqu, Ignac Rehak 609 Hickman Ave Pullman Ills.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	grey	"	"	"
18	"	"	$50	1905 Yes	1907	Franklin N.J.	brother Zabala Janos Franklin Furnace N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	grey	"	"	"
19	"	"	$40	Began	Journey	to-day	uncle Palko Georg Strykker O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	Nemesör
20	"	"	$25	1905 Yes	1908	Chicago Ills.	cous Kiczek Istvan 11841 Harvey St. Chicago Ills.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Hermadmate
21	"	"	$40				acqu, Sandor Kiss 11908 Longmonth, Chicago Ills.		"	"	"	"	one fellow	5	8	"	grey	blue	"	"	N.J. Telva
22	"	"	$46				brother, "		"	"	"	"	No	5	8	"	Black	grey	none	"	Kisgalambfalu
23	"	"	$40				br. in l, "		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Kiskede
24	"	"	$46				br. in l, "		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	$25				br. in l, "		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	$25				friend Sandor Kikler West Pullman 11807 Longmonth Ave Chicago Ills.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	grey	"	"	Kisgalambfalu
27	"	"	$40				daughter Erzsebet Berger 8 76 Clinton St. N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blonde	brown	"	Russia	Ungvarik
28	"	mother	"				sister "		"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"				" "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"				" "		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1909,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. v. Pannenborg, Surgeon of the G. y. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm Lloyd Bremen, (State whether Surgeon "employed by the owners thereof," or "contracted with," etc.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. E. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1907.

at New York, [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

14

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen September 4th, 1909.

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent resident.) State.	City or Town.
1	Greipen	Chaim Hersch	43		M M	butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pabrizk	wife, Chaja Greipen Pabrizk, Wolmien Russia	N.J.	N.J.
2	Goldberg	Judel	16		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Zonno	father, Hirsch Goldberg Zonno, Kowno, Russia	"	"
3	Greilich	Franz	17		S	farm laborer	1/30/36		German			Zlomska Wola	father, Franz Greilich Zdumska Wola, Kalisch, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Szczypek	Maciej	45		M	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Radgoszcz	wife, Agnieszka Szczypek Radgoszcz, Galicia	Mass	Pere
5	Köster	Julius	23		S	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Binier	father, Jakob Köster Binier, Kurdan, Russia	Oh	Cleveland
6	Schmidt	Wilhelm	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolozer	wife, Ida Schmidt Sokolozer, Warschau Russia	"	"
7	Schepsels	Judel	20		S	papierkenger	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wilna	uncle, Iwa Schepsel Wilna, Wilna Russia	N.J.	Elizabethport
8	Kasner	Scheine	25		"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Dzyerzno	sister, Rosche Kasner Dzyerzno, Grodno Russia	"	Brooklyn
9	Krepschan	Jossel	26		"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Dabrowo	father, Leib Krepschan Dabrowo, Grodno Russia	"	"
10	Hagit	Moses	17		"	hat maker	"	"	"	"	"	Kmiecin	mother, Juba Hagit Kmiecin, Grodno Russia	"	N.J.
11	Dunowitz	Rochel	22		S	S tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Konza	father, Jzka Dunowitz Konza, Kowno Russia	"	"
12	Chajet	Mowsche	22		M	S smith	"	"	"	"	"	Kuriossdok	father-in-law, David Chajet Babirowchok, Suwalki Russia	"	"
13	Finn	Jossel	40		M	trader	"	"	"	"	"	Seiny	wife, Lifke Grunsztejn Suwalki, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Kohn	Ely	29		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Slonim	wife, Lea Kohn Slonim, Grodno, Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
15	Maraczenka	Anschel	40		M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kowenisto	wife, Endes Maraczenka Kowenisto, Warschau Russia	"	N.J.
16	Sowodworosky	Rivke	40		F	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Pi-nmiza	sister, Liene Lea Goldarmo Pignanitza, Konza, Russia	"	"
17	"	Jrune	8		S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Rocke	7		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Schmul	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Schewitzki	Schmul	30		M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	wife, Braine Schewitzki Suwalki, Russia	"	Brooklyn
21	Gziesenene	Franziska	30		F	M housewife	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kureizgi	br. in l, Mateju Prenas Kureizgi, Kowno, Russia	"	"
22	"	Kamilara	3		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, "	"	"
23	Zaviris	Mateus	40		M	M farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Prozgejen	wife, Elizebeta Zaviris Prozgejen, Kowno Russia	"	"
24	Szebanaite	Rosalie	25		F	S maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Raudem	mother, Ona Szébenaite Raudem, Kowno Russia	Mass	Boston
25	Lubenaite	Mariane	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jodreny	brother, Adolf Szebenaite Jodreny, Kowno Russia	"	"
26	Jungius	Ignat	33		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pungian	mother, Marzjona Jungius Pungian, Kowno Russia	Pa	Easton
27	Weinber	Ludwig	33		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skalevo	brother, Piotr Weinber Skalevo, [illegible] Russia	N.J.	Newark
28	[illegible]	Frekla	28		F	housewife	11-30-07		7-1-30-42						
29	Lugawskas	Petras	30		M	farm laborer	U.S.A.				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago	father, Baltrogney Lugawskas Kowno, Russia		
30	"	Valeria	18		F	housewife	Russia				Russia Kazejkami		br. in l, "		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 13th, 1909

11—1116

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No			cous. M. Gorvel 10 Ernest St. N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Turiby K
2	"	"	25				cous. Boris Sedivoren 1244 Washington Ave. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Lowino
3	"	"	25				friend, Emil Piotrowska 1807 Reese St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zdumskawola
4	S	"	17				brother Gregory Lesniak South St. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Radgorza
5	S	"	6				br. in L. Schmidt 2nd cousin 70 York St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blonde	brown	"	Russia	Jamuzic
6	"	"	6	Yes	10 mo	Bristol Conn.	father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kielowska
7	No	"	20	No			brother Josel Shapiro 432 Lodi North St. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Wilno
8	Yes	"	25	"			brother Aron Hazer 149 Amboy St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Zybrowo
9	"	"	30	"			cous.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	25	"			cous. Jey Haniodensky 98 Selah St. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Zmiskiw
11	"	"	25	"			br. in L. H. Pickelny 1607 Burlington Bristol Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Lomza
12	"	"	25	"			uncle H. Dzenn 234 Monroe St. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	Babirowsk
13	"	"	30	Yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa	br. in L. Harry Hadys Carson St. 1521 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	Hernia	"	5	2	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Seiny
14	"	"	80	No			brother J. Cerkens 31 J Powel St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	NW	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	"	Slonim
15	"	"	60	"			cous. Peduck Pavlenka 238 - 7th Ave, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blonde	"	"	Norwemiatto
16	"	Aunt	16	"			husb. Mirsa Novakonowsky Father Abraham Cohn, 140 Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Lomza
17	"	Mother	"				father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	20	"			br. in L. Harry Cowin 690 Hemmorhe Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Suwalki
21	"	"	5	"			br. in L. Jonas Godarsky Jr. 190 John St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Mureliske
22	"	mother	"	"			uncle,	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	22	"			br. in L. Pioner Kizis 141 So. Grant St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Prszeryn
24	S	"	25	"			uncle Gurkdunnas 115 W. Broadway St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Zandeen
25	"	"	25	"			uncle Uncle Rubin 108 Silver St. So. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"								
26	S	"	10	"			br. in L. Yozalas Povilas Pittsburg St. 168 Easton Pa.	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	11	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Pawyrau
27	S	"	$160	Yes	1901	Chicago Ills.	cous. Jozef Sukevec Chestnut St. 244 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Chalevo
28	"	husb.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	S	self	35	Yes	1902		br. in L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Marejsbani
30	"	husb.	40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Prehn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Prehn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1909,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Tamenborg, Surgeon of the G. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm Lasland thereto do (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or otherwise)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. E. Tamenborg

Sworn to before me this 13. day of September, 1909
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

-18

1
2
0
1
10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prins Friedr. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen Septbr. 4th, 1926

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bresinskis	Josef	26		M S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lithuania	Lukas Jonpar Bresinskis Lithuania Lukas, Kowno, Russ.	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	Lukanta	Petras	36		" "	" "	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Emilia Lukanta Wandlawsk Wandlawsk, Kowno, Russ.	Mass	Brockton
3	Lukaliuska	Magdalena	55		S Wid	Without occupation	No	No	"	"	"	"	Kazimir Klimaszki Gaidaten Gaidaten, Kowno Russ.	Conn	Waterbury
4	" Daughter	Anna	20		S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	Pierwizor	Kazyama	28		" "	" "	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Stanisl. Pierwizor Wrzesowo Wrzesowo, Kowno Russ.	Pa	Jersey C.
6	" Wife	Franciszka	22		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	Bieszinski	Stanislaw	40		M M	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kazyama Brazinski Lidzimantowka Lidzimantowka, Kalisk, Russ.	"	"
8	Zawerski	Franc	22		S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Kasia Zawerski Sibiry, Sirok, Russia	Pa	Jessup C.
9	Zadinski	Boleslaw	24		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Josef Zalinski Kowny wielkie, Sirok, Russ.	"	"
10	Zubrycki	Vincenty	45		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	daughter, Klara Zubrycki Zarolino, Grodno, Russ.	Mass	Boston
11	Sommerim	Albert	19		S	-	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	"	Jaka, Silvia Sommerim Kasdytkime, Kowno, Russ.	Wis	Stevensville
12	Sikirizka	Oana	42		S M	wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Stanisl. Sharpinowski Gromdy coun, Gromdy, Grodno, Russ.	Pa	Wilkesb.
13	"	Antoni	15		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	"	Ignas	11		" "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
15	Karozikowski	Apolinary	36		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Zofia Jaroseikowski Edwardow Kampino, Lomza, Russ.	"	Kingston
16	Kazalski	Antoni	21		S	8-38972	Yes	Yes	"	"	Russia	Jaroser	Jaker, Kazalski Jagonow, Rosk, Russia.	N.Y.	Amsterdam
17	Kuniszewski	Jan	27		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Jaker, Lucie Kuniszewski Jaroser Olosk, Russ.	"	"
18	Slomial	Mateus	35		"	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife, Katarzyna Slomial Kongrow Kongrow, Kowel, Russ.	Mich	Detroit
19	Gladzki	Lukas	35		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	Russia	Lodzyzke	wife, Wanda Gladzki Brzezic, Radom, Russia	Mass	Lodzyzke
20	Frankowski	Piotr	18		S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Jaka, Stefcia Frankowski Rzeczaw, Warsch, Russ.	"	"
21	Jackowski	Jacob	45		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Rosalia Jackowski Kongrow Kongrow, Kowel, Russ.	Mich	Detroit
22	Kaczkowski	Wasyleau	28		"	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaka, Kaczkowski Kaczkau Kaczkau, Warschau, Russ.	Pa	Newark
23	"	Anna	26		F	wife	2-8004	12-10-8-40	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	Kawczynski	Kazimier	20		M S	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaka, Stanisl. Krzywczynski Kaczkau, Kaltowizka, Russ	"	"
25	Schweiger	Paulina	46		F	servant	"	"	Hungary	German	Roman Catholic	Stall	mother, Stall, Kaiserstein	Wis	Edmund
26	"	Josefa	11		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27	"	Maria	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	Sandor	Tekené	24		M	wife	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Roman Catholic	Kingalamb	Orlov Polonye Kingalamb Jakob Kingalamb Kingalamb Jakob Kingalamb Kingalamb, Kingalamb Kingalamb	Ill	Chicago
29	"	Elek	27		M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30	Janosik	Jano	39		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Slovak	Catholic	Austria	wife, Jarosik Agnes Jablonica Jablonica, Nyitra Hung.	Pa	Lehigh

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 13th, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read this column very carefully. Any "Yes" answer requires special inquiry. If an alien, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25			Mr. [illegible] Josef Grinpil, Remington Ave 345, Remington, Ills	No	No	No		good	No	5	7	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Wilosaite
2	"	"	26			Antoni Tarwain, 29 Winis St, Dorchester, Mass	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	"	"	Wenclawok
3	"	"	40			Simon Sokolowski, son 2211 Ender St, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Gailaton
4		mother				brother, "	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	self	$7			Adam Pirnies, Germany 4 Ave 45, Jersey C. Nj	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Drozdowo
6	"	"	8			" "	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	25			Antoni Ludwik Rozmann, 241 E 19 St, N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Sirak
8	Yes	"	$5	grey		Antoni Josef Rozyewski, Jersey C. 163 Seaman, Bayonne C. Nj	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	blonde	"	"	Rudy
9	"	"	5			Pr Lesenburg, wife	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	"	"	Rozany wielki
10	Yes	"	20			son Pr Chicago, Jr Sklanowski, 115, Boston, Mass	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Lawalino
11	"	"	10			cousin, Edmund Edward R.R. 3, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	"	blonde	"	"	Harey Kuse
12	"	"	6			Felix Skibicki, husb. Empire St. 41, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Grondy
13	Yes	mother				father, "	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	25	Yes	1905	Br. Antoni Kaczykowski, Jersey C. 198, Lawrenceville, Ga	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Wasilow
16	"	"	50			Jozef Kaliszewski, Nagolek 39, 43, Amsterdam, N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	black	blonde	"	"	Janowo
17	"	"	46	Yes	1902	wife, Maria Kaczykowska, Jersey C. 198, Lawrenceville, Ga	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	brown	blonde	"	"	"
18	"	"	21	Yes	1907	Pr Robert Zalewski, Zaleibota 1365, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	grey	grey	"	"	Kozyszow
19	"	"	36	Yes	1907	Br. in Lafayette Ave, Lafayette St, Lafayette, Mass	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	brown	blonde	"	"	Szelce
20	"	"	22	No		" "	"	"	"		"	lameness L. shoulder	5	5	"	blonde	blonde	"	"	Kociczow
21	"	"	45			Jozef Gradowski, Jersey C. 1365, Detroit, Mich	"	"	"		"	now	5	5	"	brown	blonde	"	"	Kozyszow
22	No	"	25	Yes	1908	Antoni Kolakowski, Lafayette St. 303, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Warszawa
23	"	husband	No			" "	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	self	5			Antoni Schwarzer, 10	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"
25	"	mother	40			mother St 426, Jersey C. Calumet	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Stall
26	"	"	4			" "	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	self	48	Yes	1902	Br. Lucasz Elek, 11001 Saginaw St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"		"	"	3	4	"	"	"	Now	Hungary	Kisyalambfala
29	"	mother	"	"	"	father, "	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	46	Yes	1903	Br Ludwig Pilsan, Lakewood, Ohio	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Jablonica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Frehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Frehn
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1909,
at Newyork

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Tamenborg, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. E. Tamenborg

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1904

at Newyork

W Hacker

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, September 4th, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
14															
1	Pavlik	Janos	23	4	M S	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Brocgko	wife Pavlik Agnes Brocgko Hitra Hungary	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	Burgel	Janos	18	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Burgel Jakob Brocgko Hitra Hungary	"	"
3	Hnat	Ignac	28	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Hnat Maria Brocgko Hitra Hungary	"	"
4	Lipschitz	Leib	21	8	S	joiner	2-100885 9/5/07		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wallisicken	father Lipschitz Wallisicken Vilna Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Schister	Owschia	25	4	M	farm Laborer	2-61997-6/39		do	do	"	Wolozyzk	father i. L. Hoiscke Feiwke Wolozyzk Wolhynien Russia	N.Y.	City
6	"	Chaja Rivka	22	8	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"
7	Gyurnik	Jovann Gerik	44	4	M	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Erenvarko	wife Gyurik Maria Erenvarko Erencsen Hungary	Pa	Everetwk
8	Kanevra	Michel	30	8	S	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Plungian	br. i. L. Stefan Brazzynski Plungian Kovno Russia	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
9	Hood	Margaretha	40	4	F	housewife	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER N.Y.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	brother E. H. Beck Zumikon 2/5, Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Beno	Stefan	35	4	M	farm Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Galonoza	wife Eva Beno Galonoza, Erencsen Hungary	Wis.	Milwaukee
11	Lukacz	Matyas	26									Piecko	brife, Lukacz Jozefina Piecko, Erencsen Hungary		
12	Burgak	Mikloo	35				4/10/39				Ca	Heilbron	wife Burgak Maria Jelsovankovy, Saros, Hungary	N.J.	Passaic
13	Bohumiczki	Angela	16	8	S	Servant	yes	yes			Hungary	Varasur	father Bohumiczky Josef Varasur Pozsony Hungary	N.J.	West Ver
14	Gyuling	Gyula	38	4	M	farm Laborer	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Patko	wife Gyuling Gyulake Patko, Szent-Gyi, Hungary	N.J.	Brightwood
15	Kuyber	Borbala	26	8	F	housewife	"	"	German	"	"	Herzegfalva	father i. L. Kuyber Jakob Herzegfalva, Jakob, Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Gemeinwieser	Perez	25										father Gemeinwieser Kuminka Borbely Herzegfalva, Jakob, Hungary	N.J.	Passaic
17	Wamback	Mickael	42	4	M	farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bobda	mother i. L. Magdalena Jakob Bobda, Torontal, Hungary	"	"
18	"	Margaretha	33	8	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
19	"	Jerenez	13	4	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
20	"	Elisabeth	11	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21	Skotsch	Maria	22	4	M	housewife	7162675 (505) 4/4/41		"	"	"	Reten	father i. L. Simon Skotsch Reten, T. Z. Z. Hungary	"	Youngstown
22	"	Simon	54	8	M	none	do	do	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
23	Hron	Otto	20	4	M	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	"	Bohemia	Turn	father Hron Josef Turn Bohemia	N.J.	N.J. City
24	Spiegler	Wenzel	30	4	M	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Dreihunken	wife Spiegler Anna Dreihunken Bohemia	O.	Cleveland
25	Penkert	Hugo	24	8	S	farmer	City 84313		"	"	"	Smowald	mother Penkert Antonie Gablonz Bohemia	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Polak	Jakab	57	4	M	merchant	"	"	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER N.Y.		N.J.	N.J.	brother Polak Maria Elyuksa, Gyor, Hungary	N.J.	N.J.
27	Aschenbrenner	Jerenez	27			farm Laborer	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Mor	father i. L. Josef Aschenbrenner Mor, Jekor, Hungary	"	"
28	"	Jerenezne	25	8	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"
29	"	Marie	5	8	S	none	do	do	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
30	Gleaca	Mozes	17	4	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Kisapold	father Joan Gleaca Kisapold, Gyor, Hungary	Ok.	Hubbard

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, September 4th, 190?

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pavlik	Janos	23		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Brocsko	wife Pavlik Agnes Brocsko, Nitra Hungary	N.Y.	Bergenfield
2	Burgel	Janos	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Burgel Jakob Brocsko, Nitra Hungary	"	"
3	Hnat	Ignac	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Hnat Maria Brocsko, Nitra, Hungary	"	"
4	Lipschitz	Leib	21		M	S	farmer	2-100885	9/5/13	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wasilisiek	305 Wolga father Ocker Lipschitz Wasilisiek, Vilna, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Schister	Onuschia	25		F	M	farm laborer	2-61997-64/39 do	do	"	"	"	Wolocyzsk	father ? Ulricke Steinge Wolocyzsk, Wolhynien, Rußia	N.J.	City
6	"	Chaja Rivka	22		F	S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"
7	Gyurnik	Johann Gerik	44		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Erenyerske	wife Gyurik Maria Erenyerske Erenyen, Hungary	Pa	Greenwood
8	Kanevna	Michel	30		M	S	"	"	"	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Plungian	br.-i.-l. Stefan Brazynski Plungian, Kovno Russia	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
9	Wood	Margaretha	40		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother E. H. Birch Remscheid 215, Germany	N.J.	Brooklyn
10	Beno	Stefan	35		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Galonicza	wife Eva Beno Galonicza, Trencsen, Hungary	Wisc.	Milwaukee
11	Lukacz	Matyas	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piecko	wife Lukacz Borbala Piecko, Trencsen, Hungary	"	"
12	Burjak	Miklos	35		"	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	Old Heilbrun	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Burjak Maria Felsöhunkony, Saros, Hungary	N.J.	Passaic
13	Bohuniczki	Angela	16		F	S	Serv	3/29/78 yes	4/10/99 yes	"	"	Hungary	Varrasur	father Bohuniczky Josef Varrasur, Pozsony, Hungary	N.J.	West Hoboken
14	Gyuling	Gyula	38		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Patko	wife Gyuling Gyulaike Patko, Temes, Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Huyber	Borbala	26		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	German	"	Herczegfalva	father i. l. Huyber Jakob Herczegfalva, Sekler, Hungary	N.J.	Passaic
16	Gemeinwieser	Terez	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kuminka Jordely Herczegfalva, Sekler, Hungary	"	"
17	Wambach	Michael	42		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bobda	mother i. l. Magdalena Geier Bobda, Sirdtal, Hungary	O.	Cincinnati
18	"	Margaretha	33		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " "	"	"
19	"	Terenez	13		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother " "	"	"
20	"	Elisabeth	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21	Skotsch	Maria	22		F	M	housewife	7/16/4 yes	7/5 (505) 4/4/41	"	"	"	Reten	father i. l. Simon Skotsch Reten, U.Z.Z., Hungary	"	Youngstown
22	"	Simon	54		M	S	none	do	do	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
23	Kron	Otto	20		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	"	Bohemia	Turn	father Kron Josef Turn, Boehmia	N.J.	N.J. City
24	Spiegler	Wenzel	30		M	M	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Dreihunken	wife Spiegler Anna Dreihunken, Bohemia	O.	Cleveland
25	Penkert	Hugo	24		M	S	farmer	City 8313		"	"	"	Tannwald	mother Penkert Antonie Gablonz, Bohemia	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Polak	Jakab	57		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	N.J.	N.J.	mother Polak Maria Klukno, Szepes, Hungary	N.J.	N.J.
27	Aschenbrenner	Terenez	27		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Mor	father i. l. Josef Aschenbrenner Mor, Fejer, Hungary	"	"
28	"	Terenezne	25		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"
29	"	Marie	5		F	S	none	do	do	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
30	Gleaca	Mozes	17		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Roumanian	"	Kisapold	Kisapold	father Joan Gleaca Kisapold, Gyber, Hungary	O.	Hubbard

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER
U. S. S. Yorman N.Y.

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER
U. S. S.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

170

Arriving at Port of New York, *September 13th* 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "prison," "almshouse," "insane," or "charity.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$22	Yes	1902	Chicago Ills.	br. i. l. Gerd Brunzel Box 86, Rickart N. Dak.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Brockko
2	"	"	12	do			brother, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	grey	"	"	"
3	"	"	22	"			uncle Carl Laufer Box 86, Rickart N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"			cous. Louis Bergarsky 399 Powell Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	—	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wasilisoh-ki
5	"	"	25	"			br. i. l. Mr. Krowek 108 Essex Str. Jersey N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Wolocrysk
6	"	husb.					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	self	24	"			uncle Gorelka Georg N.Y. St. 96, Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	25	"			brother Zanesville, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Trencsenra-ko
9	"	"	Yes	Yes	1884 Citizen		father Str. 3602 Ind. Meier Ind. husb. Georg Kosik 548 Knickerbocker Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	Plungiaco
10	"	"	18	"	1904 Woman		brother, Andrew Onday 290.6 Str. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hollen-ts
11	"	"	25	do	1907 Dec Visit		Sister i. l. Andras Pavlina 290 St. 6, Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Koreska
12	"	"	22	Yes	1909	Ox	br. i. l. Paryko Vasil 16 Front St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	"	"	Piocko
13	do	"	30	do			sister Bolsnicki Kati 91 Columbia St. West Str. Brighton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Alsokomani-c
14	Yes	"	24	Yes	1900 1907	Bridgeport Conn.	br. i. l. Gardar Kelans 3013 Girard St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Varasevic
15	"	"	48	do			husb. Kruber Istvan B.B. 1988, Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Tenyo
16	"	"	40	Yes	1904 1907	Russia N.J.	husb. Stefan Gemeinbrieger Str. 79 Dayton Ave. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Hercegfalva
17	"	"	100	do			friend, John Hess 24 Mary Str. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
18	D.	husb.	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Bobda
19	S.	father	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
20	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
21	"	self	20	"			husb. Limon Protsch 907 Pettbone Ave. Youngstown O.	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	grey	"	"	"
22	S.	mother					father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Retem
23	"	self	60	"			uncle Arnold Seffel 555 East 145 St. N.Y. City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	53	"			uncle Josef Kabe 3180 E. 90 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Bohemia	Teplitz
25	"	"	24	"			br. i. l. Gustav Schnabel Box 367, East Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	grey	blue	"	"	Dreihunken
26	"	"	Yes	Yes	1882 1909	N.J.	Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Gablonz
27	"	"	80	do			br. i. l. Gedeg Jozsef 534 E. 18 St. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Klukno
28	"	husb.		Yes	1904 1907	N.J.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mor
29	"	father	do				uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	"
30	"	self	28	"			Mr. George Krizan P.B. 81, Hubbard O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Kisapole

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Frehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out words not applicable.)

C. Frehn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1909,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pannenborg, Surgeon of the G. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon employed by the owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1909

at Newyork

C. Wadleck

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

171

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, Oct. 4, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
45															
1	Horvan	Moses	32		M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Rimapolt	wife, Horvan Susanna Rimapolt 219, Hungary	Neb	Stanton
2	Plesarin	Janos	16		S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Plesarin Ulik Rimapolt 219, Hungary	"	"
3	Parasian	"	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Parasian Ulik Rimapolt, Sheba, Hung.	"	"
4	Lopocarin	"	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Lopocarin Frank Rimapolt, Hung.	"	"
5	Sokony	Vaclav	29		"	farmer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kotycin	wife, Sokony Rosalia Kamen, Pelekowitz, Boh.	"	Cleveland
6	Bolek	Karezina	26	F	"	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Vavina Josef Krasnice 26 Bohemia	"	"
7	"	William	2	M	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, "	"	"
8	"	Josef	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bolek	Rosi	26	F	M	home wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	husband Vincenz Krasnice, Bohemia, Boh.	"	"
10	"	William	2½	M	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Hejl	Bedrich	20	"	"	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Bohemia	Kollorice	mother, Hejl Antonie Kollorice, Schonec 63, Bohemia	Neb.	Jankhaf
12	Keller	Josef	23	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Mezojaklegrian	Father, Kubitz Keller Mezojaklegrian, Hedon, Hung.	Neb.	Schuler
13	Kaulisin	Kurvin	48	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaulisin Josef Kaszpian brother, Kaszpian, Hung.	"	"
14	"	Rosina	46	F	"	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Josef	9	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kelman	Jorg	37	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Feke	husband Kelman Josef Nagy Ideng, Temes, Hung.	Ill	Chicago
17	Weinreich	Peter	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weinreich Barbara Feke, Nagy Ideng, Hung.	"	"
18	"	Elisabeth	24	F	"	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Schaf	Katyas	32	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zuzsanna Schaf Nagyszam, Hung.	"	"
20	Fischer	Andreas	25	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Fischer Nagy Szam, Hung.	"	"
21	Durina Zajek	Jano	39	"	"	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Slovak	"	Jaszbor	wife Durina Zajek Jaszbor, Temes, Hung.	Pa	Pittston
22	Rosenyak	Adam	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosenyak Zofia J. Kogo, Temes, Hung.	"	"
23	Fenedel	Janos	33	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Fenegel Zuzka J. Kogo, Temes, Hung.	"	"
24	Ferjancz	Gyorgy	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zolyomb	wife Ferjancz Eva Obecna Zolyombarcsa, Hung.	"	Pittsburg
25	Kellowsky	Eva	25	F	"	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kellowsky	Father, Ulrik Laziczko mother, Laziczko, Ujfalu Hung.	Pa	Conway
26	"	Gyorgy	5½	M	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kurgai	Josefine	28	F	M	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	Jaszbor	wife, c/o Kurgas Anna Jaszbor Nagy, Temes, Hung.	Pa	Peccola
28	Szabgale	Andras	30	M	"	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria Kirchgala Dumbrovac Szapyczac, Hung.	"	J. Bethlehem
29	Koka	Karoly	42	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Tarna	wife, Koka Karolyna Tarna, Szeged, Hung.	"	Freeland
30	Jaranik	Jozef	24	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Franczen wife, Maria Jaranik Kopar Szentmiklosar, Hung.	Pa	Franklin

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.Y. York, September 13th, 1909

172

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Kisapold
2	S	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	S.	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	Bohemia	Motyein
6	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Krasnice
7	"	mother						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	grey	"	"	"
9	"	self						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue		"	"	Kamenice
10	"	mother						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	brown	"	"	"
11	"	self						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Straz
12	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	brown	"	Hungary	Aszpiacz
13	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Laszpian
14	"	husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	father						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"
16	"	self						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	blue	"	"	Nagy-Lsau
17	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	grey	"	"	"
18	"	husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	grey	"	"	"
20	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	"	"	"
21	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Felsu boro
22	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	brown	"	"	"
23	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	"
24	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Zobozmlecane
25	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Lazienko
26	"	mother						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Felsu boro
28	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Oberterre
29	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Turna
30	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Trencsenteplcz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Frehn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Frehn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1904,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Tamenborg, Surgeon of the G. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm Lasiborg Hereinth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Dr. L. E. Tamenborg

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1904

at Newyork

C. Watchorn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Cherbourg, September 4th, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
16															
1	[illegible]	Janos	35		M M	[illegible]			Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Greenland	[illegible]	Pa	Greenland
2	"	Margit	9		S	none			"	"	Hungary				
3	"	Jozsi	4		"	"			"	"	"				
4	Csuka	Pal	29		M	[illegible]			"	"	"	Kovacsvagas	wife, Zsuzsa Kovacs Kovacsvagas, Zolyom Hungary		Johnstown
5	Csicsar	Mihaly	23		"	"			"	"	"	Jelsovarany	wife, Rozsi Csicsar Jelsovarany, Zolyom Hungary		Allegheny
6	Zsarko	Pal	25		"	"			"	"	Austria	Greenburg	wife, Zsofia Csuka Jelsovarany, Zolyom Hungary		Greensburg
7	Csuzon	Jozef	39		"	"			"	"	Hungary	Erdotke	wife, Erzsi Csuzon Erdotke, Arva Hungary		Cleveland
8	Uhran	Josef	36		"	"			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife, Anna Uhran Zuba, Arva Hungary		
9	Csizmarik	Josef	24		"	"			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife, Progranak Erzsi Jelsovarany, Zolyom Hungary		Rankin
10	Csiszo	Janos	27		"	"			"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife, Zsofi Kuria Miskocz, Zemplen, Hungary		Pittsburg
11	Marcsa	Erzsi	26		"	"			"	"	Roumania	Hungary	wife, Eugenia Tanasca Bobda, Arvamtal, Hungary	Pa	Cleveland
12	Strutsan	Nicolae	32		"	farmer			"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Jim Cleveland		
13	Karaulus	Simeon	31		"	"			"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife, Maria Karaulus Bobda, Arvamtal, Hungary		
14	Csura	Nicolae	29		"	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"			wife, Rozsa Csura Bobda, Arvamtal, Hungary		
15	Holovan	Simion	33		"	"		Yes	"	"			wife, Holovan Natalia Bobda, Arvamtal, Hungary		
16	Bela	Stefan	28		"	farmer			"	"			wife, Anna Bela Bobda, Arvamtal, Hungary		
17	Holdovan	Ifrain	45		"	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Hungary	Borsard	wife, Rina Holovan Borsard, Hunfalva, Hungary	Pa	Erie
18	Csimon	Romulusz	23		S	"			"	"	Austria	Kerecsend	worker, Csimon Ilevka Kerecsend, Hunfalva, Hungary	Pa	Cleveland
19	Schmann	Friedrich	33		S	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	with H. Speckmann Bremen, Germany	Pa	Scranton
20	Fodor	Herzl	48		M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Strzyzow	wife, Sima Heisler Strzyzow, Bukowina	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Zawrzyzy	Jovan	37		"	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	Austria	Gluzanica	wife Petrena Jovanovyy Gluzanica, Galicia	Pa	Johnstown
22	Sadlivin	Bazil	31		"	farmer laborer			"	"	"	Dergovo	brother Dmytro Sadlivin Dergovo, Galicia		Conemaugh
23	Csizyn	Hryc	37		"	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bilijgod	wife, Maria Ruzska Bilijgod, Galicia	Pa	Scranton
24	Bilijgocki	Alexander	36		"	"			"	"	"	Rzycowa	wife, Hedia Bilijgocki Rzycowa, Galicia	Pa	Bonne Terre
25	Zoo	Antonni	46		"	"			"	"	"	Buczkowa	wife Rueska Roo Buczkowa, Galicia	Pa	Scranton
26	Sas ✓	Michal	35		"	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	Austria	Brzegowka	wife Jozefa Sas Brzegowka, Galicia	Pa	Forest
27	Kwoczyca	Ludwika	47		M	keeping house	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Rzeszow	brother, Jan Gwoka Rzeszow, Galicia	Pa	Baldwin
28	Zydel	Morgan	34		M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Gwiazdow	wife, Andela Zydel Gwiazdow, Galicia	Pa	Buffalo
29	Cimura	Ignacy	25		S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Buda	mother, Agata Cimura Buda Jedlicanska, Galicia	Pa	Bradford
30	Lesnicz	Wojciech	37		M	"			"	"	"		wife Maria Lesnicz Buda Jedlicanska, Galicia	Pa	Middle Creek

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

174

Arriving at Port of New York, *September* 13th, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Aliens in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense or assisted by charity? If so, state which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$100	Yes	1904	Freeland, Pa.	brother, Carl Gabrosz, Freeland Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blonde	grey	none	Hungary	Kaspszpatak
2	"	father	"	"	"	"	uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
4	"	self	36	No			cous. Semecz Hanzon, #13 Maple Ave Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Kovacsfala
5	"	"	18	Yes	1905	Allegheny Pa	uncle Johann Csapsia, 1535 Allen St. Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Felsoffrangos
6	"	"	22	"	1907	Greensburg Pa	brother, Peter Jancso, Greensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
7	"	"	22	"	1902	Federal Pa	br. in l. Czsorik Jozef, Federal Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Erdodke
8	"	"	22	"	1904	Federal Pa	uncle Karsalek Anton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blonde	grey	"	"	LaRamnaklue
9	"	"	22	"	1905	Rankin Pa	br. in l, Lapej Pal, Str. 44, Rankin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Felsovirancs
10	No	"	22	"	1901	Bradoks Pa	cousin Endr. Kraska, 197 42nd Str. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	"	Hidveg
11	Yes	"	38	"	1902	Cincinnati Oh.	brother Stefan Pincech, Bank St. 417 Cincinati Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Bobda
12	"	"	30	"	1904	"	brother Mirka Sominaan, Buck Ranjon Trel 119 Cincinati Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	grey	"	"	"
13	"	"	30	"	1905	"	cous. Dorlac Gjurgeca, Buckend Horizon 1218 Cincinati Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	"	"	30	"	1904	"	brother, Stefan Beria, Central Ave 2005 Cincinati Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	"	1904	"	cous Marca Gjurjica, Central Ave 2005 Cincinati Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	38	"	1904	"	cous. Stefan Cerabes, Central Ave 2005 Cincinati Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"	1905	Erie Pa	uncle, Isidor Rezsa, 858 St. 823, Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	brown	"	"	Alsoborsbocsuj
18	"	"	40	"	1905	Franklin Pa	cous Angel Revenlea, Lake Cliff Str. 3802 Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	"	Marosvasarhely
19	No	"	36	Yes	just now	N.J.	friend. Georg Gainert, River 228 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Germany	Bonnerhora
20	Yes	self	60	No			brother Samuel Hasfeld, 151. 2 Str. Rm 14, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	blue	"	Bukovina	Storozynetz
21	No	"	27	Yes	1906	Wilkesbarre Pa	sista i l. Justyna Stec, Stanton Str. 185 N.J. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Galicia	Olszanica
22	"	"	26	No			friend, Nikolay Cercinsker, Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Derzowo
23	"	"	25	Yes	1904	Hazleton Pa	friend. Bobiak Ignacz, Ebenezer Str. 46, Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Baligrod
24	"	"	20	"	1907	Bonne Terre Mo.	brother, Baligrocki Jozef, Bonne Terre Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Miejscowa
25	"	"	20	"	1905	Elysburg Pa	bro. in l, Klem Alexy, Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Bakkowa
26	No	"	27	No			br. in l, Pabis Bogdan, Z Zimny Str. 246, Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Brzezowka
27	No	"	32	Yes	1905	Hazleton Pa	Lisek, Wojciech Pa cousin, Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Zarzow
28	Yes	"	22	No	1902	Bayonne N.J.	uncle Jan Bocsanski, Sowacki Str. 31, Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	Smerychow
29	Yes	"	40	No			cous Ron Wojcech, Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	0	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	Znaylowe
30	No	"	26	Yes	1900	Eden Pa	uncle Jan Kwiecinski, Eden Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Bubylan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Prehn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Prehn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13. day of September, 1909,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pamenborg, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm Hamburg Line, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets: 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. E. Pamenborg

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1909

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

175

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. Prin. Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen September 4th, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cyborzik	Marya	25		F M	wife	Y	Y	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zhorelow	cousin Tomasz Wisniewski	Pa.	Buffalo
2	"	Zygmunt	9		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zhorelow	"	"
3	"	Ignacy	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"
4	Szwazyk	Celia	19		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Edrzychow	mother Anna Szwazyk	"	"
5	"	Apolonia	6		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edrzychow grandmother	"	"
6	Stawiarski	Maryanna	38		" M	wife	Y	Y	Hungary	"	Hungary	Krasna	sister Elisabeth Wojtowicz Grybow	"	Pa. Dickson
7	"	Albina	14		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	"
8	"	Josefa	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	"	Jan	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	"	Gustav	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
11	"	Alza	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	Stanowicz	Tekla	31		F M	wife	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Zassow	uncle Tomasz Stanowicz Zassow	Mass.	Holyoke
13	"	Marya	8		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	granduncle " "	"	"
14	Ziolo		16		"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Vobre	father Stanislaw Ziolo Vobre	"	Belton
15	Burda	Andrej	18		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Buda	father Szymon Burda Buda	"	Pa. Bernegiet
16	Laca	Franciska	18		F	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Zaglowo	mother Marya Laca Zaglowo	"	"
17	Frankiewicz	Walerya	16		"	"	7-16	33-17	8/12	40-505	"	Stalina	father Josef Frankiewicz Stalina	"	Pa. Cleveland
18	Slezak	Apolonia	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Selczki	father Jan Slezak Selczki	"	Ramsey Minn.
19	Rabinowicz	Jankel	16		M	bookbinder	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kelm	mother Rebeka Rabinowitz Kelm	Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
20	Gorogof	Selde	40		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	sister Rose Gorogof Lutsk, Volhynia	Conn.	New London
21	"	Isaak	11		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt " "	"	"
22	"	Hosche	9/12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23	Yoszik	Bernch	42		M	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	wife Libe Yoszik Zanbar, Volynsk	"	"
24	Dworetzki	Lore	51		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	father Shi Yurofsky Baranowitz, Minsk	"	"
25	"	Channe	22		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
26	"	Abram	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27	Gutenski	Lender	33		"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	father Abram Gutenski Vogel Grodno	"	"
28	Bunin	David	17		"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Lutzk	father Jankel Bunin Lutzk, Minsk	"	Newark
29	Bermann	Ber	40		M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Tauroggen	wife Jambo Bermann Tauroggen, Kowno	"	"
30	Bunin	Rose	22		F	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Schwekschne	father Mendel Bunin Schwekschne, Kowno	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, sailing from Bremen, September 4th, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cyrowik	Marya	35		F Wife	Ho Ho			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Glowdow	cousin	Tomasz Biniewicz	Pa.	Buffalo
2	"	Tymowicz	9		M Son	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Ignacy	7		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Szewczyk	Celia	49		F Wife	"			"	"	Galicia	Glowdow	mother	Anna Wisniewski	Pa.	Pittsburgh
5	"	Wolomia	6		Son	none			"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"	"
6	Stawiarski	Maryanna	38		M Wife	Housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kasca	sister	Elizabeth Wisniewska	"	Bethlehem
7	"	Albina	14		Son	none			"	"	"	"	Grodow	"	"	"
8	"	Josefa	16		"	"			"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"	"
9	"	Jan	11		M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Gustav	9		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Boza	6		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Zamowicz	Tekla	31		M Wife	Housewife			Austria	"	Galicia	Zasow	uncle	Tomasz Zamowicz	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
13	"	Marya	8		F	none			"	"	"	"	grandniece	"	"	"
X 14	Ziolo	"	16		"	maid servant			"	"	"	Bobrke	father	Stanislaw Ziolo	"	"
15	Burda	Andrej	18		M	Farm laborer			"	"	"	Buda	father	Szymon Burda	"	Bolton
X 16	Laca	Franciska	18		F	maid servant			"	"	"	Zaborow	mother	Marya Laca	Pa.	Bernegat
17	Frankiewicz	Walerya	16		F	7-16033-12/3/18/40-505.			"	"	"	Halina	father	Josef Frankiewicz	"	"
18	Slezak	Agnieszka	18		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	Halina	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Rabinowicz	Jankel	16		M	Bookbinder			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kelm	father	Jan Slezak	"	Kansas City
20	Gorogof	Jelde	40		F	Wife			"	"	"	"	mother	Rebka Rabinowitz	Russia	Philadelphia
21	"	Isaak	11		M	None			"	"	"	Wilna	sister	Rose Goretzin	Conn.	New London
22	"	Hosche	9	12	"	"			"	"	"	"	Lenik, Minsk	"	"	"
23	Yoszik	Bornch	42		M	Smith			"	"	"	Kowno	aunt	"	"	"
X 24	Dworetzki	Lore	51		F	Housewife			"	"	"	Minsk	wife	Libe Yoszik	"	"
X 25	"	Channe	22		"	None			"	"	"	"	brother	Minsk	Pa.	Pittsburgh
X 26	"	Abram	21		M	"			"	"	"	"	father	Shi Turetzky	"	"
27	Gutenski	Lender	33		"	joiner			"	"	"	Grodno	father	Berangerik Minsk	"	"
28	Bunin	David	17		"	shoemaker			"	"	"	Slutzk	father	Abram Gutenski	"	"
29	Bermann	Ber	40		"	Merchant			"	"	"	Tauroggen	father	Tankel Bunin	N. J.	Newark
X 30	Ramin	Risse	22		F	Dress maker			"	"	"	Schwekschne	wife	Sanbe Bermann	Pa.	Pittsburgh
													father	Schmerach Ramin	"	"
														Schwekschne Kowno	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

175

Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, *September 1*, 1904

11—1118

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have in prison or almshouse, or took [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	40				Miss Wojciech Glodzin 61 Jarvis str. Boston Mass father	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	blonde	brown	none	Galicia	Chorzelow
2	"	mother	34				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	brown	"	"	"
4	"	self	26				Mrs Josef Siewozy 227-3 st. Elizabeth Port Arthur father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blonde	brown	"	"	Odrykow
5	"	mother	40				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"
6	yes	self	20				Miss Jan Stawiarska Dickson City Pa father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Grybow
7	"	mother	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	50				Mrs Ludwik Klemowicz 53 Hayden str. Holyoke Mass father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Lassow
13	"	mother	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	yes	self	50				cousin Marya Skowron Bolton Mass brother Antoni Bunda	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Mokre
15	yes	"	25				21 Hayes st. Bayonne Co brother Andrey Lacki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Buda
16	"	"	28				95-19 st. Brooklyn N.Y. uncle Jan Kobiela	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Zajkowo
17	yes	"	20				606 Cleveland Co brother Jan Sadecki	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Malinia
18	yes	"	25				280 South 8 st. Harrison N.J. brother Benjam Rabijanowitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blonde	blue	"	"	Jzeraki
19	yes	"	28				109 Dickinson st. Chicago Ill. Mrs Barnett Gorodkow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Russia	Kelm
20	yes	"	50				196 Stewart str. Far Rockaway father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Sluzk
21	"	mother	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"				—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	brown	"	"	"
23	"	self	25				brother in Kalman Gluteim 4 Hat Robbers Co Canada Mrs Jesse Velvel Dworetsky P.O. Box 316 & 6 Ave father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Lubaw
24	"	"	50				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Baranowitz
25	"	mother	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"
27	"	self	22				uncle Mr Andronowicz 64 66 Montgomery str NJ cousin Mrs Wojciech Bunda 60 Bellerville Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Motek
28	yes	"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Sluzk
29	yes	"	25				aunt Konas Czechowicz 34 Bednor str Brooklyn uncle Joe Sikora 737 William str Far Rockaway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	Tanroggen
30	"	"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Schurkserne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Prehn Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

E Prehn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13. day of September, 1909,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pannenborg, Surgeon of the G. K. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm Railway Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon employed by Steamship Co. or employed by owners thereof. Either one may be.)

177

Dr. A. E. Pannenborg

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen September 4th, 1907.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fossem	Abahm	46		M	miner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schwchschiel	brother Hirsch Gundelowik Schwechschiel Russia	Mass	Worcester
2	"	Jente	44		F	housewife	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Freine	19		S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mode	"	"
4	"	Susman	16		M	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Gute	13		F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Gerson	11		M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Dobe	7		F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Ber	6		M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Schore	1	6	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sujechi	Adam	20		M	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Poznania	Poznania	father Stanislaw Sujechi Poznania a Warschau	N.J.	Troy
11	Wozniak	Josef	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Wozniak Poznania Warschau	"	"
12	Rostan	Sote	30		F	housewife	no	no	"	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	mother Sara Feldstein Tschwis, Minsk	O.	Cleveland
13	"	Szrok	4½		M	S.	none		"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
14	Kaszewska	Marianna	30		F	M	housewife		"	Polish	"	Kovno	mann Vincenty Rogowski Kowno, Vilenska str. 18 Quarts	"	Wisc Racine
15	"	Marianna	2		"	S.	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ruczinski	Piotr	29		M	M.	farmer	yes	yes	"	Wash	Westfield	brother-in-l Piotr Jubruszkiewicz Kielbasa, Lawalle	Wash	Westfield
17	"	Rosalia	28		F	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Helena	3½		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
19	Karawacki	Alexander	12½		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Puchnowski	Piotr	35		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kutiska	father Wincenty Puchnowski Zegiska, Kowna	Ill.	Chicago
21	"	Franziska	30		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-l	"	"
22	"	Franzisek	3½		M	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
23	"	Stanislaw	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gustowski	Josef	24		"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Waliniec	Waliniec	father Franz Gustowski Waliniec Kalisch	N.J.	South Amboy
25	Kopec	Jan	26		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother-in-l Josefa Kopec Waliniec Kalisch	"	"
26	Sowinska	Feliks	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	South Amboy	father Antoni Sowinska Waliniec Kalisch	"	"
27	"	Julia	26		F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-l	"	"
28	"	Anna	6		S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
29	"	Antoni	3½		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Teresa	1¼		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Wm Schmeckebier

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen September 4th, 1907.

31—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Josseww	Abahm	46		M M	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schwchschil	brother-in-l Hirsch Sundelowitz Schwechschil Kowno	Mass	Worcester
2	"	Jenke	44		F	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Freine	19		S	maid			"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
4	"	Insman	16		M	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Gute	13		F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Gerson	11		M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Dobe	7		F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Ber	6		M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Sore (Sore)	4	2	F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Iwschi	Hann	20		M	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Poyslowwia	father Stanislaw Iwschi Poyzowwia Norschan		N.J.	Troy
11	Wozniah	Josef	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Wozniah Poyslowwia Warschau	"	"	"
12	Rostan	Sore	30		F	wife			"	Hebrew	Russ	soldier Aska Feldtary Pschwis, Russ	"	O.	Cleveland Akridge
13	"	Szrok	4	2	F	none			"	"	"	aunt	"	"	"
14	Kaszewska	Marianna	30		F	wife			"	Polish	Kowno	sogn Vincenty Rozowski Kowno, Vilenska Gub	"	Wisc	Racine
15	"	Marianna	2		F	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kuczinski	Piotr	29		M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Russ	Westfield brother-in-l Piotr Jedrzejkiewicz Kielbasa, Suwalki		Mass	Westfield
17	"	Rosalia (wife)	28		F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Helena (dau)	3	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
19	Karawacki	Alexander	12	4	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Puchnowski	Piotr	35		M	farm laborer			"	"	Russia	Russia Kupiska	father Wincenty Puchnowski Kupiska Kowna	Ill.	Chicago
21	"	Franziska	30		F	housewife			"	"	"	"	father-in-l	"	"
22	"	Franzisek	3	2	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
23	"	Stanislaw	1	0	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gustowski	Josef	24		M	farm laborer			"	"	Kalisz	Kalisz	father Frank Gustowski Kalisz	N.J.	Perth Amboy
25	Kopec	Jan	26		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Josefa Kopec Kalisz	"	"
26	Pomyhala	Feliks	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Perth Amboy	father Antoni Pomyhala Kalisz	"	"
27	"	Josefa	26		F	housewife			"	"	"	"	father-in-l	"	"
28	"	Anna	6		F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
29	"	Antoni	3	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Teresa	1	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Troy N.Y. , *September 13th* , 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or hired person, or helped by any person or society, or has a contract or promise of employment, or is coming for any other person, or for what reason.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	175	1907 Worcester Mass	brother in law Williams Sandman 387 Main str. Worcester Mass		No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair			
2	"	mot.	to		"												
3	"	father	"		uncle												
4	"	"	"		"												
5	"	"	"		"												
6	"	"	"		"												
7	"	"	"		"												
8	"	"	"		"												
9	"	"	"		"												
10	"	self	25	1906 18 Troy N.Y.	cousin Leon Sulkowski 334 Sherman str. Troy N.Y.												
11	"	"	24	46	cousin												
12	No	"	12	"	husb. Jerzy Kosran 46 Hoyt Regan Eldridge St father												
13	"	mother	"		"												
14	"	self	14 yes	1905 Covington Ky	husb. Feliks Kaszewski 112 Forth Wisconsin str. Racine father												
15	"	mother	born	"	"												
16	yes	self	300	1114 1907 Westfield Mass	cousin Michal Gurewicz 93 Hokenik str. Westfield Mass												
17	"	husb	"	"	"												
18	"	father	born	"	uncle												
19	"	"	No	"	father Jan Karawacki 11 Jayues str. Westfield Mass												
20	"	self	65 yes	1907 Chicago Ill	brother Josef Suchanowski 2720 Alfred str. Chicago Ill												
21	"	husb	"	"	brother in												
22	"	father	born	"	uncle												
23	"	"	No	"	"												
24	"	self	30	"	brother in l. Jan Bobrzewski 312 Halle Frederth Amboy N.J.												
25	"	"	25	"	cogn												
26	"	"	1905 yes	1907 Perth Amboy N.J.	cogn Jan Brozkowski 312 Halle Frederth Amboy N.J.												
27	"	husb	"	"	"												
28	"	father	born	"	"												
29	"	"	"	"	"												
30	"	"	"	"	"												

Dr Cert hernia right inguinal complete

Dr Cert Atrophy paralysis right leg result of old polio which affects L. leg which affects ability to earn a living

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Prehn, Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Prehn
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1906,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Tamenborg, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm Kaiserin Cuxhaven, do
(State whether surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Tamenborg

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1909
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen September 4th, 1907.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
19															
1	Rucejsza	Jan	20		M S	farm laborer	yes	no	Russia	Polish Russia	Russia	Mlawa	wife Marya Rucejsza	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Siedzmiedzki	Antoni	23		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ostrolenka	Ostrolenka, Russia	Pa.	Shenandoah
3	Cieslon	Franciszka	18		F S	maid servant	no	no	"	"	"	Rurowo	father, Tomasz Cieslon Rurowo, Russia	Conn.	Terryville
4	Sirocinska	Emma	21		" "	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ejerny	father, Antoni Sirocinski Ejerny, Russia	Pa.	Elizabethport
5	Zarpinski	Jakob	42		M M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zlotno	wife Wianna Zarpinska Zlotno, Russia	Mass.	Roxbury Park
6	Zlotzina	Antoni	27		M S	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Pruchowy	brother Alexander Zlotzka Pruchowy, Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg City
7	Kulwiciewicz	Ewa	25		F M	housewife	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Zyzma	mother Veronica Kulwiciewicz Farty, Suwalki, Russia	Pa.	Scranton
8	"	Minasza	5½		M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	Farty	grandmother " "	"	"
9	"	Ona	3		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	Stepanowitz	Jonas	19		M "	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother " "	"	"
11	Monkewicz	Leonin	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ewer	mother Dominelle Monkewicz Ewer, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
12	Laurinavicis	Vladas	21		" "	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Ukszinzki	father Vincas Laurinavicius Suwalki, Russia	R. I.	Gilbertville
13	Sponawicz	Franciszek	19		" "	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lapoten	father Ignati Sponawicz Kirvitek, Kovno, Russia	"	Easton
14	Sorocki	Klemens	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zirtiei	father Jan Sorocki Zirtiei, Kovno, Russia	Mass.	Brockton
15	Szilaritis	Alexander	29		" "	workman	"	"	"	Pa	Mt. Carmel	brother Jonas Silaritis Inisken, Kovno, Russia	Pa.	Mt. Carmel
16	"	Mariona	28		F "	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	or i. c. "	"	"
17	"	Konstantia	3½		" S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, "	"	"
18	"	Alexander	2½		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	"	Julianna	6		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	Cokoszina	Marya	18		" "	maid servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish Galicia	Austria	Swiloza	father Jakob Kokoszka Swiloza, Galicia	Conn.	Chester
21	Zmenda	Maria	16		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mehre	mother Barbara Zmenda Mehre, Galicia	Pa.	Buffalo
22	Pierog	Antonina	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mlini	father Jan Pierog Mlini, Galicia	"	"
23	Sabaj	Jan	40		M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ruda	wife Marya Sabaj Ruda, Galicia	Mass.	Holyoke
24	Kopacz	Wojciech	40		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Honorata Kopacz Ruda, Galicia	Pa.	Pittsburg
25	Ozekaj	Anna	18		F S	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ruty	father Stanislaw Ozekaj Ruty, Galicia	Pa.	Brooklyn
26	Skowron	Marya	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Skowron Ruty, Galicia	"	"
27	Eristea	Maria	36		F M	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Rouranian	Hungary	Ulapian	mother Maria Jogdin Ulapian, Hungary	Ohio	Niles
28	Halachowzy	Janos	27		M "	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rakolez	wife Halachowzky Marta Rakolez, Zolyom, Hungary	Pa.	Pittston
29	Rayrotzer	Escher	28		" "	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalvaria	father Mendel Rayrotzer Kalvaria, Suwalki, Russia	"	Brooklyn
30	"	Jente	20		F "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 13th, 1909

120

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital; or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	self	25	Yes	1905 1907	Lithuania Jersey City N.J.	br. i. l. Sudeus Mecco Locke Ave 10, Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No						
2	"	"	8	"	1904 1906	Lithuania Pittston Pa.	father, Jonas Gricius 66, Pittston Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	No	"	5	No			sister Marijanna Zaniewska 608 Bergen Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	"	"	10	"			br. i. l. Jonas Topicidonis 216 Schuyler St. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
5	"	"	25	"			br. i. l. Matis Gielbonskis Rochelle Park N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	Yes	"	45	"			uncle M. Zebrowskis 159 Hudson Str. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	"	"	50	Yes	1905 1907	Shenandoah Pa	cousin Tomaszus Markiewicz South Penn St. 2 Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
8	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	"	self	50	No			br. i. l. "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	"	"	54	"			uncle Mankus Mike Hazelton St. 3218 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
12	"	"	16	"			br. i. l. Stockymas Simon Shulkin 112 Gilberton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	"	"	34	"			cous. Karl Jonaitis 4468 Hamilton Ave. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	"	"	14	"			cous. Emma Lucizis Jones St. 221, Brockton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
15	"	"	5	Yes	1891 1907	McCamel Pa	br. i. l. Jos. Balsiunas 206 W. Plum St. McCamel Pa.	"	"	"	"	Diabetes	"						
16	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"						
17	"	father	"	"	"	"	uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
20	"	self	14	No			cousin Zebrauskas Szymon Haledonia St. 101, Chester Pa.	"	"	"	"	Epileptic	"						
21	"	"	31	"			br. i. l. Janiga Valenis grocer St. 114 Bergen St. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No						
22	"	"	32	"			sister Veniaz a Rabig 111-113 E. 8th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
23	"	"	35	Yes	1905 1907	Holyoke Mass.	br. i. l. Antoni Adelian Szmon St. 134 Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	"	"	16	"	1901 1904	Elizabeth Port N.J.	br. i. l. Dziulis Jan Rennie St. 18 & 20 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	"	"	10	No			cous. Franciszka Szonton 1450 69 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26	"	"	10	"			sister Frankska Szonton 1951 52 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27	"	"	35	"			cousin George Griska Hill St. 129 Niles O.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	"	"	30	Yes	1905 1907	West Seneca N.Y.	brother Kalackowsky Georg 129 Bethlehem St. West Seneca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
29	"	"	100	No			br. i. l. J. Rosen 140-18 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
30	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Krehn, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Krehn
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13. day of September, 1904,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Tamenborg, Surgeon of the G. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm Darling Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "employed by the United States Government," or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. Tamenborg

Sworn to before me this 13. day of September, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, September 4th, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zernewitz	Cira	41		F M	housewife	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kuniginski	daughter Agata Zernewitz Kuniginski Russia	Pa.	Southampton
2	"	Jurgis	2		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister " " "	"	"
3	Szymanska	Jadwiga	24		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Polish		Russia	Shempe	father Jan Szymanski Smigorzepolice Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
4	"	Jozef	6		M S	none	No	No	"		"	"	grandfather " " "	"	"
5	"	Franciszek	4		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	" " " "	"	"
6	"	Stefania	2		F	"	"	"	"		"	"	" " " "	"	"
7	Senft	Georg	32		M M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Klappstädt	father Johann Becher Klappstädt Westpr. Germany	Pa.	Little Falls
8	"	Rosalie	26		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " " " "	"	"
9	"	Johann	7		M S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather " " "	"	"
10	"	Heinrich	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
11	"	Josefa	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
12	"	Wilhelm	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
13	Horvay	Vladar	32		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kisrad	wife Vladarne Horvay Kisrad Hung.	Ohio	Barton
14	Schaly	Heinrich	34		M M	founder	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Remscheid	father Joh. Schaly Zalpanen Hessen Germany	Pa.	Shenango
15	"	Emilie	32		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " " " "	"	"
16	"	Ernst	5½		M S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather " " "	"	"
17	"	Willi	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
18	"	Hilde	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
19	Vogeler	Heinrich	38		M M	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Baden	Rhaden	mother Sophie Vogeler Rhaden b. Wattenz	"	"
20	Senk	Jan	24		"	farm laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Trzesin	father Tomasz Senk Trzesin Galicia	"	Amsterdam
21	Kapar	Marya	28		F M	housewife	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Bachlawa	brother-in-l. Jhoje Kapar Bachlowa "	Pa.	Florence
22	Persak	Anna	18		S	maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zaesow	father Jan Persak Zagosow "	Mass.	Walton
23	Sierakowski	Stanislaus	24		M M	farm laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Konary	father Halbert Sierakowski Konary Posen Germany	Pa.	Pittston
24	Schäfer	Johann	28		M M	farmer	"	"	[illegible]		Pa.	Pa.	Aug. St. Pittsburg	Pa.	Pittsburg
25	"	Katharina	68		F M	none	No	No	Russia		Russia	Frank	son Conrad Schäfer M. St. Bayerab Saratow Russia	"	"
26	Wiszorkiewicz	Andrew	29		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lwasow	wife Josefa Wiszorek Lwasow Galich	Mass.	Boston
27	Zepreh	Bozena	18		F S	maid servant	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Tovaikota	father Franz Zepreh Tova Chota 26	Bohemia	"
28	Zaleud	Anna	35		F M	housewife	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
29	"	Anna	11		S	none	No	No	"		"	"	grandfather " " "	"	"
30	Spicl	Vaclav	28		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"		Bohemia	Horrice	wife Josefa Spicl Wala Zaska 32	Ohio	Cleveland

2-958122 2/17/42

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

222

Arriving at Port of New York, September 13th, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any assisted passage or labor contract, or as laborer for the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30 00				husb Stas Cwerzjewicz no 47 Gheyfield st Easthampton Mass father	No	No	No	No	good	No							
2	"	mother	"																	
3	"	self	25 00	yes	1898	Monroga Ohio	husb Vicefor Dyrda wski 53 Boxe Buck Run Oh father	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	mother	"	Otto				"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma							
5	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	No							
6	"	"	"																	
7	"	self	20 00				cousin Jacob Follmert 61 Torrace st Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	"	husb	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	"	father	"				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	No	self	40 00				sister in l. Rosa Banocay 826 Boxe Benjamin Penn brother John Soha 2742 Thomas st Allegheny Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	yes	"	250					"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	"	husb	"				brother in l.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	"	father	"				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	"	self	40 00				brother Jerk Tat. Tarnow 12 & W. 109 st	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	"	"	7 00				sister Franciszka Sesko 5 Piltown str Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	"	"	20 00				uncle Michael Kapar Sw Florence Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	No	"	12 00				brother in l. Stanislaw Skowr Walton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	"	"	25 00				acqu Stanislaw Gierlin 5 Boxe Reinhart Penn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	yes	"	100 00	1899	1909	Pk. Book	Gl St 7 Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	"	"	25 00				Nephew Johann Schafer Pk Book 7 Br.	"	"	"	"	"	senility	5		grey				
26	"	"	45 00				brother in l. Tomasz Borowski 10 Forest str Chelsea Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	No							
27	"	"	2 00				mother Rudolf Zwiazek 436 & 92 st	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	"	"	2 00	1895	1909	N.Y.	husb	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	"	mother	"	born			father	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	"	self	120 00				cousin Frank Spirek 5807 S. & Ivy Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2					

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 13th, 1909

21—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30				husb Joseph Czerniewicz 47 Sheffield St Easthampton Mass father	No	No	No	No	good	No							
2	"	mother	"					"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	self	28	yes	1908	Honduras	husb Vicefor Szymanski 53 Bore Brook Run Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	"	mother	Otn	"	1908	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	trachoma							
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Not							
7	"	self	20	No			cousin Jacob Follmert 61 Terrace St Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	"	husb	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	"	father	"				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	No	self	45				sister in l. Rosa Banocay 326 Box Garfield Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	yes	"	250				brother John Schaj 2712 Thomas St Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	"	husb	"				brother in l. Wyom	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	"	father	"				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	"	self	40	No			brother Gerh Fnt Tecumseh 12 & W. 107 St	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	"	"	7				sister Francizka Scibor 59 Hilfourstr Amsterdam Holland	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	"	"	20				uncle Voiciech Gapar New Florence Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	No	"	129				brother in l. Stanislaw Stanowski Walton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	"	"	25				acqu Stanislaw Gierczyk 5 Box Reinhardtown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	yes	"	100	yes	1895 1907	Pa Book	91 St & Lexington	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	"	"	25	No			Nephew Johann Schafer Erie Book Co	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	"	"	45				brother in l. Tomasz Borowski 10 Front St Chelsea Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	"	"	2				brother Rudolf Zalewski 436 E 9 St	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	"	"	2	yes	1895 1909	Pa	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	"	mother	"	"	born	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	"	self	1200				cousin Frank Spicak 5307 S. Peoria Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Fehr, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Fehr
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1909,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Tannenberg, Surgeon of the 4½ Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm Lait... (State whether Surgeon is employed by owners thereof or by the Government) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13. day of September, 1909

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. "Kaiser Friedrich Wilh." sailing from Bremen September 4th, 1909.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
21.											NON-IMMIGRANT ALIENS				
1	Kühlmann	Peter	32	M	M	mason	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Bicsérd	father: Heinrich Kühlmann	Pa.	Clinton
2	"	Margarethe	23	F	M	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Heinz	Sophia	17	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Katha. Heinz	Mo.	St. Louis
4	Filarka	Franciszka	29	M	S	smith	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Krzy	Bulkley, Hungary	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	Bezmierecz	Marko	25	M	S	farm-labor	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Swidnica	father: Jan Fylkowa	N.Y.	Clifton
6	Jeremeta	Ignatz	18										Swidnica, Galicia		
7	Sowinska	Antoni	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Cecylja Jeremeta	Pa.	Bridgeport
8	Seliga	Józef	35	M	M		"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sawary	Antonow, Galicia.		
9	Krchnavy	Martin	25	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Kosiska	wife: Julie Seliga		
10	Zala	Józef	34	M	M	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Jaklowiec	brother: Wojciech Zala	Pa.	"
11	Filarca	Michal	28	M	S	farm-labor	"	"	Austria	Polish	Germany	Katowice	father: Jakubowicz Wojciech m.	"	"
12	Gorowski	Tomasz	43	M	M		"	"	"	"	Galicia	Lipie	father: Josef Filarca	"	Wilkesbarre
13	Gadela	Wladyslaw	32	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bela	Kondorow, Galicia.	Mich.	Detroit
14	Zechowicz	Stanislaw	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kudrawtow	wife: Apolonia Gorowska	"	"
15	Jaszczyla	Pawel	37	"	"	Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Jargowiska	Lipie p. Grodek Gal.	R.I.	Pawtucket
16	"	Marya	36	F	M	house-wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Maryia Gadela	"	"
17	"	Horzhnin	10	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bela, Galicia.	"	"
18	Bocon	Andrej	52	M	M	farm-labor	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Mala Sow	wife: Julia Bocon	N.J.	Passaic
19	Pavlyla	Teadozya	36	F	M	house-wife	no	no	"	"	"	Bajtura	Mala Sow, Galicia.	"	Auburn
20	Kologi	Wojciech	36	M	M	farm-labor	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Jargowiska	wife: Maria Kologi	N.J.	Trenton
21	Jakob	Amela	18	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Moza	Jargowiska, Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
22	Antonow	Julia	18			17-13489-505-7/3/11				Ruthenian		Zurow	father: Jakob Jargab		
23	Kio	Franciszka	18			+ 386360-505-12-19-4				Polish		Bygoslawa	Mogyla, Galicia.	N.Y.	Jamaica
24	Wnula	Magdalena	18			+ 348649 ~~505~~ 6/24/11							mother: Katalin Antonow	N.J.	Jersey City
25	Pek	Josef	29	M	M	smith	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kuttenberg	Zurow, Galicia.	Conn.	Hartford
26	Mateka	Franz	18	M	S	butcher	"	"	"	German	"	Stumarka	father: Jan Kio	N.Y.	Newyork
27	Kosiatko	Josef	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Czernikowice	Bygoslawa, Galicia.	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	Zurnek	Valent	25	M	M	farm-labor	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gebro	wife: Marie Pek	N.Y.	Newyork
29	Wallner	Mathias	24	M	S	"	"	"	Austria	German	Galicia	Schmagor	Kuttenberg, Bohemia.	N.Y.	Syracuse
30	Zaniček	Františela	33	M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Szmea	Kenmington	father: Josef Mateka	Mass.	Greenfield
													Stumarka, Bohemia.	N.Y.	Newyork
													father: Josef Kosiatko	Pa.	Pittsburg
													Czernikowice, Bohemia.	N.Y.	Newyork
													wife: Marie Zurnek	Pa.	Pittsburg
													Gebro, Trencs. m. Hung.	N.Y.	Syracuse
													brother: Anna Wallner	Mass.	Greenfield
													Kenmington, Trencs. m. Hung.	Pa.	Pittsburg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, September 13th, 1906

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$35	Yes	1903 1905	Cleveland O.	cousin: Mich. Jung Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	blonde brown	none	Hungary	Bulkovy
2	"	husband	"	"	1905 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	"
3	"	self	$25	No			br. in l.: Hugo Hofer 1291 E. 7 St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	$15	"			(crossed out) Zagerty Series Phila. br.: Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" grey	"	"	Krygg
5	No	"	$15	"			br. in l.: Jos. Slenka Sec. Clifton, Kolon St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde blue	"	Galicia	Sniehnica
6	Yes	"	$10	"			Walter Zand, Jeremeta Montreal, Province of Que.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" "	"	"	Kopyckow
7	"	"	$10	"			cousin: Wojciech Gorbaty 1a. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	"	Siennow
8	"	"	$5	Yes	1905 1907	Ca. Kingston	br. in law: St. Blaglela Pa. Lacrone	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey blue	"	"	Jablonica
9	"	"	$15	"	"	Pa. Lacrone	br. in law: Vend. Juran Pa. Lacrone	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde grey	"	"	Kozlecki
10	"	"	$5	"	1904 1906	"	brother: Floris Gala, Pa. Lacrone	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown grey	"	"	Jablonicz
11	"	"	$12	No			brother: Maciej Sigora Wilkesbarre Pa. Luna Ave 53	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde grey	"	"	Komorowo
12	"	"	$20	Yes	1905 1907	Mich. Detroit	brother: City Gurenskie Mich. Detroit, 2 Clere Patterson Ave	"	"	"	"	trachoma							
13	"	"	$20	"	1905 1906	Wash. Tacoma	cousin: Jozef Dziedic, Mich. Detroit. Beloiej	"	"	no	good	no	5	3	"	black brown	"	Galicia	Beki
14	No	"	$10	No			brother: Jozef Lenkowicz Woonsocket, Senecagin St. 24	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde blue	"	"	Kudwarow
15	"	"	$57	Yes	1905 1908	Ct. 7 Trenton N.J.	cousin: Jerem Pilarczyk Trenton Brady St. 76	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" grey	"	"	Targowiska
16	"	husband	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	" blue	"	"	"
17	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde grey	"	"	"
18	"	self	$30	Yes	1903 1907	Ca. Pittsburg	cousin: Wilko Cieza N.Y. Forsyth, Harlem Ct. 150 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown blue	"	"	Matastow
19	Yes	"	$15	No			brother: Mikolaj Zbyrow Auburn N.Y. Wheeler Ave 46	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blonde grey	"	"	Paulua
20	No	"	$20	Yes	1902 1905	W. Va. Davis	cousin: Jozef Dabrowski N.Y. Trenton Hardy St. 76 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	Targowska
21	Yes	"	$12	No			br. in l.: Adolf Fikol Ill. Chicago Wappel St. 1354	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blonde blue	"	"	Roia
22	No	"	$25	"			cousin: Anastazy Lenin Jamaica L.I. Jamaica Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blonde brown	"	"	Lucrow
23	"	"	$18	"			cousin: Michal Zurczyla N.Y. Jersey City Barker St. 170	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blonde brown	"	"	Bristicovla
24	"	"	$20	"			br. in law: Zygmunt Zeugnt Conn. Hartford Prospect St. 34	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" grey	"	"	"
25	Yes	"	$20	Yes	1906 1908	N.J. Hoboken	br. in law: N. Lineyka N.Y. Newyork Ave C. 948	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown brown	"	Bohemia	Rottenberg
26	No	"	$40	No			cousin: Leo. Brunner Ohio Sta. 632 N.S. Gilsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown blue	"	"	Neumark
27	Yes	"	$50	"			friend: Jos. Klarby N.Y. Newyork I. Ave 1376	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blonde grey	"	"	Cerny Kostelec
28	"	"	$20	"			br. in law: Mateo Szaber Forrian, Co. Treasberg	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blonde blue	"	Hungary	Zsbenatarca
29	"	"	$45	"			cousin: Jake Wallenz Ohio Greenfield St. 116	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde brown	"	Lavinitia	Hermagor
30	"	"	$25	Yes	1900 1909	Ca. Kensington	friend: Frank Smolen Philadelphia Pa. 34	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	Hungary	Borvnas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Peter (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S. Prinz Fred. Wilh. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Peter
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 190;
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Tamenborg, Surgeon of the G. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm darlong Hesseth, (State whether Surgeon acting above the one employed by owners thereof, or the one duly ap.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Tamenborg

Sworn to before me this 13. day of September 1909

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22 S. S. "Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen September 4 4, 1908

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
22															
1	Krupe	Ernst	44		M S	seaboard birds	Yes	Yes	German	DISCHARGED ON PIER	Germany	Otto		N.Y.	New York
2	Fulfes	August	26		M S				"	DISCHARGED ON PIER					
3	Schrader	Carl	33		M S				"	DISCHARGED ON PIER		Kreimen			
4	Kese	Heinrich	34		M S				"	DISCHARGED ON PIER					
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 Passed

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 13th, 1909

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, another paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Insane persons and idiots. Persons likely to become a public charge. Persons suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease. Persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, but not including persons who have been convicted of purely political offenses. Polygamists. Anarchists. Persons coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another to perform labor in the United States.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	5	Yes		N Y	Relation Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	Dk Brn	Blue	none	Germany	Alfeld
2	"	"	5	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Brown	"	4	"	
3	"	"	5	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dk Brown	"	"	"	Kreiensen
4	"	"	5	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
5								"	"	"	"	"	"								
6								"	"	"	"	"	"								
7								"	"	"	"	"	"								
8								"	"	"	"	"	"								
9								"	"	"	"	"	"								
10								"	"	"	"	"	"								
11								"	"	"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fiehn, Master, of the S.S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Fiehn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1909,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Tamenborg, Surgeon of the G. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13. day of September, 1909

at Newyork

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, September 4th, 1909.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
1	Pilar	Maria	24		F M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	U.S.	N.J.	husb. Pilar Josef Wien XVIII Austria	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	Hoos	Sigmond	44		M	baker			Hungary	German	Hung	Pakovar	wife Hoos Maria Bohemia		N.J. City
3	Helicisz	Magdalena	17		F S	maid serv				German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Helicisz Andras Parepa B. Bodrog Hungary		N.J.
4	Kuzhold	Jakab	31		M M	carpenter					Hungary	O. Jutak	wife Kuzhold Magdalena O. Jutak B. Bodrog Hungary		
5	Schwarz	Jozsef	31										wife Rosina Schwartz O. Jutak, B. Bodrog, Hungary		
6	Kitschauer	Rudolf	36			bricklayer			Austria		Austria	Wien	father Kitschauer Peter Wien, Antonigasse 52, Austria br. i. L.		Brooklyn
7	"	Franziska	34		F	housewife							"		"
8	Jovenyes	Josefine	31						Hungary		Hungary	Vecsked	father Bl. Mihaly Vecsked, Zomarom, Hungary		N.J.
9	Horak	Jan	18		M S	farm laborer				Horak		Krajna	father Horak Daniel Krajna, Fritta Hungary	Ills.	Chicago
10	Baranovics	Eva	23		F M	maid serv	to	to					father Kovar Janos Krajna, Fritta Hungary		
11	Szlahon	Janos	28		M M	miner	yes	yes		Magyar		Krajna Lorkavaraja	wife Szlahon Janosne Krajnalorkavaraja, Gomir Hungary	Pa	United
12	Viszlai	Jozsef	17		M	farm laborer							father Viszlay Pal Krajnalorkavaraja Gomir Hung.		
13	Surovecz	Anna	30		F M	housewife						Zselna	mother Szlahon Maria Csaoza Brencson, Hungary		Pittsburg
14	"	Stefan	6		M S	none	to	to					grandmother, "		
15	"	Franoz	3										"		
16	Marko	Anna	25		F	maid serv	yes	yes				Deaki	father Marko Pal Deaki, Pozsony, Hungary	N.J.	N.J.
17	Jenerstein	Mali	42		M	housewife				Hebrew	N.J.	N.J.	father H. Emmann Buchfelder Gelerkalom, Transen, Hungary		
18	"	Mari	11		F	none							grandfather, "		
19	"	Mariez	9		M								"		
20	Soilson	Robert	25		M	baker			Roumania				mother Maria Soilson Resarat, Roumania		N.J. City
21	"	Maria	20		F	housewife							mother U. G. "		
22	Joeny	Rosalie	48		Wd	keeper			Germany	German	Ills.	Chicago	cous. Hermann Konsora Leben Bisau, Germany	Ill.	Chicago
23	Grzegorski	August	35		M S	butcher							cous. Josef Szamberg Meschkor Germany		
24	Hirken	Jakob	26			silver smith					Germany	Kirchlüdding	mother Anne Hirken Kirchlüdding Bremen Germany	N.J.	N.J.
25	Koniecza	Marya	29		F M	housewife			Austria	Polish	N.J.	Jamaica	br. i. L. Jan Zorlicka Krakau Galiccia		Jamaica
26	Gregoreczyk	Stanislaw	25		M S	miner					Galicia	Kraken	mother Zofie Gregoryk Krakek, Galicia		
27	Fiela	Franciszek	24			farmer						Krakka	brother Jan Fiela Kratka, Galicia		Yonkers
28	Pyrek	Stanislaw	37		M							Opon	wife Marya Pyrek Opon Galicia	Pa	Jackawanna
29	Mucha	Kuzimierz	40				to	to				Konkolowka	wife Marjenna Mucha Konkolowka Galiccia	Ills.	East Chicago
30	Krzywora	Adam	18		S							Kroscienko	acqu. Jozef Gabry Szczawnica nigna, Galicia	Pa	Johnston

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen September 4th, 1909.

11—1116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
23												NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
1	Pilar	Maria	24		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	A. H.	A. H.	husb. Pilar Josef Wien XIII Austria	A. H.	Brooklyn
2	Hoos	Sigmond	44		M		baker			Hungary	German	Hung.	Pakovar	wife, Hoos Maria Banical Bros Bonia		A. H. City
3	Helleisz	Magdalena	17		F	S	maid							father Helleisz Andras Parapa B. Bolog Hungary		A. H.
4	Hauzhold	Jakab	31		M	M	carpenter				German			wife Hauzhold Magdalena C. Gutak B. Bolog Hungary		
5	Schwarz	Jozsef	31											wife Rosina Schwartz C. Gutak B. Bolog Hungary		
6	Litschauer	Rudolf	36				bricklayer			Austria		Austria	Wien	brother Litschauer Fritz Wien Arbeitgasse 52, Austria (br. i. l.)		Brooklyn
7	"	Franziska	34		F		housewife							"		"
8	Jovenyes	Josefine	31							Hungary		Hungary	Kecskes	father Eb. Kiraly Kecskes, Komarom, Hungary		A. H.
9	Horak	Jan	18		M	S	farm laborer				Horak		Krajna	father, Horak Daniel Krajna, Trsta Hungary	Ills.	Chicago
10	Baranics	Eva	23		F	M	maid servt	do	do					brother Kovar Jan Krajna, Trsta Hungary		
11	Szlahon	Janos	28		M	M	miner	yes	yes		Magyar		Krajna Lonkovaraja	wife Szlahon Janosne Krajnalonkovaraja, Gomir Hungary	Pa	United
12	Viszlai	Jozsef	17			S	farm laborer							father, Viszlay Pal Krajnahorkavalaja Gomir Hung		
13	Serovecz	Anna	30		F	M	housewife							mother Szlahon Maria Csacza, Trencsen, Hungary		Pittsburg
14	"	Stefan	6		M	S	none	do	do				Jelna	grandmother, "		
15	"	Franz	3											"		
16	Marko	Anna	25		F	S	maid servt	yes	yes					"		
17	Jenerstein	Mali	42		F	M	housewife				Deaki		Deaki	father Marko Pal Deaki, Pozsony Hungary	A. H.	A. H.
18	"	Mari	11		F	S	none				Hebrew	A. H.	A. H.	father, Hermann Bukstier Gelenzalom, Troesen, Hungary	"	"
19	"	Mariz	9		M									grandfather, "	"	"
20	Soilson	Robert	25		M	M	baker			Roumania				"	"	"
21	"	Maria	20		F	M	housewife							mother Maria Soilson Resarat, Roumania		A. H. City
22	Jonny	Rosalii	48		F	Wd	hostess			Germany	German	Ills.	Chicago	mother c. l. "	"	"
23	Grzegorski	August	35		M	S	butcher							cous. Hermann Konsora Leben Bisen, Germany	Ill.	Chicago
24	Stirken	Jakob	26				silver smith							cous. Josef Saomberg Meerkort Germany	"	"
25	Koniecka	Marya	29		F	M	housewife			Austria	Polish	A. H.	Jamaica	mother Stirken Stirken	A. H.	A. H.
26	Gregoreczyk	Stanislaw	25		M	S	mason							Kirchlinding Kirchlinding Bremen Germany br. i. l. Jan Koniecka		
27	Fiela	Franciszek	24				farmer							Krakau Galeccia mother Gofia Gregoreczyk		Jamaica
28	Pyreh	Stanislaw	37		M	M								Krakeek, Galeccia brother, Jan Fiela		
29	Mucha	Kazimierz	40				St. St.							Krakau Galeccia wife Marya Pyreh		Yonkers
30	Rozwora	Adam	18			S								Opon Opon Galeccia wife, Marzenna Mucha		Lackawanna
														Konkolonka Konkolonka, Galeccia acqu. Jozef Gabry		East Chicago
														Krosciako Szczawnica nigna, Galeccia		Johnston

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 13th, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	1903 Yes 1904 S.J.	acqu. Ignatz Romanus 227-29 Kingsland Av Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	fair	blonde brown	none	Austria	Ujera
2	"	"	32	No	acqu. Franz Wirth 991, 2nd St. N.J. City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	blind r. eye	5 10	"	grey grey	"	Slavonia	Tevrb
3	"	"	25	Yes 1905 1908 S.J.	sister, Theresia Hetzein 40 Elsby Ave 23rd St. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	No	5 3	"	blonde brown	"	Hungary	Parpa
4	"	"	26	" 1906 1907 S.J.	acqu. Theodor Franz 515. 45 St, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blonde grey	"	" "	Opatach
5	"	"	25	" 1905 1907 "	acqu, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blonde blue	"	" "	" "
6	"	"	20	No	acqu. Ignac Roman 224-29 Kingsland Av Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blonde grey	"	Austria	Ujerd
7	"	Husb.	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	" brown	"	"	"
8	"	self	35	"	husb. Jirenyo Jozsef 199. 44 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	blonde grey	"	Hungary	Kocsked
9	"	"	30	"	broker, Horak Stefan 1913 Jefferson St, Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	" "	"	" "	Krajna
10	"	"	35	"	cous. Horak Gangaka 69 Belmont St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	blonde brown	"	" "	" "
11	"	"	20	Yes 1900 1904 Philadelphia Pa	br. in L. Jelecki Jakob Box 60, Kozitch Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown blue	"	" "	Krazmahatka Horvatska
12	"	"	20	No	acqu, Jelegsky Juvan Ambridge Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blonde blue	"	" "	" "
13	"	"	48	"	husb. Stefan Surovecz 602 Roberson St, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	high spinal affection	5 3	"	blonde grey	"	"	Zsolna
14	"	Mother	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"	No	— —	"	blonde blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	blonde blue	"	"	"
16	"	self	25	"	cous, Adrian Johann West 520, 53 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blonde grey	"	"	Deaki
17	"	"	105 Yes 1891 1909 S.J.	"	husb, Hajir Leubstein 64 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blonde brown	"	"	Schahalom
18	"	mother	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	blonde grey	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	blonde grey	"	"	"
20	"	self	50	Yes 1905 1909 "	brother, Albert Poliman 156 Belvoir St, N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blonde grey	"	"	Bakso
21	"	husb.	"	"	broker i. L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blonde blue	"	"	"
22	"	self	150	18 Yes Chicago Ills.	home. 561 35 St, Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	Germany	Kirchhalting
23	"	"	75	" "	home. 142 Augusta St, Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	No	acqu, Mr. Jacobs 986 Union Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blonde blue	"	Germany	Kirchhalting
25	Yes	"	20	Yes 1907 Jamaica 1909 S.J.	husb. Felix Konieczna Jamaica L.I. Broadway 101	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	" "	"	Galicia	Krakau
26	"	"	18	No	acqu, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	grey blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	28	Yes 1905 1907 Yonkers S.J.	brother, Jozef Kocela Fullberg St. 54 Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blonde blue	"	"	Kraska
28	Yes	"	23	No	br. in L. Stanislaw Kocela Lackawanna Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Spon
29	"	"	42	Yes 1904 Philadelphia 1907 Pa	br. in L. Jan Hess East Chicago Ind. 241	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	blonde brown	"	"	Trnkoczka
30	"	"	10	No	mother Gazsolec Anna Monessville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"						

liber-
kulosis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Frehn, Master, of the S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

C. Frehn
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1909,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr Pamenborg, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Service at Ellis Island (State whether Surgeon sailing from this port or employed by owners thereof, or the other duty), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. U.S. Immigration Service

Sworn to before me this 13. day of September, 1909

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, September 4th, 1909.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4															
1	Fryba	Jan	30		√ M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Pogorska Wola	wife Anna Fryba Pogorska Wola Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Follitag	Hubert	38		√ -	-	do	do	-	-	-	-	wife Anna Follitag Pogorska Wola Galicia	-	-
SI 3	Eichon	Wladyslaw	38		√ -	baker	yes	yes	-	-	-	Przyrow	wife Zofia Eichon Przyrow Galicia	Pa.	Pa.
4	Manick	Wasyl	22		√ S	farm laborer	do	do	-	Ruthenian	-	Sowoszyn	Mother Katarina Manick Sowoszyn Galicia	-	-
X 5	Jagan	Johanna	17		√ S	maid serv.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Molics	father Jagan Janos Molics Gyirok Galicia	-	-
6	Caodina	Zakarias	25		√ M S	farmer	7.11a5	7.11a5	3/21-4	Roumanian	-	Leses	father Nedac Teodina Leses, A.H. on Hungary	Ch.	Lisbon
7	Vitaszovics	Svetozar	26		√ M	-	-	-	-	Servian	Croatia	Lacsarak	wife Anka Vitaszovic Lacsarak Croatia	Pa.	Pa.
8	Steinmann	Mirack	39		√ -	cigarmaker	-	-	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	wife Maria Steinmann Berlin Prinzen Str. Germany	-	Phila.
9	Abromowitz	Mattias	39		√ -	tailor	-	-	-	-	Russia	Bialostok	wife Frome Abromowitz Bialostok Gobro Russia	-	-
X 10	Sussmann	Chvore	25		√ S	Labourer	-	-	-	-	Pa.	Pottsburg	father Rabel Kamorova Szwi Szajan Mina Russia	-	Pottsburg
SI 11	Ebenstein	Channe	36		√ -	-	do	do	-	-	Russia	Zirnischin	father Hajoche Leib Cicela Zirnischin, Grodno, Russia	Pa.	Pa.
SI 12	[illegible]	Sore	16		√ S	none	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	grandfather, "	-	-
SI 13	"	Dobe	11		√ -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	-
SI 14	"	Motel	10		√ M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	-
SI 15	"	Berel	8		√ -	-	do	do	-	-	-	-	"	-	-
SI 16	"	Inde	6		√ S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	-
X 17	Povarozik	Sesa	20		√ -	tailor	yes	yes	-	-	-	Starobl	father Josef Povarozik Starobl, Minsk Russia	-	-
18	Murazsky	Vinzas	21		√ M	farmer laborer	-	-	-	Lithuanian	-	Imbrasy	mother Anna Murazsky Imbrasy Suwalki Russia	Ill.	Ill.
19	Dubauckaty	Weronika	20		√ S	maid serv.	-	-	-	-	-	Stroja	father Jwan Dubanckaty Stroja Suwalki Russia	Pa.	Gilberton
20	Adomaiguky	Marianna	23		√ -	maid serv.	-	-	-	-	-	Plegay	father Marcin Adomaiguky Plegay Suwalki Russia	Pa.	Hoosick Falls
21	Rudaitis	John	32		√ M	innkeeper	-	-	-	-	Pa.	Hobbick Falls	brother Franzizek Rudaitis Sybrayce Suwalki Russia	-	-
22	"	Ona	28		√ S	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	-	-
23	"	Ona	6		√ S	-	do	do	-	-	-	-	uncle, "	-	-
24	Green	Frank	45		√ M	tailor	yes	yes	-	-	Pa.	Scheppton	father Andrzej Green Brany, Rodno Russia	Pa.	Phila.
25	Kaiser	Marie	37		√ S	housewife	-	-	Germany	German	Kans.	Wichita	Gottlieb Julius Kaiser Erlangen L.-B. Germany	Kans.	Wichita
26	"	Carl	10		√ M S	none	-	-	U.S. Born	-	-	-	uncle, "	-	-
27	"	Aline	8		√ S	-	-	-	U.S. Born	-	-	-	"	-	-
28	"	Julius	4¾		√ M	-	do	do	U.S. Born	-	-	-	"	-	-
29	"	Bernhard	3		√ -	-	-	-	U.S. Born	-	-	-	"	-	-
30	"	Friedrich	4/5			-	-	-	Germany	German	-	-	"	-	-

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

Exhibit

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 12th, 1909

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	No			br. i. l. Rixon Hendrina 565 Holton St. 1230, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	none	Galicia	Pogarska Wola
2	"	"	(20	yes	1905	Chicago Ill.	br. i. l. Szarick Jan 565 Holton St. 1230 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	16	No			cous. Marya Bar							5	1	"	grey	grey	"	"	Przywor
4	"	"	30	"			uncle Nicolai Mierzejewa 155 Rivington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Nowowieyn
5	"	"	6	"			sister Jagan Maria 176 Rockwell Pl. L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	brown	"	Hungary	Holics
6	"	"	50	yes	1903	Lisbon Ok.	friend Joan Sucha P.O. 567 Lisbon Ok.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Leses
7	"	"	25	No			acqu. Jan Hanlold W45 9th St. 595 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown	"		Lacsarek
8	"	"	23	"			br. i. l. Hans Hofbritz 845, Hawkins St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Warukau
9	"	"	24	"			cous. Ida Wiesner Bergen St. 32 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	blue	"	"	Bialistok
10	No	"	40	yes	1903	Portemouth N.H.	husb. S. Linemann 345 Madison St. Portsmouth N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Kwibzajaw
11	yes	"	2	No			husb. Elias Ebenstein 1463-5 St. N.Y. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Immigrant	"	5		"	blonde	grey	"	"	Kimpolus
12	"	father	mon'				father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
13	"	"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
14	"	"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
15	"	"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
16	"	"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
17	"	self	25	No			cous. St. Powarzyk 115 Division St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Jarotk
18	"	"	25	"			br. i. Antonas Jasiekiez Richardson St. 144 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	"	Subrasy
19	S	"	35	"			uncle Jonas Dubauckis Gilberton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Sbroga
20	No	"	24	"			br. i. l. Jan Rudzajtis Likens St. 37 Hoosick Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Plegg
21	"	"	28	yes	1904 1909	Hoosick Falls N.Y.	home Hoosick Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"				N. S. Citizen				
22	"	husb.	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—						
24	yes	self	400	"	1886 1909	Sheboygan Wis.	acqu. Drogalis Piotr Grand St. 73 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	brown	none	Russia	Sheboygar
25	S	"	25	"	1893 1909	Vidzka Russ.	husb. Carl Kepler R.F.D. 2. Box 10, Vidzka Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	blue	"	Germany	Schlangen
26	S	mother	10	"			father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	U.S.A.	Vidzka
27	S	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
28	S	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
29	S	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
30	S	"	No	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Peter Master, of the S. S. Grand Admiral Whitthorn Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Peter Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1909,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Tamenborg, Surgeon of the G. f. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Goettingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13. day of September, 1909

at Newyork

Examining Officer.

11—1115

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilh sailing from Bremen, 4 September, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List. 25	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Papp	Peter	43		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Tamasfalva	Brother i. l: Mathias Tabar Tamasfalva, Towdal, Hungary	O	Cincinnati
2	"	Theresia	41		F M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	f.i.l: "	"	"
3	"	Theresia	14		F S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"
4	"	Johann	12		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bauer	Josef	26		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tsombolya	Father: Josef Bauer, No 736 Tsombolya Towndal Hungary	O	Cleveland
6	"	Margaret nee	23		F M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	f.i.l: "	"	"
7	Kiss	Josef	25		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kacr Kozar	Wife: Elisabeth Kiss, Kcs. Kozar Baranya, Hungary	Ind	La Porte
8	Hoffman	Pet	18		M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tsombolya	Mother: Elise Hoffman No 773 Tsombolya Towndal, Hungary	O	Cincinnati
9	Klein	Frank	19		F S	none	2-10165	98 11-18-42	Austria (404)	Hebrew	Austria	Dembrowa	aunt Anna Grun Dembrowa b Tarnow Gal mother Anja Nath Dembrowa b Tarnow Galicia	NY	New York
10	Nath	Meier	17		M S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Isaac Mering	"	"
11	Mering	Abram	23		M S	clerk	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Balwerzisski	Obolewerzisski Gouvernement Russia	"	"
12	Rappaport	Isaac	25		M S	cigarette maker	"	"	Austria	"	Germany	Berlin	father Jos. Rappaport Tarnow Galicia Austria	"	"
13	Feld	Isidor	27		M M	tailor	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Jodlowa	wife: Anna Rosa Feld Jodlowa	NY	Jamaica L.I.
14	Zdrojnik	Franciska	19		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Stupnica	Galicia mother: Kath. Zdrojnik, Stupnica	"	Elizabeth N.J.
15	Zdrojnik	Josefa	16		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Elizabeth Horvath	"	"
16	Lukacs	Josefine	19		F M	housewife	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kis Kanizsa	Hungvar, Fagyutca 20	"	"
17	"	Helena	3		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother	"	"
18	"	Irene	1	11/12	F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Fox	James	47		M S	Detective	U.S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		United States Citizen					NJ	Hoboken
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, September 15th, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Known polygamists, or members of that class, or persons coming for any purpose or in any capacity whatever to practice polygamy	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	150.—	yes	1904	Cincinnati Ohio	Cousin: Josef Schissler 1613 Walnut str., N.E. Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	good		no	5	8	fair	dark blue	none	Hungary Tarnaszala
2	"	husband	"	no	—	—	Cousin: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	" grey	"	" "
3	"	father	"	no	—	—	Uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	" blue	"	" "
4	"	"	"	no	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" grey	"	" "
5	"	self	64.—	no	—	—	Brother i. l.: Philipp Blasius 1556. 45. st., N.E. Cleveland ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde brown	"	" Zsombolya
6	"	husband	"	no	—	—	Brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	" grey	"	" "
7	"	self	18.—	no	—	—	Friend: Peter Oelberg, Perry str. 308 La Porte, Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" Racz Kozar
8	"	"	20.—	no	—	—	Brother i. l.: Bendel Lock 417 Bank str., Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" blue	"	" Zsombolya
9	"	self	4	No			father: Moses Klein c/o L. Langer 55 Willet St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	" brown	"	Galicia Dąbrowa
10	"	"	5	"			father Jakob Roth 31 Ave B Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde brown	"	" "
11	"	"	25	"			cousin Ch. H. Jewitt 312 Church st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	Russia Bałwer Rier Pr.
12	"	"	20	"			brother Simon Rapaport 152 attorney at law Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black brown	"	Galicia Peryj
13	no	"	25	yes	1904 1908	Philadelphia	friend: Jack Cea U.S.A. 60 Jayanne City Galicia P.O. dellas	"	"	"	"	"	"	0		"	blonde grey	"	" Tarlowo
14	yes	"	25	"	1904 1906	Philadelphia	cousin: 2214, 3d St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	" Lupnica
15	"	"	25	no			cousin: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	" "
16	Fr.		10	yes	1905 1909	Phila Pa	husband: Josef Lindacs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	Hungary Ungvar
17	"	mother					father	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	U.S.A. ~~Phila~~ Philadelphia
18	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"					"	" "
19								"	"	"	"	"	"						
20								"	"	"	"	"	"						
21								"	"	"	"	"	"						
22								"	"	"	"	"	"						
23								"	"	"	"	"	"						
24								"	"	"	"	"	"						
25								"	"	"	"	"	"						
26								"	"	"	"	"	"						
27								"	"	"	"	"	"						
28								"	"	"	"	"	"						
29								"	"	"	"	"	"						
30								"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E Pehn Master, of the S. S. Fürst Bismarck from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

E Pehn Master

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1909,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edmonsburg, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigration Service at Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edmonsburg
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1909

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

Sept. 13. 1909.

16

673
41
123

99

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26 S. S. Prinz Friedrich Wilhelm sailing from Bremen September 4-12, 1908.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
26															
1	Bjalasiewiz	Franciszek	25		M M	weaver	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	father, Szczepan Bjalasiewicz Lodz, Petrikau, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Gurner	Salloima	26		" "	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	wife, Chane Gurner Lodz, Petrikau, Russia	N.J.	N.J.
3	Kara	Jan	17		S "	farmer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Pogoroka	father, Jan Kyba Pogoroka nr. Gorlica	Ill.	Chicago
4	Holya	Jan	31		M "	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hozubriza	wife Holya Maria Hozubriza, Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Marx	Johanna	31		S "	waiter	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bubflets	father, Johann Marx Bubflets, Germany	N.J.	N.J.
6	Jesiga	Janos	28		M "	laborer	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Endrevagsa	wife Jesiga Anna Endrevagsa, Saros, Hungary	Pa	Rockdale
7	Rycko	Josef	32		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Rycko Anna Endrevagsa, Saros, Hungary	"	Pittsburg
8	Przendzin	Hedwig	23		S S	tailor	"	"	Austria	German	Galicia	Zgozkowa	father, Przendzin Johann Zgozkowa, Galicia	Ills.	Chicago
9	Kozlowski	Theodor	25		M S	glass maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Kozlowski Josef Kurlow, Russia	"	"
10	Romanek	Karl	33		M "	harness maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Stefick Josef Skotschau, Austria	"	"
11	"	Maria	41		M "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	Blazny	Karolina	27		" "	"	"	"	Bohemia	Moravia	Lebkovice	Lebkovice, Austria	father, Jan Drapa Lebkovice, Austria	Tex.	Galveston
13	"	Vaclav	3		M S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather, " "	"	"
14	"	Karel	1½		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	Krzystka	Jozef	37		M "	farmer	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Zmysłowka	wife Antonina Krzystka Zmysłowka, Galicia		Conn.	Bridgeport
16	Kon	Hela	28		S S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	Rudy	father Jan Kon Rudy Lancuchie, Galicia			
17	Mikazinska	Lvove	10		" "	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zmischyn	grandmother, Rivka Mikazinska Zmischyn, Grodno, Russia	N.J.	Rochester
18	"	Gette	7		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	"	Beilke	5		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	Kizik	Janos	40		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Kizik Panna Belevoze, Saros, Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
21	"	Mihaly	45		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Belevoze	wife Kizik Susanna Belevoze, Saros, Hungary	"	"
22	Siegarczyk	Jozef	18		S S	-	-	-	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jagodzyn	father, Jozef Siegarczyk Jagodzyn, Galicia	"	Hamilton
23	Cieslak	Zofia	32		S M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Golcowa	father, Josef Sowa Golcowa, Galicia	Ohio	Reading
24	"	Ludwik	11	6	S "	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25	Rauch	John	57		M M	butcher	Yes	Yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER		Pa	Pittsburg	N. Y. C.	"	Pittsburg
26	Rutowsky	Anastazya	18		S S	servant	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rudka	br. Lukas Kosack Rudka, Galicia	"	Austin
27	Kreckler	Isaak	19		M "	grocer	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kluste	father, Salmon Kreckler Kluste, Galicia	"	Dayton
28	Baumgarten	Wilhelm	47		" "	baker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Cassel	brother, Eduard Baumgarten Cassel, Ludwig Str. 2	"	Brooklyn
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154

Arriving at Port of New York, September 13th, 190

11—1113

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or has a practical belief in or disposition to practice polygamy; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	8 21	No			wife Anna Bjalasiewicz Lodz, Petrikau, Russia	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	blonde	grey	none	Russia	Lodz
2	"	"	50				uncle Harry Schlesinger 60 Freeman St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	45				br. in L. Stanislaus Piotr. Cornell St. 328 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Pigorska
4	"	"	10 yrs	1900	Vienna		br. in L. Bolcsar Klajor 16 14 Lakewood Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blonde	brown	"	Hungary	Alsorabrieza
5	"	"	25	3 years	1903	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother Heinrich Stern 212 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	blue	"	Germany	Freiburg
6	"	"	25 yrs				br. in L. Gyuszer Janos 67 Cass St. Little Rock Ark.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Endrenagasa
7	"	"	25 yrs	1902	1905	Pittsburg Pa	brother Rifko Mihaly Box 43 Tyre Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	45 Yrs				wife, Stefa Gucow 3284 W. 24th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	grey	"	Galicia	Skrzabawa
9	"	"	45 yrs				wife, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	100				wife, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	wife					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	self	26				husb. Factor Blatny 820 Commerce St, Dallas Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	brown	"	Moravie	Valeskowice
13	"	mother					father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	25 yrs	1896	1903	Pittsburg Pa	sister Rozyska Marya 10 53 Hancock Ave, Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Imgylowska
16	"	"	25	1902	1907	"	wife, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Budylawentkie
17	do	mother	do	do			mother Rose Kiszczenska Rike Str, Rockland Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	grey	"	Russia	Kurschyn
18	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
20	Yes	self	25 yrs	1903	1905	Cleveland O.	br. in L. Stasik Johann 80 Jerome Str, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	blue	"	Hungary	Bela rzse
21	"	"	25	1903	1905	"	brother Andro Alizik 80 Jerome Str. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	7 yrs				sister Gromska Regina Box 50 Harrison Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Zagorzyn
23	"	"	30 yrs	1903	1905	Pittsburg Pa	husb. Michal Stasiak 403 Hinore St. Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown	"	"	Gorowa
24	"	mother	do				father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
25	Yes	self	50 yrs	1902	1907	Pittsburg Pa	home	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	Yes	sister	7 yrs				sister: Katarzyna Antowska Austin, Pa Box 320	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	brown	none	"	Rudka
27	"	brother	5				br. in L. Elias Wallach Harrisk 110 West Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	Hanske
28	"	self	35				brother: Heinrich Bannguten Brooklyn, N. York St. 58	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	blue	"	Germany	Borkow
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1904,
at Newyork

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16—215

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Prinz Fried. Wilhelm sailing from Bremen , 191

14—213

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	RESIDENT OF: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of the U. S.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Beatzel	George	29	M.	M.		Auto mechanic	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kastel	Father Kasten Beatzel Kastel, Ger.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

TOTALS.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

List

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 13, 1909

14—913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If the answer is "Yes," explain in full.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, association, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	NY	Brooklyn	Seaman on board the vessel	Self	$60				Home 179 Blacker St Brooklyn, NY	No	No	No		Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn		
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.					
Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See foot-note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
20					
19					
18					
17					
16					
15					
14					
13					
12					
11					
10					
9					
8					
7					
6					
5					
4					
3					
2					
1					

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—215

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether master, first or second officer) of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—215

I, _____ (State whether master, first or second officer) of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—215

Form 618
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 107

PG S. S. PRIN. FRED. WM. (N.G.L.) *arrived* Sept. 13/09 , 190 , M., , *from*

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Upplicr.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
								9/20	166	Meyer	9/14	147	C													
20f	1	Iwaniszin, Katarzyna	4	28	1	LPC. (Agt. single)	12.30 P.M. Forster	9/14	135	Ld	9/14	64	Saked	9/15	165	Saked	1 05							8	9	8
16f	2	Schweiger, Payline & 2 sis.	13	25/27	3	"	12.55 P.M. Racz.							9/13	15	Chase	7 45									
11f		Josefa																								
10f		Maria																								
18m	3	Szeremeta, Ignatz	21	6	1	"	1. P.M. [illegible]	9/14	143	Ld				9/22	14	Chase	3 05							1	1	9
38m	4	Cichon, Wladyslaw	24	3	1	"	1.15 P.M. Pearsall	9/14	141	Ld				9/14	57	Saked	1 05							1	2	1
16m	5	Csorej, Gyory	2	7	1	"	1.05 P.M. English							9/14	145	Ld	10 20							1	1	1
38f	6	neph. & niece Kettler, Katharina, sis,	4	10/13	4	"	1. P.M. Forster	9/14	139	Ld	9/14	139	Ld	9/15	146	Ld	9 50							8	8	8
37f		Kunigund																								
11m		Georg																								
2f		Katharina																								
10f	7	Mikaczinska, Dwore & 2 sis.	26	17/19	3	"	1.15 P.M. Snider	9/13	159	Chase				9/18	65	K	2 55							15	18	15
7f		Gutle																								
5f		Reilke																								
30f	8	Cziesnene, Franziska & ch.	12	21/22	2	"	1.15 P.M. English	9/18	58	K				9/14	47	K	1 45							2	4	2
3f		Stanislaw																								
50f	9	Kaplon, Agata	5	28	1	"	1.15 P.M. Connor	9/14	134	Ld				9/16	75	Ld	1 00							3	4	3
32f	10	Lometzka, Sofia & niece	5	12/13	2	"	1.30 P.M. "							9/16		K	3 25									
11f		Teresia																								
36f	11	Ebenstein, Channe & 5 ch.	24	11/16	6	"	1.35 P.M. Pearsall							9/13	160	Chase	3 55							5	5	5
16f		Chorowski, Sore				Guardian of 17		9/13	160	Chase				9/18	65	K	3 45									
11f		Ebenstein, Dobe												9/13	159	Chase	3 55									
10m		Motel																								
8m		Berel																								
6f		Inde																								
48f	12	Bornstein, Dina & 3 ch.	11	27/30	4	"	1.35 P.M. Murphy							9/13	157	Chase	3 05									
15m		Iser																								
11m		Moisch																								
9m		Wolf																								
48f	13	Pacoszyma, Ludwika	16	27	1	"	1.30 P.M. Mitchell							9/13	56	K	2 55									1

30

Totals.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

#2

PG. S. S. PRIN. FRED. WM. (N. G. L.) *arrived* Sept. 13/09 , 190 , M., , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
9m ✓ 14	Volkel, Georg	4	2	1	Ltd.	1.20 P.M. Forster													9/13 55 Chase 3						
44m ✓ 15	Moos, Sigmund	23	2	1	"	Drs. Cert.	1.45 P.M. Macz.												9/14 146 Ca 10 1/2					1	1
37m ✓ 16	Juszczyk, Pawel, wife & ch.	21	15/17	3	"	Drs. Cert.	1.45 P.M. Murphy												9/13 63 L 3 50						
36f ✓	Marya																								
10m ✓	Noroma																								
23m ✓ 17	Endruska, Petres	7	20	1	"	Drs. Cert.	1.50 P.M. Newburn												9/14 144 Ld 10 17					1	1
18m ✓ 18	Lak, Samuel, bro. & sis.	2	1/3	3	"		1.50 P.M.	9/14 107 Yr											9/14 49 K 1 11					3	3
14m ✓	Robert																								
10f ✓	Zile																								
19m ✓ 19	Schechter, Isaac	26	27	1	"		2. P.M. Snider												9/14 111 C/S 11 10					1	1
32f ✓ 20	Szubrovska, Anna	2	18	1	"	Drs. Cert.	1.55 P.M. English	9/14 137 Ld											9/14 186 Chase 3 45					1	1
46m ✓ 21	Jossen, Abraham, wife & ch.	16	1/9	7	"	Drs. Certs.	1.50 P.M. Rock												9/14 107 Yr 9 55					9	9
44f ✓	Jente																								
19f ✓	Kreine																								
16m ✓	Sussman																								
13f ✓	Cute																								
11m ✓	Gerson																								
7f ✓	Dobe																								
6m ✓	Ber																								
3-1/2f	Schone																								
65m ✓ 22	Setzer, Adam	2	30	1	"	Drs. Cert.	2. P.M. Welch	9/14 143 Lou																14	14
30f ✓ 23	Roman, Sore & child	18	7/13	2	"	S. S.	9/5-09 10 am	Piaggio	9/15 158 Yr	9/15 148	Kelly	9/19 172	11.5 10												
4m ✓	" Sprob																								
30f 24	Weinberg, Bertha	2	29	1	PC	S. S.	9/13/09 1	Schaap	15 86	Jit			9/20 167 NL 2											5	6

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Prinz Fred Wm (N.G.I.) arrived September 13, 1909., 19..., ...M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	Tarocska,	Klara	4	26		1	To tel $ 1:-	Rg. W to Sis. Mrs Janos Kaldvran Box 278 no Youngstown O.	F.	9/14	2[15]	2	3	2
✓ 2	Pierog,	Antonina	19	22		1	" sister	sis. Agnesha 105½ E. 8 St. NYC	D	9/13	2[15]	—	—	—
✓ 3	Ignaczek,	Bron'a	4	8		1	" cousin	Cousin Mrs Anton Baranowicz 521 Hagg Bklyn	Schw	9/14	1[20]	2	3	2
✓ 4	Klein,	Hinde	25	9		1	" father	fath Mosche 55 Corlett St. NYC	P.	13	3[40]	—	1	—
✓ 5	Nath,	Mendel	25	10		1	" father	fath Jacob 31 Ave B. NYC 20 New Brighton S.I.	P.	13	3[40]	—	1	—
✓ 6	Bohuniczki,	Angela	14	13		1	" sister	Employer Gustaf Pulzer 91 Columbia Hts Bklyn	Schw	14	3[45]	1	2	1
✓ 7	Czekaj,	Anna	19	25		1	" cousin	Cousin Francisha Skowron 1951-52 "	"	14	9[45]	1	1	1
✓ 8	Skowron,	Marya	19	26		1	" cousin	Sis. Francisha 1951-52 Bklyn	Schw	14	9[45]	1	1	1
✓ 9	Sussmann,	Dwore	24	10		1	" husband	husb. Reodore 345 Madison Ave. Perth Amboy N.J.	P.	13	3[35]	—	1	—
✓ 10	Rosran,	Sore & son	18	12/13		2	" husband	Made x-D.	C.	15	10	24	24	24
✓ 11	Sobotka,	Johann	2	11		1	" tel $	Old Father Johan (Box) Howard Wyo.	Schw	15	[20]	2	3	2
✓ 12	Volkel,	Georg	4	2		1	" tel $							
✓ 13	Marko,	Anna	23	16		1	" sister	520 W. 53 Nyc Cousin Mrs Wilhelmina Adrina	B.	14	9[25]	1	1	1
✓ 14	Breitberg,	Schifre & dau	7	11/12		2	" husband	husb Jossel 119 Attorney St. NYC	P.	13	2[50]	—	2	1
✓ 15	Zalenska,	Scheine & dau	1	8/9	1	1	" tel $	Ry. E. to husb. Rudolf, Spring Mountain Ct	Schw	14	10[20]	1	1	1
✓ 16	Brodocz,	Rivke	7	18		1	" b-i-l	sis Mrs Max Kalick 22 Stratton St. Bklyn	P.	13	3[35]	—	1	—
✓ 17	Bozoza,	Rasche & dau	7	15/16		2	" husband	Husb. Abraham 253 Henry NYC	Schw	14	4[20]	2	4	2
✓ 18	Wovenger	Maria	23	8		1	" husband	husb Josef Javenges, 199 E. 4 St City	P.	13	2[50]	—	1	—
✓ 19	Dunowitz,	Rochel	12	11		1	" b-i-l	sis. Mrs. Zina Greaney, 1607 Bathgate Ave NYC	P.	13	1[55]	—	—	—
✓ 20	Lacz,	Franciska	17	16		1	" brother	Bro. Andrzej 95-19th Bklyn	Schw	14	1[20]	1	2	1
✓ 21	Magan,	Johanna	24	5		1	" sister	sis. Maria 758 Prospect Ave NYC (Zamis Mich	P.	13	2[45]	—	1	—
✓ 22	Waszewska,	Marianna & dau	18	14/15 1		2	" tel $	Ry W. & husb. Felix 1121 No. Wisconsin	Schw	15	1[20]	4	6	4
✓ 23	Kovalosik,	Maria	1	5		1	" b-i-l	Sis. Anna Szurda 577 E. 130 NYC	Schw	14	1[20]	1	2	1
✓ 24	Kowalewska,	Julia & 5 ch	1	21/26		6	" husband	Husb. Julian 37 Parker Av. Passaic NJ	Schw	14	9[20]	6	6	6
✓ 25	Kic,	Franciska	21	23		1	" uncle	Cousin Mrs Richard Pirieczak 170 Ray St	P.	14	1[20]	1	2	1
✓ 26	Antonow,	Julia	21	22		1	" Convent	Cousin Anastasia Binion Jamaica L.I.	C.	16	1[50]	3	4	3
✓ 27	Pierowicz,	Maryanna & sister	13	5/6		2	" brother	Bro. Adam 122 Lake St Jersey City NJ	Schw	14	4	2	4	2
✓ 28	Dworetzki,	Sore & 2 ch	17	24/26		3	" husband	husb. Wolf 666-6th Ave NYC	B.	13	2	—	—	—
✓ 29	Masur,	Scheine	12	8		1	" brother	Bro. Aron 149 Hamburg Bklyn	P.	14	10[25]	1	1	1
✓ 30	Rucka,	Valerja	5	9		1	" daughter	S.L. Thomasz Warenkewicz 100 St. NYC	Schw	14	9[20]	1	1	1

PRINZ FRIED. WILHELM — Sept. 13

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Prinz Fred Wm. arrived ....., 19...., ..., M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Powarczik,	Neche	24	17		1	To cousin	1:40	Cons. Herman Powarchuk 164 Henry nyc	F	13	10 45	—	1	—
32	Weinberg,	Bertha	2	29		1	" friend		Mader 2 [illegible]	Sch	15	11 —	2	2	2
33	Ramm,	Rissie	17	30		1	" uncle		Uncle Isaac Schiff 40 Williams a	Sch	15	9 1/2	2	2	2
34	Nowodworowitz,	Riwke & 3 ch	12	16/19		4	" husband		Husb. Hirsch 17 Pitt St. NYC	P	13	3 1/2	—	4	—
35	Ziolo,	Marya	17	14		1	" tel		R.R.E. sis Mrs. Marya Kowran, Mt. Tom, Mass	P	13	3 10	—	1	—
36															
37															
38															
39															
40															
41															
42															
43															
44															
45															
46															
47															
48															
49															
50															
51															
52															
53															
54															
55															
56															
57															
58															
59															
60															

27

4 10 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Fred South, Surgeon of the Minneapolis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minneapolis* sailing from *London*, *4th Sept*, 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fox	E Katherine				U.S.C.							Mrs. E.B. Rawlins, Castle Cary Somerset	Va	Warrenton
2	Portman	Caroline	42		f	widow	yes	yes	English	English	England	Castle Cary			
3	Irving	Louise Henderson				U.S.C.									
4	Ponet	Marie	25		f	S	maid		French	—	"	London	Chas Powel, 11 Ankin der Comte Elle et Villeneuve, Fran	N.Y.	C
5	Dalton	Martha	57		f	S	none		Germany	German	England	London	15 Lower Grosvenor place London	NY	NY
6	Millar	Fred	51		M	M	Artist	yes	English		Berks	Wallingford	Wife 14 Carnfield Rd Bedford	NY	N.Y.
7	Comax	Howard J.	37		M	S					England	London	J. Comax, 12 Rhyder Grove, Wallwood	SA	N.Y.
8	Comax	William J.	46		M	M	Journalist						V Comax Battersea 30 Prince of Wales Mansions	S.W.	
9	Calvert	Alexander	39		M	M	Actor						Mrs. Chas. Calvert, 12 Newnes Place Earls Court, S.W.		
10	Calvert	Margaret	38		F	—									
11	Hunter	Bateman	17		F	S	Actress						Mrs R. Grove, Earls Court, 88 Philbrook Gdns S.W.		
12	Stableford	Wm	35		M	M	Merchant						Edith mary wife 67 Felbrigge Rd Ilford Essex		
13	Stableford	Wm H.	29		M	S	Engineer						John Peters Bristol		
14	Williams	Wm Vance	52		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	English	England	London	St Anne on Sea Lancs Alfred Williams 11 Hillcrest Ossett Yorks	U.Y.	
15	Williams	Sarah Elizabeth	51		F	M	Mrs Wm V.								
16	Williams	Elizabeth Vance	26		F	S	Daughter								
17	Jackson	Louisa	23		F	S	Ladys Maid						Philip Jackson Butterfleen Shaster. Ent		
18	Cooper	Peter					United States Citizen								
19	Benham	Frank G.													
20	Covey	Ethel Georgina	51		F	S	None	yes	yes	English	England	England	Emma Long Aunt 15 Darlington pl Bath		New York
21	Neckham	Judson J					United States Citizen								
22	Brodt	James P													
23	Brodt														
24	Ensmann	Morton C					United States Citizen								
25	Ensmann	Camille													
26	Barry	Thos H													
27	Blake	Jr Kingsley													
28	Feber	Frank													
29	Feber	Robert													
30	Foy	Sophie	28		F	S	None	yes	yes	English	England		Florence Foy Yates Mistombe Ex		

2.0 13 Oct 17 6T

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any other contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2		Self		Yes	1903	Va	Hopkins, Francis & Luke, Warrenton, Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0½	fair	brown	grey	None	New Zealand	Christchurch
3																					
4	Yes	a Austrian	Yes	Yes	1902	N.Y.C.	257 Hicks St. Brooklyn N.Y.C.							5	3	fair	brown	grey	✓	France	Paris
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Mrs S. Oppenheimer 108 West 103 St. N.Y.							6	3	fair	white	—	None	Berlin	Germany
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1901	N.Y.	No							5	7½	fair	brown	blue	None	London	London
7	yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1902	N.Y.C.	E J Van Schaack, Huntington, Long Is NY Brother H.J. Comber 570 Fifth Avenue. N.Y.							5	10½	dark	dark	dark	slightly	bald	England	Hove
8	✓	✓	Yes	No										5	11½	✓	grey	dark	none	✓	✓
9	—	✓	Yes	Yes	1902		No							5	7½	dark	dark	green	—		Manchester
10	—	✓	(200	yes		N.Y.	No							5	6	fair	fair	blue	—		
11	✓	New Zealand	at	No										5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Eng	London
12	✓	Self	(25	Yes	1897	N.Y.	No							5	10	✓	brown	blue	✓	✓	Wigston
13	✓	✓			1901	N.Y. Ontario	No							5	10	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓	Old Burg
Return ticket per Minneapolis Sailing 18 Sept 09	14	Yes	N.Y. Wellington	more	No	No	no	No						5	10	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	England	London
	15	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-						5	4	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Cambridge
	16	✓	✓	50	-	-	-	-						5	5	✓	-	-	✓	✓	London
	17	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-						5	4	✓	-	-	✓	✓	Wimbish Ex
	18																				
	19																				
	20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	no	No						No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None	England	Bath
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	N.Y.	54 Sister	45 Street N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	fair	dk	grey	None	England	Ripon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank H Carel, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Minneapolis, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank H Carel
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. South, Surgeon of the S.S. Minneapolis, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners of vessel or by the U. S.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from London, 4th Septr, 1909.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Megrath	Adelaide							United States citizen						
2	Megrath	Virginia													
3	Megrath	Jessie													
4	Miller	Metta													
5	Moynihan	M													
6	Clairmont	Constance													
7	Foster	Samuel H													
8	Foster	Mrs													
9	Horn	Mary anne													
10	Hoggy	Henry Bitler													
11	Hoggy	Mary Eley													
12	Glasson	Violet S.													
13	Hays	Mary F.													
14	Hays	Isabel													
15	Hurlbut	William H													
16	Hurlbut														
17	Lake	Ella W.													
18	Lake	Ruth													
19	Franklin	Marianne													
20	Lewis	[illegible]													
21	Carroll	Patten L.													
22	Cushing	alfred													
23	Cushing	Vie													
24	Cushing	Dean													
25	Mathews	annie													
26	Nash	Arthur J.													
27	Nash	Fanny													
28	Nash	Gerald													
29	Ramsay	A. H. Cyclig													
30	Merry	Agnes													

Volet

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute, or blindness, or lameness, or other infirmity affecting the ability to earn a living. If any, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank H. Clark, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Minneapolis, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank H. Clark

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J M W South, Surgeon of the S/S Minneapolis, (State whether surgeon of vessel or employed by owners thereof, or otherwise, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J M W South

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from Cuba, 4th Feb., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Murray	Phebe Anne							United States citizen						
2	Murray	Ruth S.													
3	Murray	D. Calder													
4	Murray	Lora S.													
5	Murray	Roberta													
6	Morgan	Samuel													
7	Morgan	Lucy B													
8	Morgan	Mildred													
9	Morgan	Daniel C.													
10	Reed	Emma V.													
11	Kirby	Lucy A.													
12	Redding	Curtis													
13	Redding	Edith A.													
14	Robenson	Wm. Farr													
15	Mitchell	Julian													
16	Mitchell	Belle W.													
17	Mitchell	Julian (Jr)													
18	Mitchell	C. S.													
19	Thompson	Henry													
20	Thompson	Ella													
21	Stinson	Hy. A.													
22	Stinson	Alice													
23	Stinson	Lucile H.													
24	Stinson	Dorothy													
25	Stinson	Barbara													
26	Buxton	A. K.													
27	Buxton	F. C.													
28	Tredwell	Jessie C													
29	Whiteley	Benjamin													
30	Whiteley	Lucille													

Buxton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank H Caut Master of the Minneapolis, from London, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 & 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank H Caut
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

~~3-642~~
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2938 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 12 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 12 194
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

~~1-642~~
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 2938

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

FEB 12 194[illegible]
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 12 19[illegible]
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J M W South, Surgeon of the Minneapolis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J M W South

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from London, 4 Sept, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wessels	G. J.							United States Citizen						
2	Davison	Louis V.													
3	Davison	Silas G.													
4	Bradley	Daniel R.													
5	Bradley	Mrs													
6	Lewis	M.													
7	Lewis	Chas.													
8	Hicks	Edw. E.													
9	Hicks	Elizabeth													
10	Thompson	Mrs													
11	Hamilton	Alfred Russell													
12	~~Hamilton~~	Mrs													
13	McDowell	Helen													
14	Morrison	Emily R.													
15	Warner	John													
16	Nichols	R. G.													
17	Nichols	Helen H.													
18	Nichols	Nellie E.													
19	Nichols	John R.													
20	Nichols	Louis L.													
21	Nichols	May E.													
22	Willis	Mary F.													
23	Ford	Geo. Cook													
24	Roberts	Harly F.													
25	Hatty	Matilda Enith													
26	Dolbee	Ruth G.													
27	Armstrong	Robt a													
28	Warner	Jas P.													
29	Warner	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]														

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List —

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount has been paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank H Clark master of the Minneapolis, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank H. Clark
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the alien's native country). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If not, whether having passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 9 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. M. W. South, Surgeon of the S/S Minneapolis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from London, 4th Sept., 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Underhill	Abram							United States Citizen						
2	Underhill	anna A													
3	Underhill	Morgaret													
4	Underhill	Elizabeth													
5	Halliday	Eliza W													
6	Wung	Elbert													
7	Wung	Charlot													
8	Gorham	Harry M.													
9	Gorham	Florence													
10	Rogers	Constance													
11	Rogers	Emry													
12	McAndrews	Evans													
13	McAndrews	[illegible]													
14	McAndrews	Sharly													
15	McAndrews	Alexander													
16	Roden	Henry R.													
17	Miller	[illegible]													
18	Starkey	Morgaret													
19	de Saussure	[illegible]													
20	Schenck	Dorothy de													
21	Stokes	Rhoda													
22	Schenck	Frederick B.													
23	Payson	[illegible]													
24	Payson	Laurence G.													
25	Steven	Edwin W.													
26	Dorfman	Chas. F.													
27	Watts	Clarence V.													
28	Lee	Robert Ines													
29	Markey	John													
30	Starkey	Hervin E.													

Zubet

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

-10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cost was paid in whole or in part by the immigrant himself, or by relatives or friends in the United States, or by others, and if by others, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Express purpose of coming to the United States (whether as a visitor or as a permanent immigrant). If not clear, explain circumstances.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of assistance to labor of any kind, express or implied, or under any labor contract.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank H Clare, Master of the S/S Minneapolis, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank H. Clare
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), Nos (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (Yes can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (*Remarks*).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. M. C. South, Surgeon of the S. Minneapolis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of Minnesota; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - - x - in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept. 1909.

at Minneapolis

Immigration Officer.

151 18 169

II—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Minneapolis* sailing from *London* , *4th September* 1909.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thicher	Thos.							United States Citizen						
2	Scully	Alexander													
3	Newell	Edward J.													
4	Newell	Adra													
5	Cowles	Kate													
6	Hunter	Chas. A.													
7	Hunter	[illegible]													
8	Thoburn	Jean													
9	Landford	Catherine W													
10	Barker	[illegible]													
11	Keary	Chas													
12	Hindman	Lucius E.													
13	Hill	Jno. H													
14	Lemggren	Annie													
15	Meehan	Ellen													
16	Hognet	Robt Louis													
17	Hognet	Louise													
18	Hognet	Wm													
19	Skiball	Annie	25	7	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	G Britain Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mrs Annie Shortall	mother	10 Rose Tce	Kilkenny
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30	99639/442 BALLANTYNE	JAMES METHVEN	31	M											

C.O. letter 7-17-42 (77/5629 R/V) – nunc pro tunc examination, accorded at Kansas City, Mo. in 1924, authority granted by the Commissioner of Naturalization in letter dated 5-26-1924.
C.O. letter 7-17-42 – Alien should be regarded as having been legally admitted for perm. residence.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

212

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Port to which last landed. (Insert "Same" if same as port of arrival.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19	Yes	Employer	Yes	No	No		No					No		5	1	Fair	Brown	None	
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24	—																		
25	—																		
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																		Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frank H. Flaret Master of the S.S. Minneapolis from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frank H. Flaret

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of September, 1904,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

H—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *nation, state, or province* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (If whose passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Wray Castle sailing from Yokohama, June 7th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Yoshira Okabe	Yoshitaro Okabe	26	4	M E	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kobe Japan	Kobe	Yasokima Okabe Miyakoshima Tamon Dori No 7. Kobe.	New York	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Admitted Sept. 13, 1909
Barge Office
E. F. Houghton
Insp.
Ex. by D. Wilson

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A (Otto.)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* *Sept 1st*, *1909*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as an alien, or as a member of any of the classes excluded by law; if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	No	Self	$39	No	—	—	Okano 70 Sand st Brooklyn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kobe
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Lightollu Master, of the S.S Wray Castle, from Yokohama & Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Lightollu
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2938

Sept 12-13-1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 12 1944 day of FEB 12 1944, 194....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 12 1944
Date FEB 12 1944

.....
Camera Operator